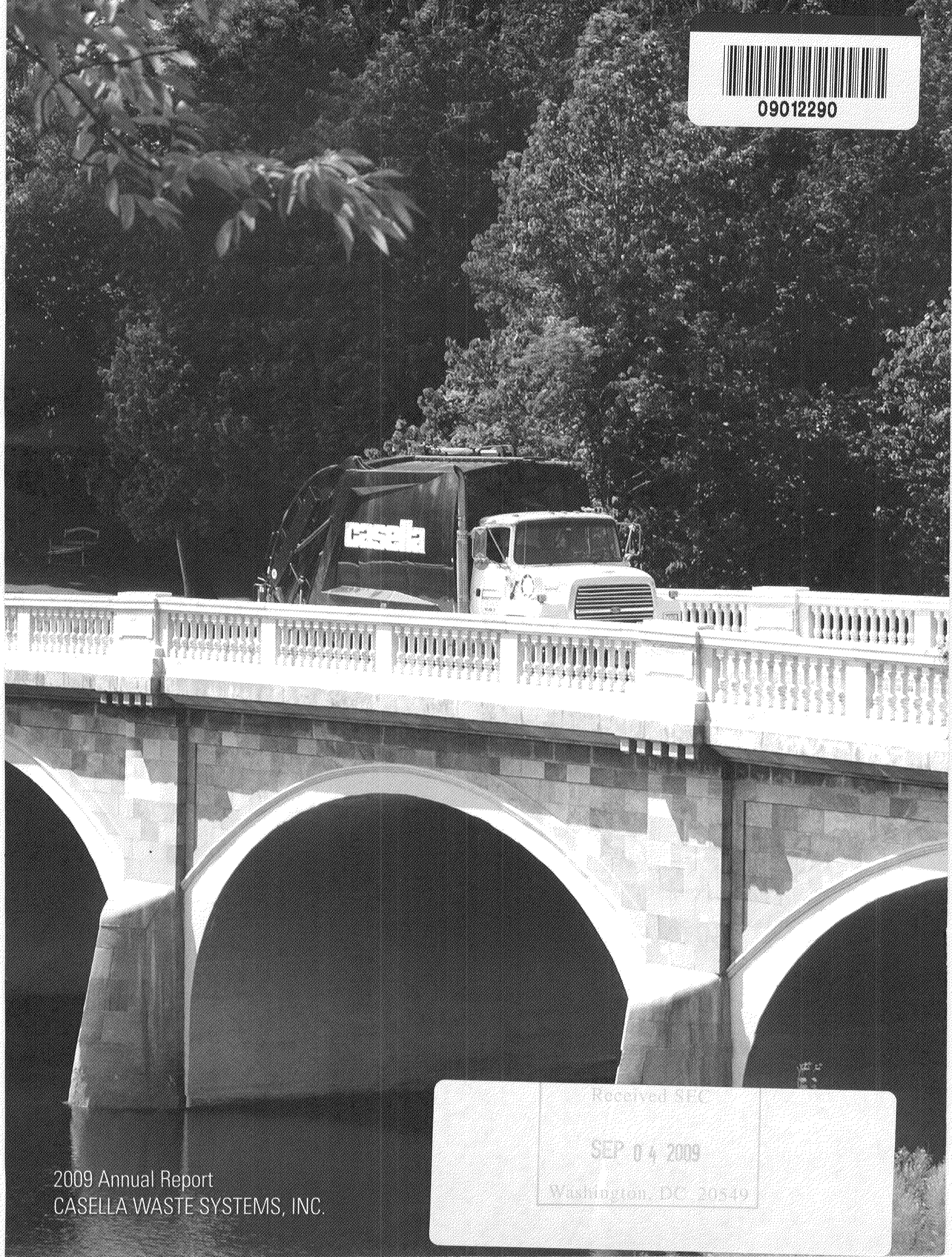


2009 Annual Report
CASELLA WASTE SYSTEMS, INC.

CASELLA WASTE SYSTEMS, INC.

25 Greens Hill Lane
Rutland, Vermont 05701

NOTICE OF THE ANNUAL MEETING OF STOCKHOLDERS
To be Held on October 13, 2009

To the stockholders of
CASELLA WASTE SYSTEMS, INC.:

The Annual Meeting of stockholders of Casella Waste Systems, Inc., a Delaware corporation, will be held on Tuesday, October 13, 2009 at 10:00 a.m., local time, at the Killington Grand Hotel, 228 East Mountain Road, Killington, Vermont 05751, to consider and act upon the following matters:

1. To elect the persons nominated by our Board of Directors to serve as members of our Board, each to serve for a term ending 2012 or until his successor has been duly elected and qualified;
2. To approve an amendment to our 2006 Stock Incentive Plan, (i) adding 1,200,000 shares of our Class A common stock to the number reserved for issuance under the plan, (ii) eliminating the specific reservation of shares to non-employee directors and (iii) eliminating the provisions pursuant to which the Company shall automatically grant non-employee directors options to purchase 7,500 shares upon initial appointment as director and at each annual meeting;
3. To ratify the appointment of Caturano and Company, P.C. as our independent registered public accounting firm for the fiscal year ending April 30, 2010; and
4. To transact such other business as may properly come before the Annual Meeting, and any postponement or adjournment thereof.

The Board of Directors has no knowledge of any other business to be transacted at the Annual Meeting.

We have included a copy of our Annual Report to Stockholders for the fiscal year ended April 30, 2009 with the proxy statement that accompanies this notice of meeting. The Annual Report contains consolidated financial statements and other information of interest to you.

Stockholders of record of our Class A common stock and Class B common stock at the close of business on August 18, 2009 are entitled to receive this notice and to vote at the Annual Meeting.

We encourage you to attend the Annual Meeting in person. Whether or not you plan to attend the meeting personally, please vote your shares by completing, signing and returning the enclosed proxy card as promptly as possible in the enclosed postage-prepaid envelope. If you attend the meeting and prefer to vote at that time, you may do so even if you have already voted by proxy. You may obtain directions to the location of the meeting by contacting our Investor Relations Department at (802) 775-0325.

By order of the Board of Directors,

John W. Casella
Chairman and Chief Executive Officer

August 28, 2009
Rutland, Vermont

PROXY STATEMENT

Table of Contents

CASELLA WASTE SYSTEMS, INC.
25 Greens Hill Lane
Rutland, Vermont 05701

PROXY STATEMENT

For the Annual Meeting of Stockholders
to be held on October 13, 2009

GENERAL INFORMATION

About this Proxy Statement

This proxy statement and the enclosed proxy card are being furnished to you in connection with the solicitation of proxies by the Board of Directors of Casella Waste Systems, Inc. for use at the Annual Meeting of stockholders to be held on Tuesday, October 13, 2009 at 10:00 a.m., local time, at the Killington Grand Hotel, 228 East Mountain Road, Killington, Vermont 05751, and at any postponement or adjournment thereof. You may obtain directions to the location of the Annual Meeting by contacting our Investor Relations Department, Casella Waste Systems, Inc., 25 Greens Hill Lane, Rutland, Vermont 05701, telephone (802) 775-0325.

The notice of the Annual Meeting, this proxy statement, our Annual Report to Stockholders for the fiscal year ended April 30, 2009 and the enclosed proxy are being mailed to stockholders on or about September 4, 2009.

Important Notice Regarding the Availability of Proxy Materials for the Annual Meeting of Stockholders to be Held on October 13, 2009:

This proxy statement and our 2009 Annual Report to Stockholders are available for viewing, printing and downloading at *www.casella.com/2009AnnualMeeting*.

A copy of our Annual Report on Form 10-K/A for the fiscal year ended April 30, 2009 as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission, or SEC, except for exhibits, will be furnished without charge to any stockholder upon written or oral request to: Casella Waste Systems, Inc., Attention: Investor Relations, 25 Green Hills Lane, Rutland, Vermont 05701, Telephone: (802) 775-0325. This proxy statement and our Annual Report on Form 10-K/A for the fiscal year ended April 30, 2009 are also available on the SEC's website at *www.sec.gov*.

Voting Procedures

You may vote either in person at the Annual Meeting or by proxy. To vote by proxy, you must:

- Complete all of the required information on the proxy card.
- Date and sign the proxy card.
- Return the proxy card in the enclosed postage-paid envelope. We must receive the proxy card not later than October 12, 2009, the day before the Annual Meeting, for your proxy to be valid and for your vote to count.
- If you are not a stockholder of record and you hold shares through a custodian, broker or other agent, such agent may have special voting instructions that you should follow.

Whether or not you expect to be present in person at the Annual Meeting, you are requested to complete, sign, date and return the enclosed form of proxy. The shares represented by your proxy will be voted in accordance with your instructions. If you attend the meeting, you may vote by ballot. If you want to vote in person at the Annual Meeting and you own your shares through a custodian, broker or other agent, you must obtain a proxy from that party in its capacity as owner of record for your shares and bring the proxy to the Annual Meeting.

Shares represented by proxies on the enclosed proxy card will be counted in the vote at the Annual Meeting if we receive your proxy card by October 12, 2009.

Your properly completed proxy/voting instruction card will appoint John W. Casella, our Chief Executive Officer, and David L. Schmitt, our Vice President and General Counsel, as proxy holders, or your representatives, to vote your shares in the manner directed therein by you. Your proxy permits you to direct the proxy holders to:

- vote "FOR" or to withhold your votes from all or any of the nominees for director;
- vote "FOR," "AGAINST" or abstain from the proposal to amend our 2006 Stock Incentive Plan; and
- vote "FOR," "AGAINST" or abstain from the proposal to ratify the appointment of Caturano and Company, P.C. as our independent registered public accounting firm for the fiscal year ending April 30, 2010.

If a stockholder indicates on a proxy that the shares should be voted "FOR" approval of the matters presented at the Annual Meeting, the proxy will have discretion to vote the shares on any other matters which are properly presented at the Annual Meeting for consideration, including a motion to adjourn the Annual Meeting to another time or place for the purpose of soliciting additional proxies, unless a stockholder withholds authorization for the proxy to use his discretion.

All shares entitled to vote and represented by properly executed proxies received by us prior to the Annual Meeting and not revoked will be voted in accordance with the instructions indicated on the proxy card. If a proxy card does not indicate how your shares are to be voted on a matter, the shares represented by your properly executed proxy will be voted "FOR" approval of the proposals set forth in the notice of the Annual Meeting to which this proxy statement is attached.

Revocation of Proxies

A proxy may be revoked before it is used to cast a vote. To revoke a proxy, a stockholder must:

- file with our Corporate Secretary, at or before the taking of the vote, a written notice of revocation bearing a later date than the proxy;
- duly execute a later dated proxy relating to the same shares and deliver it to our Corporate Secretary before the taking of the vote; or
- attend the Annual Meeting and vote in person. Attendance at the Annual Meeting, if a stockholder does not vote, is not sufficient to revoke a proxy. If your shares are held through a custodian, broker or other agent, you will need to obtain a proxy card from the holder of record in order to vote your shares at the Annual Meeting.

Any written notice of revocation or subsequent proxy should be sent to the following address: Casella Waste Systems, Inc., 25 Greens Hill Lane, Rutland, Vermont 05701, Attention: Corporate Secretary.

Stockholders Entitled to Vote

Our Board of Directors, or Board, has fixed August 18, 2009 as the record date for the Annual Meeting. You are entitled to vote (in person or by proxy) at the Annual Meeting if you were a stockholder of record at the close of business on the record date. On August 18, 2009, there were 24,745,079 shares of Class A common stock and 988,200 shares of Class B common stock outstanding. Each share of Class A common stock entitles the record holder to one vote on each matter properly submitted for consideration at the Annual Meeting. Each share of Class B common stock entitles the record holder to ten votes on each matter properly submitted for consideration at the Annual Meeting.

Quorum

The presence, in person or by proxy, of shares representing a majority of the votes entitled to be cast at the Annual Meeting by the holders of Class A common stock and Class B common stock, voting together as a class, is necessary to constitute a quorum for the transaction of business at the Annual Meeting. Shares of common stock present in person or represented by proxy, including shares which abstain or do not vote with respect to one or more of the matters presented for stockholder approval, will be counted for purposes of determining whether a quorum is present at the Annual Meeting. If a quorum is not present, we expect to adjourn the Annual Meeting until we obtain a quorum.

If a broker does not have discretionary voting authority to vote shares for which it is the holder of record as to a particular matter at the Annual Meeting, the shares, although they will be counted in determining whether a quorum is present, cannot be voted by the broker. Accordingly, these "broker non-votes" and any abstentions would have no effect on the voting on a matter that requires the affirmative vote of a certain percentage of the votes cast on a matter, but would be the equivalent of an "AGAINST" vote on any matter which requires the affirmative vote of a certain percentage of shares entitled to vote on a matter.

Votes Required

Election of Directors. Each of the directors will be elected by a plurality of the votes of shares of Class A common stock and Class B common stock, voting together as a class, cast, in person or by proxy, at the Annual Meeting. The three director nominees, if elected, will be Class III directors, each to serve for a three-year term. Shares represented by proxies received by the Board and not marked to withhold authority to vote for a nominee will be voted "FOR" the election of the nominee. If a stockholder properly withholds authority to vote for the nominee or abstains from voting, such stockholder's shares will not be counted toward the nominee's achievement of a plurality. Broker non-votes, if any, will also not be counted toward the nominee's achievement of a plurality.

Other Matters. The affirmative vote of the holders of shares of Class A common stock and Class B common stock, voting together as a class, representing a majority of votes cast on a matter is required for approval of all other matters being submitted to the stockholders at the Annual Meeting. Abstentions and broker non-votes are not considered to have been voted for a matter and have the practical effect of reducing the number of affirmative votes required to achieve a majority for such matter by reducing the total number of shares from which the majority is calculated. If any matter to be voted upon that is not discussed in this proxy statement is presented at the Annual Meeting upon which a vote may be properly taken, shares represented by all proxies received by the Board will be voted with respect thereto in accordance with the judgment of the persons named as proxies in the proxy card.

BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP OF VOTING STOCK

The following table sets forth information as of July 31, 2009 regarding the beneficial ownership of our voting stock by (a) each person or entity known by us to own beneficially more than 5% of the outstanding shares of any class of our voting stock, (b) each of our directors and director nominees, (c) each of our principal executive officer, principal financial officer and our other executive officers who served during the year ended April 30, 2009, whom, collectively, we refer to as our "named executive officers" and (d) our directors and executive officers as a group.

Beneficial ownership is determined in accordance with the rules of the Securities and Exchange Commission, or SEC, and includes generally voting power and/or investment power with respect to securities. Shares of Class A common stock that an individual has a right to acquire within 60 days after July 31, 2009, including pursuant to options to purchase Class A common stock, Class B common stock convertible into Class A common stock and restricted stock units subject to vesting, are deemed outstanding for purposes of computing the percentage of beneficial ownership owned by the person or entity holding such security, but are not deemed outstanding for purposes of computing the percentage beneficially owned by any other person or entity. Except as indicated by footnote, we believe that the persons named in this table, based on information provided by these persons, have sole voting and investment power with respect to the securities indicated. Unless otherwise indicated, the address of each of our executive officers and directors is care of Casella Waste Systems, Inc., 25 Greens Hill Lane, Rutland, Vermont 05701.

The "Total Ownership of Equity Securities" column reflects each listed individual's or entity's percent beneficial ownership with respect to all of our voting securities as of July 31, 2009. This column reflects the conversion of shares of Class B common stock into shares of Class A common stock. Holders of Class B common stock are entitled to ten votes for each share of Class B common stock that they beneficially own. Each share of Class B common stock is convertible at the discretion of the holder thereof into one share of Class A common stock. As of July 31, 2009, a total of 24,745,079 shares of Class A common stock were outstanding and a total of 988,200 shares of Class B common stock were outstanding.

	Class A Common Stock		Class B Common Stock		Total Ownership of Equity Securities (%)
Name of Beneficial Owner	**# of Shares**	**% of Class**	**# of Shares**	**% of Class**	
5% Stockholders					
Franklin Advisers, Inc. (1)	3,274,756	13.2%	—	—	12.7%
Buckhead Capital Management, LLC (2)	2,959,678	12.0%	—	—	11.5%
Barclays Global Investors NA (CA) (3)	1,759,338	7.1%	—	—	6.8%
Executive Officers and Directors					
John W. Casella (4)	1,133,252	4.5%	494,100	50.0%	4.4%
James W. Bohlig (5)	465,591	1.8%	—	—	1.8%
Paul A. Larkin (6)	40,555	*	—	—	*
John S. Quinn (7)	66,382	*	—	—	*
Michael K. Burke (8)	2,500	*	—	—	*
James F. Callahan, Jr. (9)	100,458	*	—	—	*
Douglas R. Casella (10)	1,229,158	4.8%	494,100	50.0%	4.7%
John F. Chapple III (11)	176,458	*	—	—	*
Joseph Doody (12)	27,958	*	—	—	*
James P. McManus (13)	20,458	*	—	—	*
Gregory B. Peters (14)	91,142	*	—	—	*
Executive officers and directors as a group (11 people) (15)	3,353,912	12.5%	988,200	100.0%	12.5%

* Represents less than 1% of the outstanding shares of the respective class of the Company's voting stock and/or less than 1% of total ownership of equity securities.

(1) Information is as reported in a Schedule 13F filed with the SEC on May 12, 2009 by Franklin Advisers, Inc. The address of Franklin Advisers, Inc. is listed as One Franklin Parkway, San Mateo, California 94403.

(2) Information is as reported in a Schedule 13F filed with the SEC on May 14, 2009 by Buckhead Capital Management, LLC. The address of Buckhead Capital Management, LLC is listed as 1545 Peachtree Street NE, Suite 550, Atlanta, Georgia 30309.

(3) Information is as reported in a Schedule 13F filed with the SEC on May 14, 2009 by Barclays Global Investors NA (CA). The address of Barclays Global Investors NA (CA) is listed as 400 Howard Street, San Francisco, California 94105.

(4) Includes (a) 151,833 shares of Class A common stock issuable upon the exercise of options within 60 days of July 31, 2009, (b) 91,246 shares of Class A common stock held in trust for the benefit of Mr. Casella's minor children, (c) 694 shares of Class A common stock held by Mr. Casella's wife, and (d) 494,100 shares of Class A common stock issuable at any time at the discretion of the holder upon the conversion of Class B common stock on a one-for-one basis.

(5) Includes (a) 451,833 shares of Class A common stock issuable upon the exercise of options within 60 days of July 31, 2009 and (b) 8,000 shares of Class A common stock held in trust for the benefit of Mr. Bohlig's minor children.

(6) Includes 33,333 shares of Class A common stock issuable upon the exercise of options within 60 days of July 31, 2009.

(7) Includes 50,000 shares of Class A common stock issuable upon the exercise of options within 60 days of July 31, 2009. On August 12, 2009, Mr. Quinn tendered his resignation as the Senior Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer of Casella Waste Systems, Inc., which shall be effective September 25, 2009.

(8) Includes 2,500 shares of Class A common stock issuable upon the exercise of options within 60 days of July 31, 2009.

(9) Consists of (a) 27,500 shares of Class A common stock issuable upon the exercise of options within 60 days of July 31, 2009 and (b) 7,500 shares of Class A common stock held by the James F. Callahan, Jr. 1998 Trust, of which Mr. Callahan and his wife are trustees.

(10) Includes (a) 151,833 shares of Class A common stock issuable upon the exercise of options within 60 days of July 31, 2009, (b) 25,682 shares of Class A common stock held in trust for the benefit of Mr. Casella's minor children and (c) 494,100 shares of Class A common stock issuable at any time at the discretion of the holder upon the conversion of Class B common stock on a one-for-one basis.

(11) Includes 70,000 shares of Class A common stock issuable upon the exercise of options within 60 days of July 31, 2009.

(12) Consists of 22,500 shares of Class A common stock issuable upon the exercise of options within 60 days of July 31, 2009.

(13) Consists of 15,000 shares of Class A common stock issuable upon the exercise of options within 60 days of July 31, 2009.

(14) Includes 60,000 shares of Class A common stock issuable upon the exercise of options within 60 days of July 31, 2009.

(15) Includes (a) 1,036,332 shares of Class A common stock issuable upon the exercise of options within 60 days of July 31, 2009 and (b) 988,200 shares of Class A common stock issuable at any time at the discretion of the holders thereof upon the conversion of Class B common stock on a one-for-one basis.

Section 16(a) Beneficial Ownership Reporting Compliance

Section 16(a) of the Exchange Act requires our directors, executive officers and holders of more than 10% of our common stock to file with the SEC initial reports of ownership and reports of changes in ownership of our common stock and other equity securities. Based solely on a review of copies of reports filed pursuant to Section 16(a) and representations made by persons required to file such reports, we believe that during the fiscal year ended April 30, 2009, which we refer to as fiscal 2009, our officers, directors and greater than 10% owners timely filed all reports they were required to file under Section 16(a), with the exception of two late Form 4 reports filed on December 19, 2008 by Brian Oliver.

PROPOSAL 1—ELECTION OF DIRECTORS

We have three classes of directors, currently consisting of three Class I directors, three Class II directors and three Class III directors. At each Annual Meeting, directors are elected for a full term of three years to succeed those whose terms are expiring. The terms of the three classes are staggered in a manner so that stockholders elect only one class annually. At the recommendation of our Nominations and Governance Committee, our Board has nominated John W. Casella, John F. Chapple and James P. McManus for re-election as Class III directors. The three Class III director nominees are proposed for re-election at the Annual Meeting to serve as members of the Board until the 2012 Annual Meeting, or until their successors are elected and qualified.

The persons named in the enclosed proxy will vote at the Annual Meeting to elect, as Class III directors, Messrs. John Casella, Chapple and McManus unless the proxy is marked otherwise. Each of the nominees has indicated his willingness to serve, if elected; however, if any nominee should be unable to serve, the person acting under the proxy may vote the proxy for a substitute nominee designated by our Board. Our Board has no reason to believe that any of the nominees will be unable to serve if elected.

The Board believes that the election of the director nominees is in the best interests of our stockholders and therefore recommends that our stockholders vote "FOR" the election of each of the Class III nominees.

Set forth below for each director, including the director nominees, is information as of July 31, 2009 with respect to (a) his name and age, (b) his position and offices, (c) his principal occupation and business experience during at least the past five years, (d) his directorships, if any, of other publicly held companies and (e) the year he became a member of our Board.

Name	Age	Director Since	Principal Occupation, Other Business Experience During the Past Five Years and Other Directorships
Class III Directors (nominees to be elected at the Annual Meeting for terms expiring in 2012)			
John W. Casella *Chair*	58	1993	Mr. Casella has served as Chairman of our Board since July 2001 and as our Chief Executive Officer since 1993. Mr. Casella served as President from 1993 to July 2001 and as Chairman of the Board from 1993 to December 1999. In addition, Mr. Casella has been Chairman of the Board of Directors of Casella Waste Management, Inc. since 1977. Mr. Casella is also an executive officer and director of Casella Construction, Inc., a company owned by Mr. Casella and Douglas R. Casella. Mr. Casella has been a member of numerous industry-related and community service-related state and local boards and commissions including the Board of Directors of the Associated Industries of Vermont, The Association of Vermont Recyclers, Vermont State Chamber of Commerce and the Rutland Industrial Development Corporation. Mr. Casella has also served on various state task forces, serving in an advisory capacity to the Governors of Vermont and New Hampshire on solid waste issues. Mr. Casella holds an Associate of Science in Business Management from Bryant & Stratton University and a Bachelor of Science in Business Education from Castleton State College. Mr. Casella is the brother of Douglas R. Casella, a member of our Board.
John F. Chapple III *Compensation Committee*	68	1994	Mr. Chapple has served as a member of our Board since 1994. Mr. Chapple was President and owner of Catamount Waste Services, Inc., a central Vermont hauling and landfill operation, which we purchased in May 1994, from August 1989 to July 1994. Mr. Chapple has been retired since 1995.
James P. McManus *Compensation Committee (Chair)* *Stock Plan Subcommittee*	46	2005	Mr. McManus has served as a member of our Board since August 2005. Since July 2007, Mr. McManus has been President and Chief Executive Officer of The Hinckley Company, a yacht manufacturer. From 2003 through June 2007, Mr. McManus was the chairman and chief executive officer of Zoots Corporation, a privately held operator of dry cleaning stores. From 1994 until 2003 Mr. McManus held several management positions with Aramark Corporation, a professional services firm offering food services and facility management services, most recently serving as President of its Business Services Group. Mr. McManus is a graduate of Yale University and holds a Masters of Business Administration from Harvard University.

Name	Age	Director Since	Principal Occupation, Other Business Experience During the Past Five Years and Other Directorships
Class I Directors (terms expiring in 2010)			
James F. Callahan, Jr. *Audit Committee (Chair)* *Nominations and Governance Committee*	65	2003	Mr. Callahan has served as a member of our Board since March 2003. Mr. Callahan was an audit and business advisory partner of Arthur Andersen LLP, an independent public accounting firm, from 1975 to March 2000. While at Arthur Andersen, Mr. Callahan served clients in a number of industries, including manufacturing and mining businesses, electric and gas utilities and independent power producers. Mr. Callahan has been retired since March 2000. Mr. Callahan has been a member of various community service-related boards and currently serves on the Board of Trustees of the Massachusetts Department of Mental Retardation's Hogan Regional Center and is Trustee Emeritus of Bates College. Mr. Callahan is a graduate of Bates College and holds a Masters of Business Administration from the Graduate School of Management of Rutgers University.
Douglas R. Casella	53	1993	Mr. Casella has served as vice chairman of our Board since 1993. Mr. Casella founded Casella Waste Management, Inc. in 1975 and has served as its President since that date. Casella Waste Management, Inc. is our wholly owned subsidiary. Since 1989, Mr. Casella has served as President of Casella Construction, Inc., a company owned by Mr. Casella and John W. Casella, which specializes in general contracting, soil excavation and related heavy equipment work and which performs landfill-construction related services for us. Mr. Casella is the brother of John W. Casella.
Michael K. Burke *Audit Committee*	51	2008	Mr. Burke has served as a member of our Board since February 2008. Since July 2009, Mr. Burke has served as Senior Vice President of, and in August 2009 became Chief Financial Officer of, Albany International Corp., a publicly-traded global advanced textiles and materials processing company. Mr. Burke was the Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of Intermagnetics General Corporation, a publicly traded medical device company, from December 2001 until its sale to Royal Philips Electronics in November 2006. Before joining Intermagnetics, Mr. Burke was Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of HbT, Inc., a private company manufacturing on-site hydrogen generators for industrial markets and stationary and transportation hydrogen processors for the fuel cell market. Prior to joining HbT in May 2000, Mr. Burke was a Managing Director within the U.S. Investment Banking Department of CIBC Oppenheimer Corp. Mr. Burke currently serves as Vice Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Albany Medical Center and serves on the Board of Trustees of the Make-A-Wish Foundation and the Union Graduate College. Mr. Burke holds a Bachelor of Arts in Economics from Lake Forest College and a Graduate Certificate in Mergers and Acquisitions from The Wharton School.

Name	Age	Director Since	Principal Occupation, Other Business Experience During the Past Five Years and Other Directorships
Class II Directors (terms expiring in 2013)			
James W. Bohlig	63	1993	Mr. Bohlig has served as our Chief Development Officer and President of the Renewables Group since January 2008. Mr. Bohlig also served as President from July 2001 to January 2008, Chief Operating Officer from 1993 to January 2008, and as Senior Vice President from 1993 to July 2001. Mr. Bohlig has served as a member of our Board since 1993. From 1989 until he joined us, Mr. Bohlig was Executive Vice President and Chief Operating Officer of Russell Corporation, a general contractor and developer based in Rutland, Vermont. Mr. Bohlig is a licensed professional engineer. Mr. Bohlig holds a Bachelor of Science in Engineering and Chemistry from the U.S. Naval Academy and is a graduate of the Columbia University Executive Program in Business Administration.
Gregory B. Peters *Audit Committee* *Nominations and Governance Committee (Chair)* *Compensation Committee* *Stock Plan Subcommittee*	63	1993	Mr. Peters has served as a member of our Board since 1993. Mr. Peters has served as managing general partner of Lake Champlain Capital Management, LLC, a venture capital firm, since April 2001. From April 1988 until March 2001, Mr. Peters served as managing general partner of Vermont Venture Capital Partners, L.P., which is the general partner of The Vermont Venture Capital Fund, L.P., a venture capital management company. From July 1986 until March 2001, Mr. Peters also served as general partner of North Atlantic Capital Partners, L.P., which is the general partner of North Atlantic Venture Fund, L.P. From July 1986 to March 2001, Mr. Peters also served as Vice President of North Atlantic Capital Corporation, a venture capital management company. Mr. Peters holds a Bachelor of Arts from Harvard College and a Masters of Business Administration from the Harvard Graduate School of Business Administration. Mr. Peters has been designated as the lead outside director of our Board.
Joseph G. Doody *Compensation Committee*	56	2004	Mr. Doody has served as a member of our Board since 2004. Mr. Doody has served as President, North American Delivery, Staples, Inc., an office products company, since 1998. From 1974 to 1998, Mr. Doody held several managerial positions with the Eastman Kodak Company, an imaging technology company, serving in his last role as General Manager and Vice President, North America, Office Imaging. Mr. Doody earned a Masters of Business Administration from Simon School of Business, University of Rochester, and a Bachelor of Science in Economics from State University of New York at Brockport.

See "Certain Relationships and Related Transactions" and "Beneficial Ownership of Voting Stock" for additional information concerning members of our Board, including those who are nominees for election as directors.

The holders of Class A common stock, voting separately as a class, are entitled to elect one director. Mr. Peters, a Class II director, the lead outside director and a member of the Compensation Committee, Audit Committee, Nominations and Governance Committee and Stock Plan Subcommittee, serves as the designee of the holders of Class A common stock on our Board.

The employment agreements by and between us and each of Messrs. John Casella and Bohlig provide that each such person shall be elected as a member of our Board. We have agreed to use our best efforts to assure each such person is elected as a director.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE AND BOARD MATTERS

General

We have long believed that good corporate governance is important to ensure that our company is managed for the long-term benefit of our stockholders. This section describes key corporate governance policies and practices that we have adopted. We have adopted a code of business conduct and ethics, which applies to all of our directors, officers and employees, as well as charters for our Audit Committee, Compensation Committee, Nominations and Governance Committee, and corporate governance guidelines. Complete copies of our corporate governance guidelines, committee charters and code of conduct described below are available on the Investor Relations section of our website, *www.casella.com*. Alternatively, you can request a copy of any of these documents by writing to Casella Waste Systems, Inc., 25 Greens Hill Lane, Rutland, Vermont 05701, Attn: Corporate Secretary.

Corporate Governance Guidelines

Our Board has adopted corporate governance guidelines to assist in the exercise of its duties and responsibilities and to serve the best interests of our company and our stockholders. These guidelines, which provide a framework for the conduct of the Board's business, provide, among other matters, that:

- the Board's principal responsibility is to oversee the management of Casella Waste Systems;
- a majority of the members of the Board shall be independent directors;
- the independent directors shall meet regularly in executive session;
- directors have full and free access to management and, as necessary and appropriate, independent advisors;
- new directors participate in an orientation program and all directors are expected to participate in continuing director education on an ongoing basis; and
- at least annually, our Board and its committees will conduct a self-evaluation to determine whether they are functioning effectively.

Stock Ownership Guidelines

Our Board believes that each non-employee director should acquire and hold shares of our stock in an amount that is meaningful and appropriate to such director. Accordingly, our Board has adopted stock ownership guidelines that require each non-employee director to attain a share ownership level of our Class A common stock equal to four times the annual cash retainer paid to such director. Each non-employee director is required to attain such ownership levels not later than the later of (i) the third Annual Meeting following the 2008 Annual Meeting or (ii) the third Annual Meeting following the first Annual Meeting at which such non-employee director is elected to the Board.

Board of Directors Meetings and Attendance

Our Board met seven times during the fiscal year ended April 30, 2009, or fiscal 2009, either in person or by teleconference. During fiscal 2009, each director attended at least 75% of the aggregate number of Board meetings and meetings of the committees on which he then served.

Director Attendance at Annual Meeting of Stockholders

Messrs. John Casella, Doug Casella, Burke, Peters, Bohlig and Callahan attended the 2008 Annual Meeting of stockholders. We encourage, but have no policy with respect to, attendance of directors at the Annual Meeting.

Board Committees

Our Board has established three standing committees—Audit, Compensation, and Nominations and Governance—each of which operates under a charter that has been approved by the Board. In addition, the Compensation Committee has designated two of its members to serve on the Stock Plan Subcommittee.

Our Board has determined that all of the members of each of the Board's three standing committees and its one subcommittee are independent as defined under the rules of the NASDAQ Stock Market, including, in the case of all members of the Audit Committee, the independence requirements contemplated by Rule 10A-3 under the Exchange Act. In addition, all of the members of the Audit Committee otherwise satisfy NASDAQ's eligibility requirements for Audit Committee membership.

Audit Committee

The Audit Committee's responsibilities include:

- reviewing and discussing with management and our independent registered public accounting firm our annual and quarterly financial statements and related disclosures;
- overseeing our compliance with legal and regulatory requirements;
- taking appropriate actions, or recommending that our Board take appropriate action, to oversee the qualifications and independence of our independent registered public accounting firm;
- monitoring the performance of our internal audit function and independent registered public accounting firm;
- overseeing our risk management policies;
- reviewing and approving or ratifying any related person transactions; and
- preparing the Audit Committee report required by SEC rules, which is included on page 29 of this proxy statement.

The Audit Committee currently consists of Messrs. Callahan (Chair), Burke and Peters. Our Board has determined that Mr. Callahan is an "Audit Committee financial expert" as defined in Item 407(d)(5) of Regulation S-K. The Audit Committee met seven times during fiscal 2009. See "Report of the Audit Committee of the Board of Directors."

Compensation Committee and Stock Plan Subcommittee

The Compensation Committee's responsibilities include:

- reviewing and making recommendations to our Board with respect to director compensation;
- administering any bonus, incentive compensation and stock incentive plans;
- reviewing and approving the salaries and certain other compensation and benefits of our executive officers;
- reviewing and discussing with management our "Compensation Discussion and Analysis," which is included beginning on page 16 of this proxy statement; and
- preparing the Compensation Committee report required by SEC rules, which is included on page 21 of this proxy statement.

The Stock Plan Subcommittee of the Compensation Committee grants stock options and other awards under our stock incentive plans to executive officers.

The members of the Compensation Committee are Messrs. McManus (Chair), Doody, Chapple and Peters. The members of the Stock Plan Subcommittee are Messrs. McManus and Peters. The Compensation Committee met eight times during fiscal 2009.

Nominations and Governance Committee

The Nominations and Governance Committee's responsibilities include:

- identifying individuals qualified to become members of our Board;
- recommending to our Board persons to be nominated for election as directors;
- developing, reviewing and recommending to our Board applicable corporate governance guidelines; and
- overseeing an annual evaluation of our Board.

The members of the Nominations and Governance Committee are Messrs. Peters (Chair) and Callahan. The Nominations and Governance Committee met four times during fiscal 2009.

Board Determination of Independence

Under NASDAQ rules, a director will only qualify as an "independent director" if, in the opinion of our Board, that person does not have a relationship which would interfere with the exercise of independent judgment in carrying out the responsibilities of a director. Our Board has determined that none of Messrs. Burke, Callahan, Chapple, Doody, Peters or McManus has a relationship which would interfere with the exercise of independent judgment in carrying out the responsibilities of a director and that each of these directors is an "independent director" as defined under Rule 5605(a)(2) of the NASDAQ Stock Market, Inc. Marketplace Rules.

The independent members of our Board have designated Mr. Peters as the "lead outside director" of our Board. The lead outside director chairs meetings of our independent directors, meets with any directors who are not adequately performing his or her duties as a member of our Board or any committee and facilitates communications between the chairman of our Board and other directors. The lead outside director also works with the chairman of our Board in preparing agendas for each meeting of our Board and consults with the chairman of our Board on matters relating to corporate governance and board performance.

Communicating with the Independent Directors

Our Board will give appropriate attention to written communications that are submitted by stockholders, and will respond if and as appropriate. Our lead outside director, with the assistance of our general counsel, is primarily responsible for monitoring communications from stockholders and for providing copies or summaries to the other directors as he considers appropriate.

Communications are forwarded to all directors if they relate to important substantive matters and include suggestions or comments that the lead outside director considers to be important for the directors to know. In general, communications relating to corporate governance and long-term corporate strategy are more likely to be forwarded than communications relating to ordinary business affairs, personal grievances and matters as to which we tend to receive repetitive or duplicative communications.

Stockholders who wish to send communications on any topic to our Board should address such communications to: Board of Directors, c/o Corporate Secretary, Casella Waste Systems, Inc., 25 Greens Hill Lane, Rutland, Vermont 05701.

Compensation Committee Interlocks and Insider Participation

None of our executive officers serves as a member of the board of directors or compensation committee, or other committee serving an equivalent function, of any entity that has one or more executive officers who serve as members of our Board or Compensation Committee. None of the members of our Compensation Committee is a current or former officer or employee of our company.

Director Nominations Process

The Nominations and Governance Committee acts under a written charter that we have posted on our website, *www.casella.com*. The process followed by the Nominations and Governance Committee to identify and evaluate director candidates includes requests to Board members and others for recommendations, meetings from time to time to evaluate biographical information and background material relating to potential candidates and interviews of selected candidates by members of the Committee and the Board.

In considering whether to recommend any particular candidate for inclusion in the Board's slate of recommended director nominees, the Nominations and Governance Committee applies the criteria set forth in our corporate governance guidelines. These criteria include the candidate's integrity, business acumen, knowledge of our business and industry, experience, diligence, absence of conflicts of interest and the ability to act in the interests of all stockholders. The Nominations and Governance Committee does not assign specific weights to particular criteria and no particular criterion is a prerequisite for each prospective nominee. We believe that the backgrounds and qualifications of our directors, considered as a group, should provide a composite mix of experience, knowledge and abilities that will allow our Board to fulfill its responsibilities to our stockholders.

Stockholders may recommend individuals to the Nominations and Governance Committee for consideration as potential director candidates by submitting their names, together with appropriate biographical information and background materials to: Nominations and Governance Committee, c/o Corporate Secretary, Casella Waste Systems, Inc., 25 Greens Hill Lane, Rutland, Vermont 05701. The Nominations and Governance Committee has no obligation to consider individuals recommended by stockholders for nomination by the Committee as potential director candidates. However, assuming that appropriate biographical and background material has been provided on a timely basis, we expect that individuals recommended by stockholders would be so considered and evaluated by the Nominations and Governance Committee by following substantially the same process, and applying substantially the same criteria, as it follows for candidates identified by the Committee.

Stockholders also have the right under our by-laws to directly nominate director candidates, without any action or recommendation on the part of the Nominations and Governance Committee or the Board, by following the procedures set forth under "Stockholder Proposals for the 2010 Annual Meeting." Candidates nominated by stockholders in accordance with these procedures will not be included in our proxy card for the next Annual Meeting.

At the Annual Meeting, stockholders will be asked to consider the re-election of Messrs. John Casella, Chapple and McManus, all of whom were proposed to our Board by our Nominations and Governance Committee, and nominated for re-election by our Board.

Compensation of Directors

The form and amount of director compensation is determined by our Board in accordance with the policies and principles set forth below. The Compensation Committee conducts an annual review of the compensation of our directors. The Compensation Committee understands that questions as to directors' independence may be raised if director compensation and perquisites exceed customary levels, if we make substantial charitable contributions to organizations with which a director is affiliated or if we enter into consulting contracts or business arrangements with (or provides other indirect forms of compensation to) a director or an organization with which the director is affiliated.

Forms of Director Compensation

Our Board believes that directors should be incentivized to focus on long-term stockholder value. Including equity as part of director compensation helps align the interest of directors with those of our stockholders.

We seek to attract exceptional talent to our Board. Therefore, our policy is to compensate directors at least competitively relative to comparable companies. Our Board believes that it is appropriate for the chairmen and members of the committees to receive additional compensation for their services in those positions.

Cash Compensation—We reimburse non-employee directors for expenses incurred in attending Board and committee meetings. In addition, non-employee directors currently receive $6,250 for each fiscal quarter that the non-employee director serves on the Board, $1,500 for each meeting of the Board that the non-employee director attends in person, $1,000 for each meeting of the Board that the non-employee director attends by telephone, $1,000 for each meeting of a committee or subcommittee of the Board that the non-employee director attends in person and $500 for each meeting of a committee or subcommittee of the Board that the non-employee director attends by telephone. The non-employee director serving as chairman of the Audit Committee receives $10,000 for each fiscal year and each non-employee director serving as a chairman of other committees of the Board receives $5,000 for each fiscal year. In addition to the compensation described above, Mr. Peters receives $18,750 for each fiscal quarter that he serves as our lead outside director.

Equity Based Compensation—Each new non-employee director receives shares of restricted Class A common stock on the date of such director's initial election to our Board having a value on the date of grant of $50,000, vesting in three equal annual installments over the three year period following the date of grant. Each incumbent non-employee director, other than non-employee directors who were initially elected to our Board at the Annual Meeting or at any time after the prior year's Annual Meeting, receives an additional grant of shares of restricted Class A common stock having a value on the date of grant of $50,000, vesting in three equal annual installments over the three year period following the date of grant, at the time of each Annual Meeting of stockholders. The foregoing grants have been made by the Board pursuant to its discretionary authority under the Company's 2006 Stock Incentive Plan and are in lieu of the automatic annual grant of stock options originally provided for under that plan, which are proposed to be eliminated by the amendment described in Proposal 2 of this proxy statement. Our Board has adopted certain stock ownership guidelines for its non-employee directors as described above.

We have also entered into or engaged in certain transactions with our directors or affiliates of our directors. See "Certain Relationships and Related Transactions."

The following table provides compensation information for the fiscal year ended April 30, 2009, for each non-employee member of our Board who served in that capacity at any time during the 2009 fiscal year. Directors who are officers or employees of Casella Waste Systems, Inc. do not receive any additional compensation to serve as directors or for attending meetings of our Board or its committees.

NON-EMPLOYEE DIRECTOR COMPENSATION FOR FISCAL 2009

Name	Fees Earned or Paid in Cash	Stock Awards (1)(2)	Total
Gregory B. Peters	$138,750	$9,040	$147,790
Michael K. Burke	$ 41,000	$ —	$ 41,000
John F. Chapple III	$ 43,000	$9,040	$ 52,040
James F. Callahan, Jr.	$ 55,000	$9,040	$ 64,040
Joseph G. Doody	$ 41,000	$9,040	$ 50,040
James P. McManus	$ 48,000	$9,040	$ 57,040

(1) Amounts shown in the Stock Awards column do not reflect actual compensation received by each non-employee director but rather the compensation expense for financial statement reporting purposes for fiscal 2009, in accordance with SFAS 123(R), of restricted stock awards granted in fiscal 2009 under our 2006 Stock Incentive Plan for service on our Board. Restricted stock was granted at the fair market value as of the date of the grant, based upon the last reported sale price of the Class A common stock on the NASDAQ Stock Market. The restricted stock vests in equal annual installments over the three- year period following the date of grant, beginning on the first anniversary of the date of grant. The individual restricted stock awards reflected in the compensation table above are summarized below.

Name	Grant Date	Number of Shares of Restricted Stock Grants in Fiscal 2009	Grant Date Fair Value of Option Awards in Fiscal 2009
Gregory B. Peters	10/14/2008	5,458	$49,995
John F. Chapple III	10/14/2008	5,458	$49,995
James F. Callahan, Jr.	10/14/2008	5,458	$49,995
Joseph G. Doody	10/14/2008	5,458	$49,995
James P. McManus	10/14/2008	5,458	$49,995

(2) As of April 30, 2009, our non-employee directors held the following aggregate numbers of shares under outstanding equity awards:

Name	Aggregate Stock Awards	Aggregate Number of Shares Underlying Option Awards
Gregory B. Peters	5,458	67,500
Michael K. Burke	5,458	7,500
John F. Chapple III	5,458	67,500
James F. Callahan, Jr.	5,458	35,000
Joseph G. Doody	5,458	30,000
James P. McManus	5,458	22,500

EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION

Compensation Discussion and Analysis

This section discusses the principles underlying our executive compensation policies and decisions and the most important factors relevant to an analysis of these policies and decisions. It provides qualitative information regarding the manner and context in which compensation is awarded to and earned by our executives and is intended to place in perspective the data presented in the tables and narrative that follow.

The Role of Our Compensation Committee

The Compensation Committee, including its Stock Plan Subcommittee, is responsible for overseeing the compensation of our executive officers. In this capacity, our Compensation Committee administers our bonus, incentive compensation and stock incentive plans, and approves the salaries and other benefits of our executive officers. In addition, the Compensation Committee consults with management regarding our benefit plans and compensation policies and practices.

To assist the Compensation Committee in discharging its responsibilities, the Committee has retained Watson Wyatt, an independent global consulting firm focused on human capital and financial management. Watson Wyatt provides the Compensation Committee with relevant market data and alternatives to consider when making executive compensation decisions. The Compensation Committee also considers compensation information from other sources, including from publicly available industry compensation information and general economic trends in the areas in which our executive officers work and live.

Objectives and Philosophy of Our Executive Compensation Program

The Compensation Committee, including its Stock Plan Subcommittee, seeks to achieve three broad objectives in connection with our executive compensation program. First, the Compensation Committee seeks to reward executives for the achievement of business objectives. Second, the executive compensation program is intended to provide executives with equity incentives so as to link a portion of the executive's compensation with the future performance of our Class A common stock, thereby aligning the interests of our executives with those of our stockholders. Finally, the Compensation Committee structures its executive compensation program so as to enable us to attract and retain qualified and talented executives.

We have entered into employment agreements with each of our executive officers. These employment agreements establish annual base salary and annual bonus amounts that the Compensation Committee may increase. In general, the Compensation Committee has tied potential bonus compensation to performance factors, including the executive officer's efforts and contributions towards obtaining corporate objectives.

In making compensation decisions, the Compensation Committee considers a number of factors, including the compensation packages paid by a peer group of publicly traded companies in the waste management industry selected by the Committee. This peer group, which is periodically reviewed and updated by the Compensation Committee after consultation with an independent compensation consultant (Watson Wyatt served in this capacity in fiscal 2009), consists of companies we believe are generally comparable to us. The companies included in this peer group for fiscal 2009 were Waste Services, Inc. and WCA Waste Corp. The Compensation Committee looks to this information in order to obtain a general understanding of current compensation practices in the industry but does not formally use that information to benchmark its executive compensation. The Compensation Committee also relies on various other factors, including existing compensation paid to executives, experience level of the individual, market factors, general economic conditions, corporate performance and cost of living in the areas where our executives live.

Components of our Executive Compensation Program

The primary elements of our executive compensation program are:

- base salary;
- annual cash incentive bonuses;
- stock performance awards; and
- severance and change-of-control benefits.

We do not have any policy or target for allocating compensation between long-term and short-term compensation, between cash and non-cash compensation or among the different forms of non-cash compensation. Instead, the Compensation Committee determines what it believes to be the appropriate level and mix of the various compensation components based on its review of compensation of similarly situated executives in our peer group, the advice of its compensation consultant and our compensation philosophy described previously.

Base Salary

Base salary is used to recognize the experience, skills, knowledge and responsibilities required of all our employees, including our executives. Base salaries are reviewed at least annually by our Compensation Committee. When establishing base salaries for fiscal 2009, the Compensation Committee began by reviewing the total base salary paid to each of our executives in fiscal 2008 and, for each executive officer, used that amount as a baseline for establishing fiscal 2009 base salary. The Compensation Committee then, for the purpose of setting base salary in fiscal 2009, considered whether to make any increases or decreases to this baseline by taking into account a variety of other factors, including the executive's experience, length of service, historical salary adjustments, the survey data of compensation in the peer group and the responsibilities of the specific executive position and performance of the executive. In addition, the Compensation Committee assessed our financial and operational performance for the prior fiscal year and the competitiveness of our executive compensation program. All of these factors, including the compensation paid to executives at companies in our peer group (which were higher than the compensation packages paid to our executives in fiscal 2008) led the Compensation Committee to increase base salaries in fiscal 2009. In fiscal 2009, our named executive officers' base salaries were as follows: Mr. Casella $361,333; Mr. Bohlig, $344,784; Mr. Larkin, $280,000; and Mr. Quinn, $285,000.

Annual Cash Incentive Bonus

The employment agreements of each of the executive officers provide that each of these employees will be eligible to receive a bonus consisting of cash, stock awards or a combination thereof in an amount, if any, to be determined by the Compensation Committee after the conclusion of each fiscal year.

The annual cash incentive bonuses for executive officers are intended to compensate for the achievement of company strategic, operational and financial goals. Amounts payable under the annual cash incentive bonus plan are calculated as a percentage of the applicable executive's base salary. For fiscal 2009, each executive was eligible to receive a maximum annual cash bonus of 70% of his annual base salary for fiscal 2009, except for Mr. Quinn who was eligible for a cash bonus of 85% of his annual base salary pursuant to the terms of his employment agreement. The fiscal 2009 bonus plan provided for the payment of a cash bonus based on (i) our earnings before interest and tax ("EBIT") and (ii) our earnings before interest, tax, depreciation and amortization ("EBITDA"), net of cash interest, capital expenditures, cash taxes, depletion of landfill operating lease obligations and changes in working capital ("Free Cash Flow"). An aggregate of 50% of the bonus was to be paid upon the achievement of EBIT target levels; and 50% was to be paid upon the achievement of Free Cash Flow target levels. A greater or lesser amount was payable in the event the targets were exceeded or not met.

For fiscal 2009, the target levels for each metric were as set forth below. The target levels were determined following a review of internal projections. The Compensation Committee worked with our Chief Executive Officer to develop corporate goals that they believed could be reasonably achieved with hard work during the year, based on economic conditions in effect at the time the targets were adopted.

Target	Target Range	Actual Result	Payout
EBIT	$47.5 million to $53.6 million	$41.5 million	$0
Free Cash Flow	$10 million to $18 million	$8.8 million	$0

For fiscal 2009, the Compensation Committee determined that the corporate strategic, operational and financial targets had not been met, and that accordingly, none of our executives were paid annual cash bonuses in fiscal 2009.

For fiscal 2010, the Compensation Committee approved a cash bonus plan, pursuant to which our executive officers are eligible to receive an annual cash bonus upon the our achievement of specified targets with respect to EBITDA, EBIT and Free Cash Flow for the fiscal year ending April 30, 2010. Starting in fiscal 2010 we have modified our definition of Free Cash Flow to include net cash provided by operating activities less capital expenditures, payments on landfill operating leases and assets acquired through financing leases. In addition, for the purpose of calculating amounts payable under this bonus plan, Free Cash Flow is also adjusted for net effects of our financing as compared to target. Amounts payable under this cash bonus plan, if any, will be calculated as a percentage of a specified amount of the applicable executive's base salary. Under this cash bonus plan, each of Douglas Casella, Paul Larkin and James Bohlig is eligible to receive a maximum annual cash bonus of 85% of his annual base salary for fiscal 2010, and John Casella is eligible to receive a maximum annual cash bonus of 100% of his annual base salary for fiscal 2010.

For fiscal 2010, the target levels for each metric and the aggregate percentage of the bonus to be paid upon achievement of the specified targets are as follows:

Target	Target Range	Aggregate Percentage Payout Upon Achievement of Target
EBITDA	$113 million to $119 million	25%
EBIT	$43 million to $49 million	25%
Free Cash Flow	$1 million to $8 million	50%

The Compensation Committee worked with our Chief Executive Officer to develop corporate goals for fiscal year 2010 that they believe can be reasonably achieved with hard work over the next year, taking into account the current economic environment.

Stock Awards Granted in Fiscal 2009

Our executive officers are also eligible to receive stock awards under our stock incentive plans. The Stock Plan Subcommittee grants stock options and other awards under our stock incentive plans to the executive officers. Historically, the use of stock options has been a significant element of the compensation packages of our executive officers. The stock options we have granted to our executives vest in equal, annual installments over a three or four year period of the ten-year option term, beginning on the first anniversary of the date of grant. Exercise rights generally cease shortly after termination of employment except in the case of death or disability, although in certain circumstances the exercise period may be extended if the Compensation Committee believes the extension is in our best interests. Prior to the exercise of an option, the holder has no rights as a stockholder with respect to the shares subject to such option, including voting rights and the right to receive dividends or dividend equivalents. It has been the policy of the Stock Plan Subcommittee to set the exercise price of the stock options at a price that is at least equal to the fair market value of a share of our Class A common stock as of the date of grant.

In fiscal 2009, the Compensation Committee determined that the grant of performance-based restricted stock units would serve as a more effective equity incentive program than stock options. These restricted stock units, each of which represents the right to receive a share of our Class A common stock, are subject to vesting. For fiscal 2009, the restricted stock units were granted subject to vesting upon our attainment of a targeted average annual return on net assets over a three-year period. The performance period of the restricted stock units granted in fiscal 2009 is from May 1, 2008 to April 30, 2011. The executive earns the target number of units based on the achievement of targets over this performance period and may receive a lesser or greater amount, up to a maximum of 150% of the original grant, if such target is not met or is exceeded. The restricted stock units will vest in full upon a change of control of the company. For the initial performance period of fiscal 2009 to fiscal 2011, the threshold, target and maximum levels were determined by the Compensation Committee in conjunction with our Chief Executive Officer following a review of internal projections. Based on current economic conditions, the Compensation Committee believes it will be difficult to achieve the target average annual return on net assets.

For fiscal 2010, the Compensation Committee granted restricted stock units with vesting conditions based 50% on continued employment and 50% based on achievement of a target return on net assets. The 50% of restricted stock units which vest based on continued employment vest in equal annual installments over a three-year period. The 50% of restricted stock units which vest based on target return on net assets will vest upon the achievement of a target return during fiscal 2012, and the executive may receive a lesser or greater amount, up to 200% of the original portion of the grant that is subject to vesting based on the target return, if such target is not met or is exceeded. The Compensation Committee worked with our Chief Executive Officer to develop the target return on net assets and believes that the target return on net assets for fiscal 2012 is attainable.

We do not have a program, plan or practice of timing the grant of equity awards in coordination with the release of material non-public information. We typically make equity awards to our officers and employees when the person is first hired and thereafter once annually at a regularly scheduled Compensation Committee meeting at the commencement of the respective fiscal year.

Benefits and Other Compensation

We maintain broad based benefits that are provided to all employees, including health and dental insurance, life and disability insurance and a 401(k) plan. We contribute 50 cents for every dollar an employee invests in the 401(k) plan up to a maximum company match of one thousand dollars per calendar year. In January 2009, we temporarily suspended our matching contribution to the 401(k) plan. Our executive officers are eligible to participate in all of our employee benefit plans, in each case on the same basis as other employees.

Severance and Change-of-Control Benefits

Pursuant to employment agreements we have entered into with our executive officers, our executive officers are entitled to specified benefits in the event of the termination of their employment under specified circumstances, including termination following a change of control of our company. We have provided more detailed information about these benefits, along with estimates of their value under various circumstances, under the caption "—Potential Payments Upon Termination or Change of Control" below.

Compliance with Internal Revenue Code Section 162(m)

Section 162(m) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, generally disallows a tax deduction for compensation in excess of $1.0 million paid to a company's chief executive officer and each other officer (other than the chief financial officer) whose compensation is required to be reported to our stockholders pursuant to the Exchange Act by reason of being among our most highly paid executive officers. Certain compensation, including qualified performance based compensation, may be deducted if certain requirements are met. The Compensation Committee, including its Stock Plan Subcommittee, reviews the potential effect of Section 162(m) periodically and uses its judgment to authorize compensation payments that may be in excess of the limit when it believes such payments are appropriate and in the best interests of our stockholders, after taking into consideration changing business conditions and the performance of our employees. The potential compensation arising from the grant of performance stock units to executive officers in fiscal 2009 and fiscal 2010 would be subject to the limitations effected by Section 162(m).

Report of the Compensation Committee

Our Compensation Committee has reviewed and discussed the Compensation Discussion and Analysis required by Item 402(b) of Regulation S-K with management. Based on this review and discussion, our Compensation Committee recommended to our Board that the Compensation Discussion and Analysis be included in this proxy statement and incorporated by reference in our Annual Report on Form 10-K/A for the year ended April 30, 2009.

By the Compensation Committee of the Board of Directors of Casella Waste Systems, Inc.
James P. McManus, Chair
John F. Chapple III
Joseph G. Doody
Gregory B. Peters

Summary Compensation Table

The following table sets forth the total compensation paid or accrued for fiscal 2007, 2008 and 2009 to our named executive officers.

Name and Principal Position	Fiscal Year	Salary	Bonus	Option Award Compensation (1)	Stock Award Compensation (1)	All Other Compensation (2)	Total
John W. Casella	2009	$361,333	$ —	$ 64,265	$ —	$ 6,325	$431,923
Chief Executive Officer	2008	$350,809	$196,576	$ 59,904	$ —	$ 7,653	$614,942
	2007	$340,591	$ 23,841	$ 33,737	$ —	$ 7,785	$405,954
James W. Bohlig	2009	$344,784	$ —	$ 64,265	$ —	$ 7,800	$416,849
Senior Vice President	2008	$334,741	$187,572	$ 59,904	$ —	$ 7,800	$590,017
and Chief	2007	$324,991	$ 22,749	$ 33,737	$ —	$ 7,800	$389,277
Development Officer							
Paul A. Larkin	2009	$280,000	$ —	$ 93,505	$56,580	$ 17,925	$448,010
President and Chief	2008	$ 86,970	$202,299(3)	$122,118	$66,411	$ 2,423	$480,221
Operating Officer							
John S. Quinn (4)	2009	$ 92,841	$100,000(5)	$107,184	$63,535	$207,541	$471,101
Senior Vice President							
and Chief Financial							
Officer							

(1) Amounts shown do not reflect compensation actually received by the named executive officer. Instead, the amounts shown are the dollar amounts recognized by us as compensation expense for financial reporting purposes for equity compensation awards pursuant to SFAS 123(R), excluding estimates of forfeitures related to service based vesting conditions. Although the amounts shown do not reflect estimated forfeitures, the amounts actually recognized in our financial statements are reduced for estimated forfeitures pursuant to SFAS 123(R). These compensation expense amounts reflect equity compensation awards granted in fiscal 2007, 2008 and 2009. The assumptions used to calculate the value of option awards are set forth under Note 15 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements included in our Annual Report on Form 10-K/A for the fiscal year ended April 30, 2009. The individual awards reflected in the summary compensation table are summarized below:

Name	Grant Date	Number of Options	Number of Restricted Stock Units	Number of Performance Stock Units	Value of Awards Pursuant to SFAS 123(R) Fiscal Year 2007	Value of Awards Pursuant to SFAS 123(R) Fiscal Year 2008	Value of Awards Pursuant to SFAS 123(R) Fiscal Year 2009
John W. Casella . .	7/6/06	30,000	—	—	$33,737	$ 41,322	$ 41,322
	7/23/07	14,000	—	—	$ —	$ 18,582	$ 24,116
	7/28/08	—	—	13,000	$ —	$ —	$ —
James W. Bohlig .	7/6/06	30,000	—	—	$33,737	$ 41,322	$ 41,322
	7/23/07	14,000	—	—	$ —	$ 18,582	$ 24,116
	7/28/08	—	—	12,000	$ —	$ —	$ —
Paul A. Larkin . .	1/9/08	50,000	—	—	$ —	$122,118	$ 93,505
	1/22/08	—	8,688	—	$ —	$ 58,579	$ 41,421
	2/28/08	—	2,198	—	$ —	$ 7,832	$ 15,159
	7/28/08	—	—	12,000	$ —	$ —	$ —
John S. Quinn . . .	1/5/09	150,000	24,691	12,000	$ —	$ —	$170,719

(2) The amounts reported in the All Other Compensation column reflect, (a) with respect to Mr. Casella, $750 we contributed to the 401(k) Plan in respect of Mr. Casella in fiscal 2008, (b) with respect to Messrs. Casella and Bohlig, the dollar value of life insurance premiums paid by us in respect of such executive officer, (c) with respect to Mr. Larkin in fiscal 2009, a $15,000 reimbursement for relocation costs and a $2,925 automobile allowance; and (d) with respect to Mr. Quinn, a $105,000 reimbursement for relocation costs and a $2,541 automobile allowance.

(3) Includes a make whole benefit of $200,000 we paid to Mr. Larkin in fiscal 2008 pursuant to the terms of his employment agreement.

(4) On August 12, 2009, Mr. Quinn tendered his resignation as the Senior Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer of Casella Waste Systems, Inc., which shall be effective September 25, 2009.

(5) Consists of a make-whole benefit we paid to Mr. Quinn in fiscal 2009 pursuant to the terms of his employment agreement.

Grants of Plan Based Awards in Fiscal 2009

The following table sets forth information regarding grants of equity awards made to our named executive officers during the fiscal year ended April 30, 2009.

Name	Grant Date	Number of Securities Underlying Options (1)	Number of Securities Underlying Restricted Stock Units (2)	Number of Securities Underlying Performance Stock Units (3)	Exercise or Base Price of Award ($/Sh)	Grant Date Fair Value of Awards (4)
John W. Casella	7/28/08	—	—	13,000	$12.14	$157,820
James W. Bohlig	7/28/08	—	—	12,000	$12.14	$145,680
Paul A. Larkin	7/28/08	—	—	12,000	$12.14	$145,680
John S. Quinn	1/5/09	150,000	—	—	$ 4.05	$244,674
	1/5/09	—	24,691	—	$ 4.05	$ 99,999
	1/5/09	—	—	12,000	$ 4.05	$ 48,600

(1) Mr. Quinn's stock option award was granted under our 2006 Stock Incentive Plan at an exercise price equal to the fair market value as of the date of the grant, based upon the last reported sale price of the Class A common stock on the NASDAQ Stock Market. Mr. Quinn's stock options vest in equal, annual installments over the three-year period following the date of grant, beginning on the date of grant. Mr. Quinn's employment with the Company will terminate on September 25, 2009, prior to the vesting date of any of these options.

(2) Restricted stock units granted to Mr. Quinn vested at the end of six months from the date of grant.

(3) Performance stock units are subject to vesting based on our attainment of a targeted annual return on net assets over a three year period through fiscal 2011. Amounts reflected are at 100% of the target level. On August 28, 2009, our executive officers agreed to a termination of the performance share unit awards granted to them on July 28, 2008; for further discussion see "PROPOSAL 2—APPROVAL OF AMENDMENT TO THE 2006 STOCK INCENTIVE PLAN—Shares Available for Issuance."

(4) The value of a stock option award is based on the fair value as of the grant date of such award determined pursuant to SFAS 123(R), and disregards estimates of forfeitures related to service based vesting conditions. The value of a restricted and performance stock unit is based on the fair market value as of the grant date of the Class A common stock underlying the award.

Outstanding Equity Awards at Fiscal 2009 Year-End

The following table summarizes outstanding unexercised options and stock units that have not vested and related information for each of our named executive officers as of April 30, 2009.

	Option Awards (1)				Stock Awards (1)	
Name	Number of Securities Underlying Unexercised Options (#) Exercisable	Number of Securities Underlying Unexercised Options (#) Unexercisable	Option Exercise Price ($/Sh)	Option Expiration Date	Number of Stock Units That Have Not Vested	Market Value of Stock Units That Have Not Vested
John W. Casella	30,000		$ 8.65	7/31/12	13,000	$26,780
	30,000		$ 9.12	6/18/13		
	30,000		$13.28	6/28/14		
	30,000		$12.00	6/30/15		
	15,000	15,000	$13.00	7/6/16		
	4,666	9,334	$11.01	7/23/17		
James W. Bohlig	150,000		$15.56	9/15/09	12,000	$24,720
	150,000		$ 8.69	5/10/10		
	30,000		$ 8.65	7/31/12		
	30,000		$ 9.12	6/18/13		
	30,000		$13.28	6/28/14		
	30,000		$12.00	6/30/15		
	15,000	15,000	$13.00	7/6/16		
	4,666	9,334	$11.01	7/23/17		
Paul A. Larkin	33,333	16,667	$12.96	1/9/18	12,000	$24,720
John S. Quinn	50,000	100,000	$ 4.05	1/5/19	36,691	$75,583

(1) The options vest in equal, annual installments over a three or four year period, beginning on the first anniversary of the date of grant or on the date of grant. Restricted stock units issued to Mr. Quinn vested at the end of six months from the date of grant. Performance stock units are subject to vesting based on our attainment of a targeted annual return on net assets over a three year period.

Option and Stock Award Exercises During Fiscal 2009

There were no stock option exercises and no stock awards that vested for any of our named executive officers during fiscal 2009.

Potential Payments Upon Termination or Change of Control

Employment Agreements

We have employment agreements with Messrs. Casella, Bohlig, Larkin and Quinn. Our employment agreements with Messrs. Casella and Bohlig commenced as of December 8, 1999. Our employment agreement with Mr. Larkin commenced as of January 9, 2008, and our employment agreement with Mr. Quinn commenced as of January 5, 2009. Each of Messrs. Casella's, Bohlig's, Larkin's and Quinn's employment agreement has an initial term of three years from the commencement date and is automatically renewable for additional terms of one year unless terminated by either party pursuant to the terms of the agreement. Mr. Bohlig's employment agreement was amended on January 8, 2008 to extend the initial term to three years from the date of the amendment. On December 30, 2008, we amended our employment agreements with Messrs. John Casella, Bohlig and Larkin to document compliance with, and, as applicable, exemption from, Section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended.

Pursuant to the terms of their employment agreements, each of Messrs. Casella, Bohlig, Larkin and Quinn is entitled to a specified annual base salary, subject to adjustment as set forth in the agreement, an annual bonus consisting of cash, stock awards or a combination of cash and stock awards, in an amount determined by the Compensation Committee prior to the conclusion of each fiscal year, and a severance package upon the termination of employment. With respect to each of Messrs. Casella and Bohlig, we have agreed to use our best efforts to assure that Mr. Casella and Mr. Bohlig are elected to our Board for the duration of their terms of employment. In addition, within 15 days of executing his employment agreement with us, Mr. Larkin received a stock option to purchase 50,000 shares of our Class A common stock and a one-time make whole benefit of $200,000, one-half paid in cash and one-half paid in restricted stock units. Within 15 days of Mr. Quinn executing his employment agreement with us, he received 12,000 performance stock units and a one-time make whole benefit of $200,000, one-half paid in cash and one-half paid in restricted stock units, and upon commencement of employment, Mr. Quinn received a stock option to purchase 150,000 shares of our Class A common stock.

Pursuant to their agreements, in fiscal 2009, the annual base salary of Mr. Casella was $361,333, the annual base salary of Mr. Bohlig was $344,784 and the annual base salary of Mr. Larkin was $280,000. Since Mr. Quinn began his employment with us in January 2009, for fiscal 2009, Mr. Quinn received $92,841, a pro rated portion of his annual base salary of $285,000.

Each of Messrs. Casella and Bohlig also agreed not to compete with us for a period of two years after the termination of his employment within 300 miles of any facility operated by us during the term of his employment and not to solicit our customers, accounts or employees. Each of Messrs. Larkin and Quinn agreed not to compete with us for a period of one year after the termination of his employment within 100 miles of any facility operated by us during the term of his employment and not to solicit our customers, accounts or employees. In the event that Mr. Casella or Mr. Bohlig terminate their employment voluntarily and are not entitled to severance, the non-compete provisions of their respective agreements would not apply unless we continue to pay their base salary and any termination benefits or payments required under their agreements.

In the event Mr. Casella's or Mr. Bohlig's employment is terminated by us other than for cause (as defined below), such employee will be entitled to payment of an amount equal to (a) three times the sum of (i) his highest base salary paid under the agreement and (ii) the higher of the most recent bonus paid to such officer under his agreement or 50% of his base salary immediately prior to such termination, plus (b) an amount in cash equal to the value of any accrued but unpaid base salary, bonus and vacation pay. In addition, such employee will continue to receive healthcare and other benefits for a period of three years from the date of termination, and any stock options or equity grants issued by us to either such employee will become exercisable in full upon termination without cause. In the event that Mr. Casella terminates his employment with us for good reason or qualified good reason (as defined below), such employee will receive the maximum payments described in the preceding two sentences plus an additional payment intended to compensate him for excise taxes payable in connection with the severance payments. Pursuant to Mr. Bohlig's amended employment agreement, in the event that during the initial three-year term of the agreement, which commenced in January 2008, his employment is terminated by him for good reason, he would be entitled to receive the higher of an amount equal to his base salary payable through the remainder of the initial term, or the sum of his base salary for 18 months and any bonus earned and accrued for the period prior to such termination. During any period under the agreement following the initial three-year term, termination by Mr. Bohlig for good reason will result in a payment of his base salary for 18 months.

In the event Mr. Larkin's employment is terminated by us without cause, he will be entitled to payment of an amount equal to (a) 12 months of the highest base salary paid to Mr. Larkin prior his termination, (b) 70% of his base salary immediately prior to such termination and (c) an amount in cash equal to any accrued but unpaid base salary, bonus and vacation pay. Any stock options or equity grants issued by us to Mr. Larkin will become exercisable in full upon termination without cause. In the event that Mr. Larkin terminates his employment for good reason, he will be entitled to receive the severance payments described in the preceding two sentences plus an additional payment intended to compensate him for excise taxes payable in connection with the severance payments.

In the event Mr. Quinn's employment is terminated by us without cause, he will be entitled to payment of an amount equal to the sum of (a) two times his highest base salary at any time prior to termination and (ii) two times 85% of his highest base salary immediately prior to such termination, plus (b) an amount in cash equal to the value of any accrued but unpaid base salary, bonus and vacation pay. In addition, Mr. Quinn will continue to receive healthcare and other benefits for a period of two years from the date of termination. Any stock options or equity grants issued by us to Mr. Quinn will become exercisable in full upon termination without cause. In the event that Mr. Quinn terminates his employment with us for good reason, defined as the assignment of any duties inconsistent with his status as Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer, a material adverse alteration in the nature or status of his responsibilities from those provided in the agreement or the transfer of a significant portion of such responsibilities to one or more other persons, or a material diminution in his compensation, Mr. Quinn will receive the maximum payments described in the preceding two sentences, accelerated vesting at the time of termination of any equity granted to Mr. Quinn and an additional payment intended to compensate him for excise taxes payable in connection with the severance payments.

For purposes of each agreement discussed above, "cause" means the discharge of the employee resulting from (a) a conviction of a crime involving us; (b) an act or omission which has a material adverse effect on us; (c) fraud, misappropriation or embezzlement; or (d) the breach of confidentiality, non-competition or other material obligations by the employee. For the purposes of the employment agreements of Messrs. Casella, Bohlig and Larkin discussed above, "good reason" means the occurrence of (a) a change of control, accompanied by, or followed within the 12-month period after a change of control by (b) (i) the assignment to the employee of any duties inconsistent with his status prior to the change of control or which require travel significantly more time-consuming than that required at commencement of the agreement, or (ii) a material adverse alteration in the nature or status of the employee's responsibilities from those provided in the agreement or the transfer of a significant portion of such responsibilities to one or more other persons, or (iii) a material diminution in the employee's compensation. For the purposes of the employment agreements of Messrs. Casella and Bohlig discussed above, "qualified good reason" means the occurrence of one of the events under clause (b)(i), (ii) or (iii) of the preceding definition of good reason.

The severance benefits described above were extended to Messrs. Casella and Bohlig as an inducement to their decision to continue to remain employed by us and, in the case of Messrs. Larkin and Quinn, as an inducement to accept employment with us. At the time each of such agreements was entered into, the Board considered a number of factors, including severance arrangements offered by comparable companies, the importance of the respective employee to our ongoing success and the benefits of receiving a non-competition and non-solicitation covenant from the respective employee in exchange for the agreed severance. The Compensation Committee considers the severance benefits to be separate from the compensation payable to employees for their ongoing services and accordingly does not consider the value of the severance package when setting current compensation.

Summary of Potential Payments Upon Termination or Change of Control as of April 30, 2009

	Termination without Cause			
	Cash Payments (1)	Value of Benefits (2)	Value of Options with Accelerated Vesting (3)	Value of Stock with Accelerated Vesting (4)
John W. Casella	$1,264,666	$74,268	$—	$40,170
James W. Bohlig	$1,206,744	$78,693	$—	$37,080
Paul A. Larkin	$ 476,000	$ 9,187	$—	$37,080
John S. Quinn	$1,054,500	$36,772	$—	$87,943

	Immediately upon a Change of Control		Termination for Good Reason			
	Value of Options with Accelerated Vesting (3)	Value of Stock with Accelerated Vesting (4)	Cash Payments (1)	Value of Benefits (2)	Value of Options with Accelerated Vesting (3)	Value of Stock with Accelerated Vesting (4)
John W. Casella	$—	$40,170	$1,264,666	$74,268	$—	$40,170
James W. Bohlig	$—	$37,080	$1,206,744	$78,693	$—	$37,080
Paul A. Larkin	$—	$37,080	$ 476,000	$ 9,187	$—	$37,080
John S. Quinn	$—	$87,943	$1,054,500	$36,772	$—	$87,943

(1) The amounts in this column reflect a lump sum payment, as described above, equal to a multiple of annual base salary in effect on April 30, 2009, and a bonus or other amount equal to a percentage of the base salary for each named executive officer in accordance with the terms of his respective employment agreement.

(2) The amounts in this column reflect payments for monthly COBRA premiums for continued health and dental coverage as well as payments for life insurance and disability insurance premiums as of April 30, 2009. For Mr. Casella and Mr. Bohlig payment of these benefits will continue for a period of three years, for Mr. Larkin, a period of 12 months, and for Mr. Quinn, a period of two years from the date of termination.

(3) The amounts in this column are calculated based on the difference between $2.06, the closing market price per share of our common stock on April 30, 2009, and the exercise price per share for the options subject to accelerated vesting. As the exercise price per share exceeds the closing market price per share, the value associated with accelerated vesting is $0.00.

(4) The amounts in this column are calculated based on the maximum number of shares subject to accelerated vesting valued at $2.06 per share, the closing market price of our common stock on April 30, 2009. On August 28, 2009, our executive officers agreed to a termination of the performance share unit awards granted to them on July 28, 2008; for further discussion see "PROPOSAL 2—APPROVAL OF AMENDMENT TO THE 2006 STOCK INCENTIVE PLAN—Shares Available for Issuance."

CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

We have adopted a written policy and have established procedures regarding approval of transactions between us and any employee, officer, director and other related persons, including those required to be reported under Item 404 of Regulation S-K. The policy, which is in our Audit Committee charter, requires that related party transactions are reviewed and approved by the Board's Audit Committee.

With respect to bidding projects in excess of $500,000 in which a related party, including Casella Construction, Inc. is a bidder, the Audit Committee has established a specific procedure. This procedure requires us to solicit a minimum of three qualified bids. The bid package is required to be sufficiently detailed to allow for direct comparisons of costs between responsive bidders. Bids for work on which Casella Construction, Inc. or any other related party is bidding are required to be directed to a third party engineer for opening, compilation and tabulation. The bids are then evaluated by the project team based on price, performance references, qualifications, experience, alternate bid items, proposed schedule, subcontractors qualifications/references, technical compliance and other bid information that is in the best interest of the project. In the event that a construction contract is successfully bid by a related party, bids and recommendations are required to be submitted to our Chief Financial Officer for submission to and approval by the Audit Committee. With respect to sole source bids (i.e. those less than $500,000), the Audit Committee is required to be provided with documentation describing the reason for the work, a comparison of market or historical prices to the bid price, and senior management approval. Change orders relating to contracts with related parties are required to be forwarded to our Chief Financial Officer, who will obtain the approval of the Audit Committee before the change order is approved.

With respect to related party transactions involving aggregate consideration in excess of $10.0 million or in excess of $2.0 million if such transaction is not approved by a majority of disinterested directors, we are required by the terms of our debt instruments to obtain an opinion as to the fairness of such transactions from a financial point of view issued by an accounting, appraisal or investment banking firm of national standing.

Our related party policy also provides that transactions involving compensation of executive officers shall be reviewed and approved by the Compensation Committee in the manner specified in its charter.

We engage Casella Construction, Inc., a company owned by John W. Casella, our chief executive officer and chairman of the Board of Directors, and Douglas R. Casella, our vice chairman of the Board of Directors, to provide construction services for us, including construction, closure and capping activities at our landfills. Total purchased services from Casella Construction, Inc. charged to operations or capitalized to landfills for fiscal 2007, 2008 and 2009 were $13.2 million, $9.1 million and $7.6 million, respectively, of which $759,000 and $563,000 were outstanding and included in either accounts payable or other current liabilities at April 30, 2008 and 2009, respectively. In addition, we have approved ongoing contracts with Casella Construction, Inc., which we expect will result in payments by us to Casella Construction, Inc.

We are also party to two real estate leases with Casella Associates, LLP, a Vermont limited liability company owned by John W. Casella and Douglas R. Casella, relating to facilities we occupy. The leases, relating to Casella Waste Systems, Inc.'s corporate headquarters in Rutland, Vermont and our Montpelier, Vermont facility, were renewed in March 2008 and provide for aggregate monthly payments of $24,946 and expire in April 2013. These leases have been classified by us as capital leases for financial reporting purposes.

From 1977 to 1992, we operated an unlined landfill located in Whitehall, New York owned by Bola, Inc., a corporation owned by John W. Casella and Douglas R. Casella, which operated as a single-purpose real estate holding company. We paid the cost of closing this landfill in 1992, and have agreed to pay all post-closure obligations. In fiscal 2008 and 2009, we paid an aggregate of $8,175 and $9,785, respectively, pursuant to this arrangement. As of April 30, 2009, we had accrued $111,497 for costs related to those post-closure obligations.

On March 2, 2000, we made a loan to Mr. Bohlig. The purpose of the loan was to assist Mr. Bohlig in meeting his repayment obligations under certain margin loans secured by his shares of our Class A common stock. The terms of the loan provide for the payment upon demand. The loan has no fixed repayment terms. Interest on the loan accrues monthly at the prime rate (3.25% at April 30, 2009) and is adjusted on a monthly basis. This loan to Mr. Bohlig was in the aggregate principal amount of $400,000. On November 28, 2000, we made an additional loan to Mr. Bohlig. The terms of this loan are identical to the terms of the March 2000 loan. This latter loan to Mr. Bohlig was in the aggregate principal amount of $616,000. As of July 31, 2009, an aggregate of $1,132,960 in principal and interest was outstanding under these loans.

We have also entered into employment agreements with each of our executive officers. See "Employment Agreements."

Report of the Audit Committee of the Board of Directors

The Audit Committee of our Board is composed of three members and acts under a written charter originally approved on September 24, 2003 and reviewed and ratified on August 17, 2009. All of the members of the Audit Committee are independent as defined by the rules of the NASDAQ Stock Market that apply to us and otherwise satisfy NASDAQ's eligibility requirements for Audit Committee membership. The Audit Committee met seven times during fiscal 2009.

The Audit Committee has reviewed our audited financial statements for the fiscal year ended April 30, 2009 and has discussed these financial statements with management and our independent auditors.

The Audit Committee has also received from, and discussed with, our independent auditors various communications that our independent auditors are required to provide to the Audit Committee, including the matters required to be discussed by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board, or PCAOB, AU Section 380 (*Communication with Audit Committees*), as modified or supplemented.

PCAOB AU Section 380 requires our independent auditors to discuss with the Audit Committee, among other things, the following:

- methods to account for significant unusual transactions;
- the effect of significant accounting policies in controversial or emerging areas for which there is a lack of authoritative guidance or consensus;
- the process used by management in formulating particularly sensitive accounting estimates and the basis for the auditors' conclusions regarding the reasonableness of those estimates; and
- disagreements, if any, with management over the application of accounting principles, the basis for management's accounting estimates and the disclosures in the financial statements.

Our independent auditors also provided the Audit Committee with the written disclosures and the letter required by PCAOB Rule 3526 (*Communicating with Audit Committees Concerning Independence*), as modified or supplemented. The Audit Committee has discussed with the independent auditors their independence from us.

Based on its discussions with management and the independent auditors, and its review of the representations and information provided by management and the independent auditors, the Audit Committee recommended to our Board that the audited financial statements be included in our Annual Report on Form 10-K/A for the year ended April 30, 2009.

By the Audit Committee of the Board of Directors of Casella Waste Systems, Inc.
James F. Callahan, Jr., Chair
Michael K. Burke
Gregory B. Peters

Audit Fees and Other Matters

The following table summarizes the fees of Caturano and Company, P.C., our independent registered public accounting firm for the fiscal years ended April 30, 2008 and April 30, 2009, billed to us for each of the last two fiscal years for audit services and other services:

Fee Category	Fiscal 2009	Fiscal 2008
Audit Fees (1)	$1,046,665	$920,459
Tax Fees (2)	22,000	41,000
Total Fees	$1,068,665	$961,459

(1) Audit fees consist of professional fees for the audit of our financial statements, the audit of our internal control over financial reporting, the review of the interim financial statements included in our quarterly reports on Form 10-Q, and other professional services provided in connection with statutory and regulatory filings or engagements.

(2) Tax fees consist of professional fees for tax return preparation and consulting.

Pre-Approval Policies and Procedures

Our Audit Committee has adopted policies and procedures relating to the approval of all audit and non-audit services that are to be performed by our independent registered public accounting firm. This policy generally provides that we will not engage our independent registered public accounting firm to render audit or non-audit services unless the service is specifically approved in advance by the Audit Committee.

The Audit Committee pre-approved 100% of the audit and non-audit services performed by our independent registered public accounting firm in fiscal 2009. No services were approved pursuant to the de minimis exception to the Audit Committee pre-approval requirements.

PROPOSAL 2—APPROVAL OF AMENDMENT TO THE 2006 STOCK INCENTIVE PLAN

Our Board believes that it is in our best interests to encourage stock ownership by our employees. On August 27, 2009, our Board adopted, subject to stockholder approval, an amendment to our 2006 Stock Incentive Plan (the "2006 Plan") increasing the number of shares of Class A common stock authorized for issuance under the 2006 Plan by an additional 1,200,000 shares. The amendment also (i) eliminates the specific reservation of shares for non-employee directors and (ii) in recognition of the compensation currently payable to non-employee directors, as described above, eliminates the provisions pursuant to which the Company shall automatically grant non-employee directors options to purchase 7,500 shares upon initial appointment as director and at each annual meeting. At the 2009 Annual Meeting, stockholders will be asked to approve this amendment.

If the amendment is approved, Awards may be granted under the 2006 Plan for the number of shares of our Class A Common Stock that is equal to the sum of: (i) 2,475,000 shares of Class A Common Stock (subject to adjustment in the event of stock splits and other similar events) plus (ii) such additional number of shares of Class A Common Stock as were, at the date of adoption of the 2006 Plan, subject to options previously granted under our 1993 Incentive Stock Option Plan, 1994 Non-statutory Stock Option Plan, 1996 Stock Option Plan, and Amended and Restated 1997 Stock Incentive Plan (the "Terminated Plans"), which are not actually issued under the Terminated Plans because such options expired or otherwise resulted in shares not being issued. To the extent that shares are issued pursuant to options previously granted under the Terminated Plans, such shares will not be available for issuance under the 2006 Plan. No more than 3,016,850 shares of Class A common stock could become available for issuance under the 2006 Plan from awards outstanding under the Terminated Plans.

Shares Available for Issuance

As of August 28, 2009, there were an aggregate of 22,915 shares available for future awards under the 2006 Plan, which amount does not include the shares that may become issuable under the 2006 Plan as a result of shares which were, at the date of the original adoption of the 2006 Plan, subject to outstanding options granted under the Terminated Plans which were not actually issued under the Terminated Plans because such options expire or otherwise result in shares not being issued. On July 28, 2008, we granted an aggregate of 318,719 performance share units under the 2006 Plan to 186 of our employees, including our executive officers, that are subject to vesting based on our achievement of a targeted annual return on net assets over a three-year period. On June 11, 2009, we granted restricted stock unit awards under the 2006 Plan in an aggregate amount of up to 1,853,000 shares of our Class A common stock (1,227,384 shares of which are performance share units that are subject to vesting based on our attainment of a targeted annual return on net assets over a three-year period) to 189 of our employees, including our executive officers. Since the June 11, 2009 grant, we have determined that due to a clerical calculation error, the number of shares subject to the awards made on June 11, 2009 exceeded the number of shares that were available for issuance under the 2006 Plan. As a result, we have asked each of our officers and certain of our employees who received a performance stock unit award on June 11, 2009 and July 28, 2008 to agree to a termination of the performance share unit agreements evidencing such awards. Upon stockholder approval of this proposal to increase the number of shares authorized for issuance under the 2006 Plan, we will grant to each such officer performance share unit awards under the 2006 Plan for the same number of shares and subject to the same terms and vesting as such officer's June 11, 2009 and July 28, 2008 awards which such officer has agreed to terminate. Subject to stockholder approval of this Proposal 2 and assuming the issuance of these proposed grants and the termination of awards (including options, each with an exercise price in excess of the current market price for our shares) under the Terminated Plans (in the aggregate amount of 579,000 shares) which are due to expire prior to the Annual Meeting and which will become available for issuance under the 2006 Plan, we expect that 878,402 shares will be available for issuance under the 2006 Plan immediately following the Annual Meeting.

The Board believes that the amendment is in the best interests of shareholders and recommends a vote "FOR" this proposal.

The following summary is qualified in its entirety by reference to the 2006 Plan, as amended, a copy of which is attached as *Appendix A* to the electronic copy of this Proxy Statement filed with the SEC and may be accessed from the SEC's home page (*www.sec.gov*). In addition, a copy of the 2006 Plan, as amended, may be obtained by writing to Casella Waste Systems, Inc., 25 Greens Hill Lane, Rutland, Vermont 05701, Attn: Corporate Secretary.

Description of the 2006 Plan, as amended

Types of Awards

The 2006 Plan provides for the grant of incentive stock options intended to qualify under Section 422 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), non-statutory stock options, stock appreciation rights, restricted stock, restricted stock units and other stock-unit awards as described below (collectively, "Awards").

Incentive Stock Options and Non-statutory Stock Options. Optionees receive the right to purchase a specified number of shares of Class A common stock, or common stock, at a specified option price and subject to such other terms and conditions as are specified in connection with the option grant. Except in the case of substitute options granted in connection with certain mergers, consolidations or acquisitions, options must be granted at an exercise price equal to or greater than the fair market value of the common stock on the date of grant. Under present law, however, incentive stock options and options intended to qualify as performance based compensation under Section 162(m) of the Code may not be granted at an exercise price less than 100% of the fair market value of the Common Stock on the date of grant (or less than 110% of the fair market value in the case of incentive stock options granted to optionees holding more than 10% of the voting power of the company). Options may not be granted for a term in excess of ten years. The 2006 Plan permits the following forms of payment of the exercise price of options: (i) payment by cash, check or in connection with a "cashless exercise" through a broker, (ii) subject to certain conditions, surrender to us of shares of common stock, (iii) subject to certain conditions, delivery to us of a promissory note, (iv) any other lawful means, or (v) any combination of these forms of payment.

Prior to the amendment described in this Proposal 2, the 2006 Plan has provided that each director who is not an employee of ours or of any subsidiary of ours shall receive a Non-statutory Stock Option to purchase 7,500 shares of common stock upon his or her commencement of service on the Board, vesting in three equal installments beginning on the first anniversary of the date of grant. In addition, the 2006 Plan has provided that an additional option to purchase 7,500 shares of common stock is granted to each incumbent non-employee director who has served on our Board for at least 12 months on the date of each Annual Meeting, vesting in three equal annual installments beginning on the first anniversary of the date of grant. The exercise price of such automatic grants to non-employee directors under the 2006 Plan is equal to the closing sale price of the common stock on the trading date immediately prior to the date of grant. Commencing with the 2008 Annual Meeting, pursuant to its discretionary granting authority, the Board has granted restricted stock in lieu of the stock options described above. The annual grant of restricted stock will have a value on the date of grant of $50,000 and will vest over a period of three years, commencing on the first anniversary of the date of grant. The proposed amendment to the 2006 Plan would eliminate the provision under which the non-employee directors would automatically receive the above-referenced Non-statutory Stock Options to purchase 7,500 shares of common stock at the time of a director's initial election or on the date of each Annual Meeting, and accordingly, any awards to directors would be made pursuant to the Board's discretionary granting authority under the 2006 Plan.

Stock Appreciation Rights. A Stock Appreciation Right, or SAR, is an award entitling the holder, upon exercise, to receive an amount in common stock or cash or a combination thereof determined by reference to appreciation, from and after the date of grant, in the fair market value of a share of common stock. SARs may be granted independently or in tandem with an option.

Restricted Stock Awards. Restricted Stock Awards entitle recipients to acquire shares of common stock, subject to our right to repurchase all or part of such shares from the recipient in the event that the conditions specified in the applicable Award are not satisfied prior to the end of the applicable restriction period established for such Award.

Restricted Stock Unit Awards. Restricted Stock Unit Awards entitle the recipient to receive shares of common stock to be delivered at the time such shares vest pursuant to the terms and conditions established by the Board.

Other Stock-Unit Awards. Under the 2006 Plan, the Board has the right to grant other Awards based upon the common stock having such terms and conditions as the Board may determine, including the grant of shares based upon certain conditions, the grant of Awards that are valued in whole or in part by reference to, or otherwise based on, shares of common stock, and the grant of Awards entitling recipients to receive shares of common stock to be delivered in the future and awards providing cash bonuses based on the achievement of performance goals.

Limitation on Repricing. Unless such action is approved by our stockholders: (i) no outstanding option granted under the 2006 Plan may be amended to provide an exercise price per share that is lower than the then-current exercise price per share of such outstanding option (other than adjustments related to stock splits, stock dividends, recapitalizations, spin-offs and other similar changes in capitalization), and (ii) the Board may not cancel any outstanding option (whether or not granted under the 2006 Plan) and grant in substitution therefor new Awards under the 2006 Plan covering the same or a different number of shares of common stock and having an exercise price per share lower than the then-current exercise price per share of the cancelled option.

Performance Conditions. The Compensation Committee may determine, at the time of grant, that a Restricted Stock Award, Restricted Stock Unit Award or Other Stock-Unit Award granted to an officer will vest solely upon the achievement of specified performance criteria designed to qualify for deduction under Section 162(m) of the Code. The performance criteria for each such Award will be based on the relative or absolute attainment of specified levels of one or any combination of the following measures: net income, revenue or earnings each before or after, or otherwise adjusted for, discontinued operations, cost of operations, general and administrative costs, working capital, property plant and equipment, goodwill and intangible assets, interest, taxes, depreciation and/or amortization; operating profit before or after discontinued operations and/or taxes; sales or sales growth; earnings growth; cash flow or cash position; gross margins; stock price; market share; return on sales, assets, equity or investment, with or without adjustment for working capital; improvement of financial ratings; achievement of balance sheet or income statement objectives; or total shareholder return. These performance measures may reflect absolute entity or business unit performance or a relative comparison to the performance of a peer group of entities or other external measure of the selected performance criteria and may be absolute in their terms or measured against or in relationship to other companies comparably, similarly or otherwise situated. The Compensation Committee may specify that such performance measures shall be adjusted to exclude any one or more of (i) extraordinary items, (ii) gains or losses on the dispositions of discontinued operations, (iii) the cumulative effects of changes in accounting principles, (iv) the writedown of any asset, and (v) charges for restructuring and rationalization programs. Such performance measures: (i) may vary by Participant and may be different for different Awards; (ii) may be particular to a Participant or the department, division, line of business, subsidiary or other unit in which the Participant works and may cover such period as may be specified by the Compensation Committee; and (iii) shall be set by the Compensation Committee within the time period prescribed by, and shall otherwise comply with the requirements of, Section 162(m).

We believe that disclosure of any further details concerning the performance measures for any particular year may be confidential commercial or business information, the disclosure of which would adversely affect us.

Transferability of Awards

Except as the Board may otherwise determine or provide in an Award, Awards may not be sold, assigned, transferred, pledged or otherwise encumbered by the person to whom they are granted, either voluntarily or by operation of law, except by will or the laws of descent and distribution or, other than in the case of an incentive stock option, pursuant to a qualified domestic relations order. During the life of the Participant, Awards are exercisable only by the Participant.

Eligibility to Receive Awards

Our employees, officers, directors, consultants and advisors are eligible to be granted Awards under the 2006 Plan. Under present law, however, incentive stock options may only be granted to our employees.

The maximum number of shares with respect to which Awards may be granted to any Participant under the 2006 Plan may not exceed 200,000 shares per fiscal year. For purposes of this limit, the combination of an Option in tandem with SAR is treated as a single award. In addition, with respect to Other Stock-Unit Awards providing a cash bonus, the maximum amount of such cash bonus may not exceed $2 million.

Plan Benefits

As of April 30, 2009, approximately 2,393 persons were eligible to receive Awards under the 2006 Plan, including our 11 executive officers and directors, of which six are non-employee directors. The granting of Awards under the 2006 Plan is discretionary, and we cannot now determine the number or type of Awards to be granted in the future to any particular person or group, except that under the 2006 Plan our non-employee directors will receive an annual grant of restricted stock having a value on the date of grant of $50,000 and vesting over a period of three years, commencing on the first anniversary of the date of grant. It is not possible to determine other specific amounts that may be awarded under the 2006 Plan.

Administration

Our Board administers the 2006 Plan. Our Board has the authority to adopt, amend and repeal the administrative rules, guidelines and practices relating to the 2006 Plan and to interpret the provisions of the 2006 Plan. Pursuant to the terms of the 2006 Plan, our Board may delegate authority under the 2006 Plan to one or more committees or subcommittees of the Board. Our Board has authorized the Compensation Committee to administer certain aspects of the 2006 Plan, including the granting of options to executive officers, and has authorized the Stock Plan Subcommittee of the Board, consisting of Messrs. McManus and Peters to grant options, subject to limitations set by the Compensation Committee, to executive officers.

Subject to any applicable limitations contained in the 2006 Plan, the Board, the Compensation Committee, the Stock Plan Subcommittee of the Compensation Committee, or any other committee to whom the Board delegates authority, as the case may be, selects the recipients of Awards and determines (i) the number of shares of common stock covered by options and the dates upon which such options become exercisable, (ii) the exercise price of options (which may not be less than 100% of the fair market value of the common stock), (iii) the duration of options (which may not exceed 10 years), and (iv) the number of shares of common stock subject to any SAR, restricted stock award, restricted stock unit award or other stock-unit Awards and the terms and conditions of such Awards, including conditions for repurchase, issue price and repurchase price.

Our Board is required to make appropriate adjustments in connection with the 2006 Plan and any outstanding Awards to reflect stock splits, stock dividends, recapitalizations, spin-offs and other similar changes in capitalization. The 2006 Plan also contains provisions addressing the consequences of any Reorganization Event, which is defined as (i) any merger or consolidation of our company with or into another entity as a result of which all of our common stock is converted into or exchanged for the right to receive cash, securities or other property, or is cancelled or (b) any exchange of all of our common stock for cash, securities or other property pursuant to a share exchange transaction or (c) any liquidation or dissolution of our company. In connection with a Reorganization Event, the Board or the Compensation Committee will take any one or more of the following actions as to all or any outstanding Awards on such terms as the Board or the Committee determines: (i) provide that Awards will be assumed, or substantially equivalent Awards will be substituted, by the acquiring or succeeding corporation (or an affiliate thereof), (ii) upon written notice, provide that all unexercised Options or other unexercised Awards will terminate immediately prior to the consummation of such Reorganization Event unless exercised within a specified period following the date of such notice, (iii) provide that outstanding Awards will become realizable or deliverable, or restrictions applicable to an Award will lapse, in whole or in part prior to or upon such Reorganization Event, (iv) in the event of a Reorganization Event under the terms of which holders of Class A common stock will receive upon consummation thereof a cash payment for each share surrendered in the Reorganization Event (the "Acquisition Price"), make or provide for a cash payment to Participants equal to the excess, if any of (A) the Acquisition Price times the number of shares of Class A common stock subject to the Participant's Options or other Awards (to the extent the exercise price does not exceed the Acquisition Price) over (B) the aggregate exercise price of all such outstanding Options or other Awards, in exchange for the termination of such Options or other Awards and any applicable tax withholdings, (v) provide that, in connection with a liquidation or dissolution of our company, Awards will convert into the right to receive liquidation proceeds (if applicable, net of the exercise price thereof) and (vi) any combination of the foregoing.

Our Board may at any time provide that any Award will become immediately exercisable in full or in part, free of some or all restrictions or conditions, or otherwise realizable in full or in part, as the case may be.

If any Award expires or is terminated, surrendered, canceled or forfeited, the unused shares of common stock covered by such Award will again be available for grant under the 2006 Plan, subject, however, in the case of incentive stock options, to any limitations under the Code.

Substitute Awards

In connection with a merger or consolidation of an entity with us or our acquisition of property or stock of an entity, the Board may grant Awards in substitution for any options or other stock or stock based awards granted by such entity or an affiliate thereof. Substitute Awards may be granted on such terms as the Board deems appropriate in the circumstances, notwithstanding any limitations on Awards contained in the 2006 Plan. Substitute Awards will not count against the 2006 Plan's overall share limit, except as may be required by the Code.

Provisions for Foreign Participants

Our Board or the Compensation Committee may modify Awards or Options granted to Participants who are foreign nationals or employed outside the United States or establish subplans or procedures under the 2006 Plan to recognize differences in laws, rules, regulations or customs of such foreign jurisdictions with respect to tax, securities, currency, employee benefit or other matters.

Amendment or Termination

No Award may be made under the 2006 Plan after October 10, 2016 but Awards previously granted may extend beyond that date. Our Board may at any time amend, suspend or terminate the 2006 Plan; provided that, to the extent determined by the Board, no amendment requiring stockholder approval under any applicable legal, regulatory or listing requirement will become effective until such stockholder approval is obtained. No Award will be made that is conditioned upon stockholder approval of any amendment to the Plan.

Federal Income Tax Consequences

The following is a summary of the United States federal income tax consequences that generally will arise with respect to Awards granted under the 2006 Plan. This summary is based on the federal tax laws in effect as of the date of this proxy statement. In addition, this summary assumes that all Awards are exempt from, or comply with, the rules under Section 409A of the Code regarding nonqualified deferred compensation.

Incentive Stock Options

A Participant will not have income upon the grant of an incentive stock option. Also, except as described below, a Participant will not have income upon exercise of an incentive stock option if the Participant has been employed by us or our corporate parent or 50% or more-owned corporate subsidiary at all times beginning with the option grant date and ending three months before the date the Participant exercises the option. If the Participant has not been so employed during that time, then the Participant will be taxed as described below under "Non-statutory Stock Options." The exercise of an incentive stock option may subject the Participant to the alternative minimum tax.

A Participant will have income upon the sale of the stock acquired under an incentive stock option at a profit (if sales proceeds exceed the exercise price). The type of income will depend on when the Participant sells the stock. If a Participant sells the stock more than two years after the option was granted and more than one year after the option was exercised, then all of the profit will be long-term capital gain. If a Participant sells the stock prior to satisfying these waiting periods, then the Participant will have engaged in a disqualifying disposition and a portion of the profit will be ordinary income and a portion may be capital gain. This capital gain will be long-term if the Participant has held the stock for more than one year and otherwise will be short-term. If a Participant sells the stock at a loss (sales proceeds are less than the exercise price), then the loss will be a capital loss. This capital loss will be long-term if the Participant held the stock for more than one year and otherwise will be short-term.

Non-statutory Stock Options

A Participant will not have income upon the grant of a non-statutory stock option. A Participant will have compensation income upon the exercise of a non-statutory stock option equal to the value of the stock on the day the Participant exercised the option less the exercise price. Upon sale of the stock, the Participant will have capital gain or loss equal to the difference between the sales proceeds and the value of the stock on the day the option was exercised. This capital gain or loss will be long-term if the Participant has held the stock for more than one year and otherwise will be short-term.

Stock Appreciation Rights

A Participant will not have income upon the grant of a stock appreciation right. A Participant generally will recognize compensation income upon the exercise of a SAR equal to the amount of the cash and the fair market value of any stock received. Upon the sale of the stock, the Participant will have capital gain or loss equal to the difference between the sales proceeds and the value of the stock on the day the

SAR was exercised. This capital gain or loss will be long-term if the Participant held the stock for more than one year and otherwise will be short-term.

Restricted Stock Awards

A Participant will not have income upon the grant of restricted stock unless an election under Section 83(b) of the Code is made within 30 days of the date of grant. If a timely 83(b) election is made, then a Participant will have compensation income equal to the value of the stock less the purchase price. When the stock is sold, the Participant will have capital gain or loss equal to the difference between the sales proceeds and the value of the stock on the date of grant. If the Participant does not make an 83(b) election, then when the stock vests the Participant will have compensation income equal to the value of the stock on the vesting date less the purchase price. When the stock is sold, the Participant will have capital gain or loss equal to the sales proceeds less the value of the stock on the vesting date. Any capital gain or loss will be long-term if the Participant held the stock for more than one year after vesting and otherwise will be short-term.

Restricted Stock Units

A Participant will not have income upon the grant of a restricted stock unit. A Participant is not permitted to make a Section 83(b) election with respect to a restricted stock unit award. When the restricted stock unit vests, the Participant will have income on the vesting date in an amount equal to the fair market value of the stock on the vesting date less the purchase price, if any. When the stock is sold, the Participant will have capital gain or loss equal to the sales proceeds less the value of the stock on the vesting date. Any capital gain or loss will be long-term if the Participant held the stock for more than one year after vesting and otherwise will be short-term.

Other Stock-Unit Awards

The tax consequences associated with any other stock-unit Award granted under the 2006 Plan will vary depending on the specific terms of such Award. Among the relevant factors are whether or not the Award has a readily ascertainable fair market value, whether or not the Award is subject to forfeiture provisions or restrictions on transfer, the nature of the property to be received by the Participant under the Award and the Participant's holding period and tax basis for the Award or underlying common stock.

Tax Consequences to the Company

There will be no tax consequences to us except that we will be entitled to a deduction when a Participant has compensation income. Any such deduction will be subject to the limitations of Section 162(m) of the Code.

The Board believes that the amendment to the 2006 Plan is in the best interests of Casella Waste Systems and its stockholders and therefore recommends a vote "FOR" approval of the amendment to the 2006 Plan.

PROPOSAL 3—RATIFICATION OF THE SELECTION OF REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

Our Audit Committee has appointed the firm of Caturano and Company, P.C., an independent registered public accounting firm, to audit our books, records and accounts for the fiscal year ending April 30, 2010. This appointment is being presented to the stockholders for ratification at the Annual Meeting.

Proxies solicited by management will be voted for the ratification unless stockholders specify otherwise. Although we are not required to submit the appointment to a vote of the stockholders, our Board believes it is appropriate as a matter of policy to request that the stockholders ratify the appointment of Caturano and Company, P.C. as our independent registered public accounting firm. If the stockholders do not ratify the appointment, our Audit Committee will investigate the reasons for stockholder rejection and consider whether to retain Caturano and Company, P.C. or appoint another independent registered public accounting firm. Even if the appointment is ratified, our Board and our Audit Committee in their discretion may direct the appointment of a different independent registered public accounting firm at any time during the year if they determine that such a change would be in the best interests of our company and our stockholders.

A representative of Caturano is expected to be present at the Annual Meeting to respond to appropriate questions and to make a statement if he or she so desires.

The Board believes that the selection of Caturano and Company, P.C. as our independent registered public accounting firm is in the best interests of the company and of our stockholders and therefore recommends a vote "FOR" this proposal.

STOCKHOLDER PROPOSALS FOR THE 2010 ANNUAL MEETING

Any proposal that a stockholder intends to present at the 2010 Annual Meeting of stockholders must be submitted to the attention of the Corporate Secretary at our offices, 25 Greens Hill Lane, Rutland, Vermont 05701 no later than May 7, 2010 in order to be considered for inclusion in the proxy statement relating to that Annual Meeting.

If a stockholder wishes to present a proposal before the Annual Meeting in 2010 but has not complied with the requirements for inclusion of the proposal in our proxy materials pursuant to Rule 14a-8 under the Exchange Act, the stockholder must give notice of the proposal to our Corporate Secretary at our principal offices. The required notice must be made in writing and delivered or mailed by first class United States mail, postage prepaid, to our Corporate Secretary at our principal offices, and received by July 15, 2010, but not before June 15, 2010, which is not less than 90 days nor more than 120 days prior to the anniversary date of the immediately preceding annual meeting. If a stockholder who wished to present a proposal before the Annual Meeting fails to notify us by the required date, the proxies that the Board solicits for the Annual Meeting will confer discretionary authority on the person named in the proxy to vote on the stockholder's proposal if it is properly brought before that meeting. If a stockholder makes timely notification, the proxies may still confer discretionary authority to the person named in the proxy under circumstances consistent with the SEC's proxy rules.

HOUSEHOLDING OF ANNUAL MEETING MATERIALS

Some banks, brokers and other nominee record holders may be participating in the practice of "householding" proxy statements and annual reports. This means that only one copy of our proxy statement or annual report may have been sent to multiple stockholders in your household. We will promptly deliver a separate copy of either document to you if you call or write us at the following address or phone number: Ned Coletta, Director Investor Relations, Casella Waste Systems, Inc., 25 Greens Hill Lane, Rutland, Vermont 05701, (802) 775-0325. If you would like to receive separate copies of the annual report and proxy statement in the future or if you are receiving multiple copies and would like to receive only one copy for your household, you should contact your bank, broker, or other nominee record holders, or you may contact us at the above address and phone number.

Our Annual Report on Form 10-K/A is available at www.casella.com under the section entitled "Investors Financial Information." Stockholders may request a copy of our Annual Report free of charge by contacting:

Director Investor Relations
Casella Waste Systems, Inc.
25 Greens Hill Lane
Rutland, VT 05701
Phone: 802-775-0325
E-mail: ned.coletta@casella.com

Copies of the exhibits listed on the exhibit index to the Annual Report may be obtained upon payment of our reasonable expense in furnishing a requested exhibit.

OTHER MATTERS

The Board knows of no other business which will be presented for consideration at the Annual Meeting other than that described above. However, if any other business should come before the Annual Meeting, it is the intention of the persons named in the enclosed proxy to vote, or otherwise act, in accordance with their best judgment on such matters.

We will bear the costs of soliciting proxies. In addition to solicitations by mail, our directors, officers and regular employees may, without additional remuneration, solicit proxies by telephone, telegraph, facsimile and personal interviews. We will also request brokerage houses, custodians, nominees and fiduciaries to forward copies of the proxy material to those persons for whom they hold shares and request instructions for voting the proxies. We will reimburse such brokerage houses and other persons for their reasonable expenses in connection with this distribution.

We encourage you to attend the Annual Meeting in person. However, in order to make sure that you are represented at the Annual Meeting, we also urge you to complete, sign and return the enclosed proxy card as promptly as possible in the enclosed postage prepaid envelope. Stockholders who attend the meeting may vote their stock personally even if they have already voted by proxy.

By order of the Board of Directors,

John W. Casella
Chairman and Chief Executive Officer

August 28, 2009
Rutland, Vermont

(This page has been left blank intentionally.)

CASELLA WASTE SYSTEMS, INC.

2006 STOCK INCENTIVE PLAN, AS AMENDED

1. *Purpose*

The purpose of this 2006 Stock Incentive Plan (the "Plan") of Casella Waste Systems, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), is to advance the interests of the Company's stockholders by enhancing the Company's ability to attract, retain and motivate persons who are expected to make important contributions to the Company and by providing such persons with equity ownership opportunities and performance-based incentives that are intended to align their interests with those of the Company's stockholders. Except where the context otherwise requires, the term "Company" shall include any of the Company's present or future parent or subsidiary corporations as defined in Sections 424(e) or (f) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and any regulations promulgated thereunder (the "Code") and any other business venture (including, without limitation, joint venture or limited liability company) in which the Company has a controlling interest, as determined by the Board of Directors of the Company (the "Board").

2. *Eligibility*

All of the Company's employees, officers, directors, consultants and advisors are eligible to receive options, stock appreciation rights, restricted stock, restricted stock units and other stock-based awards (each, an "Award") under the Plan. Each person who receives an Award under the Plan is deemed a "Participant".

3. *Administration and Delegation*

(a) *Administration by Board of Directors.* The Plan will be administered by the Board. The Board shall have authority to grant Awards and to adopt, amend and repeal such administrative rules, guidelines and practices relating to the Plan as it shall deem advisable. The Board may construe and interpret the terms of the Plan and any Award agreements entered into under the Plan. The Board may correct any defect, supply any omission or reconcile any inconsistency in the Plan or any Award in the manner and to the extent it shall deem expedient to carry the Plan into effect and it shall be the sole and final judge of such expediency. All decisions by the Board shall be made in the Board's sole discretion and shall be final and binding on all persons having or claiming any interest in the Plan or in any Award. No director or person acting pursuant to the authority delegated by the Board shall be liable for any action or determination relating to or under the Plan made in good faith.

(b) *Appointment of Committees.* To the extent permitted by applicable law, the Board may delegate any or all of its powers under the Plan to one or more committees or subcommittees of the Board (a "Committee"). All references in the Plan to the "Board" shall mean the Board or a Committee of the Board to the extent that the Board's powers or authority under the Plan have been delegated to such Committee. During such time as the Class A Common Stock, $0.01 par value per share, of the Company (the "Common Stock") is registered under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the "Exchange Act"), the Board shall appoint one such Committee of not less than two members, each member of which shall be an "outside director" within the meaning of Section 162(m) of the Code and a "non-employee director" as defined in Rule 16b-3 promulgated under the Exchange Act. Grants of Awards intended to comply with Section 162(m) shall be made only by such Committee.

(c) *Delegation to Officers.* To the extent permitted by applicable law, the Board may delegate to one or more officers of the Company the power to grant Awards to employees or officers of the Company or any of its present or future subsidiary corporations and to exercise such other powers under the Plan as the Board may determine, provided that the Board shall fix the terms of the Awards to be granted by such officers (including the exercise price of such Awards, which may include a formula by which the exercise price will be determined) and the maximum number of shares subject to Awards that the officers may grant; provided further, however, that no officer shall be authorized to grant Awards to any "executive officer" of the Company (as defined by Rule 3b-7 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act")) or to any "officer" of the Company (as defined by Rule 16a-1 under the Exchange Act).

4. *Stock Available for Awards*

(a) *Number of Shares.* Subject to adjustment under Section 9, Awards may be made under the Plan for up to such number of shares of Common Stock as is equal to the sum of: (i) 2,475,000 shares of Common Stock, plus (ii) such additional number of shares of Common Stock as is equal to the aggregate number of shares subject to Awards previously granted under the Company's 1993 Incentive Stock Option Plan, 1994 Nonstatutory Stock Option Plan, 1996 Stock Option Plan, and 1997 Stock Inventive Plan (the "Terminated Plans"), which are not actually issued because such awards expire or otherwise result in shares not being issued. To the extend that shares are issued pursuant to options previously granted under the Terminated Plans, such shares will not be available for issuance under the Plan. For purposes of counting the number of shares available for the grant of Awards under the Plan, (i) shares of Common Stock covered by independent SARs shall be counted against the number of shares available for the grant of Awards under the Plan; provided, however, that independent SARs that may be settled in cash only shall not be so counted; (ii) if any Award (A) expires or is terminated, surrendered or canceled without having been fully exercised or is forfeited in whole or in part (including as the result of shares of Common Stock subject to such Award being repurchased by the Company at the original issuance price pursuant to a contractual repurchase right) or (B) results in any Common Stock not being issued (including as a result of an independent SAR that was settleable either in cash or in stock actually being settled in cash), the unused Common Stock covered by such Award shall again be available for the grant of Awards under the Plan; provided, however, in the case of Incentive Stock Options (as hereinafter defined), the foregoing shall be subject to any limitations under the Code; and (iii) shares of Common Stock tendered to the Company by a Participant to (A) purchase shares of Common Stock upon the exercise of an Award or (B) satisfy tax withholding obligations (including shares retained from the Award creating the tax obligation) shall not be added back to the number of shares available for the future grant of Awards under the Plan. Shares issued under the Plan may consist in whole or in part of authorized but unissued shares or treasury shares. No more than 3,016,850 shares of Common Stock could become available for issuance under the Plan from awards outstanding under the Terminated Plans.

(b) *Sub-limits.* Subject to adjustment under Section 9, the maximum number of shares of Common Stock with respect to which Awards may be granted to any Participant under the Plan shall be 200,000 per fiscal year. For purposes of the foregoing limit, the combination of an Option in tandem with a SAR (as each is hereafter defined) shall be treated as a single Award. The per-Participant limit described in this Section 4(b) shall be construed and applied consistently with Section 162(m) of the Code or any successor provision thereto, and the regulations thereunder ("Section 162(m)").

(c) *Substitute Awards.* In connection with a merger or consolidation of an entity with the Company or the acquisition by the Company of property or stock of an entity, the Board may grant Awards in substitution for any options or other stock or stock-based awards granted by such entity or an affiliate thereof. Substitute Awards may be granted on such terms as the Board deems appropriate in the circumstances, notwithstanding any limitations on Awards contained in the Plan. Substitute Awards shall not count against the overall share limit set forth in Section 4(a), except as may be required by reason of Section 422 and related provisions of the Code.

5. *Stock Options*

(a) *General.* The Board may grant options to purchase Common Stock (each, an "Option") and determine the number of shares of Common Stock to be covered by each Option, the exercise price of each Option and the conditions and limitations applicable to the exercise of each Option, including conditions relating to applicable federal or state securities laws, as it considers necessary or advisable. An Option that is not intended to be an Incentive Stock Option (as hereinafter defined) shall be designated a "Nonstatutory Stock Option."

(b) *Incentive Stock Options.* An Option that the Board intends to be an "incentive stock option" as defined in Section 422 of the Code (an "Incentive Stock Option") shall only be granted to employees of the Company, any of the Company's present or future parent or subsidiary corporations as defined in Sections 424(e) or (f) of the Code, and any other entities the employees of which are eligible to receive Incentive Stock Options under the Code, and shall be subject to and shall be construed consistently with the requirements of Section 422 of the Code. The Company shall have no liability to a Participant, or any other party, if an Option (or any part thereof) that is intended to be an Incentive Stock Option is not an Incentive Stock Option or for any action taken by the Board, including without limitation the conversion of an Incentive Stock Option to a Nonstatutory Stock Option.

(c) *Exercise Price.* The Board shall establish the exercise price of each Option and specify such exercise price in the applicable option agreement; provided, however, that the exercise price shall be not less than 100% of the Fair Market Value (as defined below) on the date the Option is granted.

(d) *Duration of Options.* Each Option shall be exercisable at such times and subject to such terms and conditions as the Board may specify in the applicable option agreement, provided, however, that no Option will be granted for a term in excess of 10 years.

(e) *No Reload Rights.* No Option granted under the Plan shall contain any provision entitling the optionee to the automatic grant of additional Options in connection with any exercise of the original Option.

(f) *Exercise of Option.* Options may be exercised by delivery to the Company of a written notice of exercise signed by the proper person or by any other form of notice (including electronic notice) approved by the Board, together with payment in full as specified in Section 5(g) for the number of shares for which the Option is exercised. Shares of Common Stock subject to the Option will be delivered by the Company following exercise either as soon as practicable or, subject to such conditions as the Board shall specify, on a deferred basis (with the Company's obligation to be evidenced by an instrument providing for future delivery of the deferred shares at the time or times specified by the Board).

(g) *Payment Upon Exercise.* Common Stock purchased upon the exercise of an Option granted under the Plan shall be paid for as follows:

(1) in cash or by check, payable to the order of the Company;

(2) except as may otherwise be provided in the applicable option agreement, by (i) delivery of an irrevocable and unconditional undertaking by a creditworthy broker to deliver promptly to the Company sufficient funds to pay the exercise price and any required tax withholding or (ii) delivery by the Participant to the Company of a copy of irrevocable and unconditional instructions to a creditworthy broker to deliver promptly to the Company cash or a check sufficient to pay the exercise price and any required tax withholding;

(3) to the extent provided for in the applicable option agreement or approved by the Board, in its sole discretion, by delivery (either by actual delivery or attestation) of shares of Common Stock owned by the Participant valued at their fair market value as determined by (or in a manner approved by) the Board ("Fair Market Value"), provided (i) such method of payment is then permitted under applicable law, (ii) such Common Stock, if acquired directly from the Company, was owned by the Participant for such minimum period of time, if any, as may be established by the Board in its discretion and (iii) such Common Stock is not subject to any repurchase, forfeiture, unfulfilled vesting or other similar requirements;

(4) to the extent permitted by applicable law and provided for in the applicable option agreement or approved by the Board, in its sole discretion, by (i) delivery of a promissory note of the Participant to the Company on terms determined by the Board, or (ii) payment of such other lawful consideration as the Board may determine; or

(5) by any combination of the above permitted forms of payment.

(h) *Limitation on Repricing.* Unless such action is approved by the Company's stockholders: (i) no outstanding Option granted under the Plan may be amended to provide an exercise price per share that is lower than the then-current exercise price per share of such outstanding Option (other than adjustments pursuant to Section 9) and (ii) the Board may not cancel any outstanding option (whether or not granted under the Plan) and grant in substitution therefor new Awards under the Plan covering the same or a different number of shares of Common Stock and having an exercise price per share lower than the then-current exercise price per share of the cancelled option.

6. *Stock Appreciation Rights.*

(a) *General.* The Board may grant Awards consisting of a Stock Appreciation Right ("SAR") entitling the holder, upon exercise, to receive an amount in Common Stock or cash or a combination thereof (such form to be determined by the Board) determined by reference to appreciation, from and after the date of grant, in the fair market value of a share of Common Stock. The date as of which such appreciation or other measure is determined shall be the exercise date.

(b) *Grants.* Stock Appreciation Rights may be granted in tandem with, or independently of, Options granted under the Plan.

(1) *Tandem Awards.* When Stock Appreciation Rights are expressly granted in tandem with Options, (i) the Stock Appreciation Right will be exercisable only at such time or times, and to the extent, that the related Option is exercisable (except to the extent designated by the Board in connection with a Reorganization Event) and will be exercisable in accordance with the procedure required for exercise of the related Option; (ii) the Stock Appreciation Right will terminate and no longer be exercisable upon the termination or exercise of the related Option, except to the extent designated by the Board in connection with a Reorganization Event and except that a Stock Appreciation Right granted with respect to less than the full number of shares covered by an Option will not be reduced until the number of shares as to which the related Option has been exercised or has terminated exceeds the number of shares not covered by the Stock Appreciation Right; (iii) the Option will terminate and no longer be exercisable upon the exercise of the related Stock Appreciation Right; and (iv) the Stock Appreciation Right will be transferable only with the related Option.

(2) *Independent SARs.* A Stock Appreciation Right not expressly granted in tandem with an Option will become exercisable at such time or times, and on such conditions, as the Board may specify in the SAR Award.

(c) *Grant Price.* The grant price or exercise price of an SAR shall not be less than 100% of the Fair Market Value per share of Common Stock on the date of grant of the SAR.

(d) *Term.* The term of an SAR shall not be more than 10 years from the date of grant.

(e) *Exercise.* Stock Appreciation Rights may be exercised by delivery to the Company of a written notice of exercise signed by the proper person or by any other form of notice (including electronic notice) approved by the Board, together with any other documents required by the Board.

7. *Restricted Stock; Restricted Stock Units.*

(a) *General.* The Board may grant Awards entitling recipients to acquire shares of Common Stock ("Restricted Stock"), subject to the right of the Company to repurchase all or part of such shares at their issue price or other stated or formula price (or to require forfeiture of such shares if issued at no cost) from the recipient in the event that conditions specified by the Board in the applicable Award are not satisfied prior to the end of the applicable restriction period or periods established by the Board for such Award. Instead of granting Awards for Restricted Stock, the Board may grant Awards entitling the recipient to receive shares of Common Stock to be delivered at the time such shares of Common Stock vest ("Restricted Stock Units") (Restricted Stock and Restricted Stock Units are each referred to herein as a "Restricted Stock Award").

(b) *Limitations on Vesting.*

(1) Restricted Stock Awards that vest based on the passage of time alone shall be zero percent vested prior to the first anniversary of the date of grant, no more than 33⅓% vested prior to the second anniversary of the date of grant, and no more than 66⅔% vested prior to the third anniversary of the date of grant. Restricted Stock Awards that vest upon the passage of time and provide for accelerated vesting based on performance shall not vest prior to the first anniversary of the date of grant. This subsection (7)(b)(1) shall not apply to Awards granted pursuant to Section 10(i).

(2) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Plan, the Board may, in its discretion, either at the time a Restricted Stock Award is made or at any time thereafter, waive its right to repurchase shares of Common Stock (or waive the forfeiture thereof) or remove or modify any part or all of the restrictions applicable to the Restricted Stock Award, provided that the Board may only exercise such rights in extraordinary circumstances which shall include, without limitation, death or disability of the Participant; estate planning needs of the Participant; a merger, consolidation, sale, reorganization, recapitalization, or change in control of the Company; or any other nonrecurring significant event affecting the Company, a Participant or the Plan.

(c) *Terms and Conditions for all Restricted Stock Awards.* The Board shall determine the terms and conditions of a Restricted Stock Award, including the conditions for vesting and repurchase (or forfeiture) and the issue price, if any.

(d) *Additional Provisions Relating to Restricted Stock.*

(1) *Dividends.* Participants holding shares of Restricted Stock will be entitled to all ordinary cash dividends paid with respect to such shares, unless otherwise provided by the Board. If any dividends or distributions are paid in shares, or consist of a dividend or distribution to holders of Common Stock other than an ordinary cash dividend, the shares, cash or other property will be subject to the same restrictions on transferability and forfeitability as the shares of Restricted Stock with respect to which they were paid. Each dividend payment will be made no later than the end of the fiscal year in which the dividends are paid to shareholders of that class of stock or, if later, the 15th day of the third month following the date the dividends are paid to shareholders of that class of stock.

(2) *Stock Certificates.* The Company may require that any stock certificates issued in respect of shares of Restricted Stock shall be deposited in escrow by the Participant, together with a stock power endorsed in blank, with the Company (or its designee). At the expiration of the applicable restriction periods, the Company (or such designee) shall deliver the certificates no longer subject to such restrictions to the Participant or if the Participant has died, to the beneficiary designated, in a manner determined by the Board, by a Participant to receive amounts due or exercise rights of the Participant in the event of the Participant's death (the "Designated Beneficiary"). In the absence of an effective designation by a Participant, "Designated Beneficiary" shall mean the Participant's estate.

(e) *Additional Provisions Relating to Restricted Stock Units.*

(1) *Settlement.* Upon the vesting of and/or lapsing of any other restrictions (i.e., settlement) with respect to each Restricted Stock Unit, the Participant shall be entitled to receive from the Company one share of Common Stock or an amount of cash equal to the Fair Market Value of one share of Common Stock, as provided in the applicable Award agreement. The Board may, in its discretion, provide that settlement of Restricted Stock Units shall be deferred, on a mandatory basis or at the election of the Participant.

(2) *Voting Rights.* A Participant shall have no voting rights with respect to any Restricted Stock Units.

(3) *Dividend Equivalents.* To the extent provided by the Board, in its sole discretion, a grant of Restricted Stock Units may provide Participants with the right to receive an amount equal to any dividends or other distributions declared and paid on an equal number of outstanding shares of Common Stock ("Dividend Equivalents"). Dividend Equivalents may be paid currently or credited to an account for the Participants, may be settled in cash and/or shares of Common Stock and may be subject to the same restrictions on transfer and forfeitability as the Restricted Stock Units with respect to which paid, as determined by the Board in its sole discretion, subject in each case to such terms and conditions as the Board shall establish, in each case to be set forth in the applicable Award agreement.

8. *Other Stock Unit Awards.*

Other Awards of shares of Common Stock, and other Awards that are valued in whole or in part by reference to, or are otherwise based on, shares of Common Stock or other property, may be granted hereunder to Participants ("Other Stock Unit Awards"), including without limitation Awards entitling recipients to receive shares of Common Stock to be delivered in the future and Awards providing cash bonuses based solely on achievement of the performance goals set forth in Section 10(i). Such Other Stock Unit Awards shall also be available as a form of payment in the settlement of other Awards granted under the Plan or as payment in lieu of compensation to which a Participant is otherwise entitled. Other Stock Unit Awards may be paid in shares of Common Stock or cash, as the Board shall determine. Subject to the provisions of the Plan, the Board shall determine the terms and conditions of each Other Stock Unit Award, including any purchase price applicable thereto.

9. *Adjustments for Changes in Common Stock and Certain Other Events.*

(a) *Changes in Capitalization.* In the event of any stock split, reverse stock split, stock dividend, recapitalization, combination of shares, reclassification of shares, spin-off or other similar change in capitalization or event, or any dividend or distribution to holders of Common Stock other than an ordinary cash dividend, (i) the number and class of securities available under this Plan, (ii) the sub-limits set forth in Section 4(b), (iii) the share- and per-share provisions and the exercise price of each Stock Appreciation Right, (iv) the number of shares subject to and the repurchase price per share subject to each outstanding Restricted Stock Award and (v) the share- and per-share-related provisions and the purchase price, if any, of each outstanding Other Stock Unit Award, shall be appropriately adjusted by the Company (or substituted Awards may be made, if applicable) to the extent determined by the Board. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, in the event the Company effects a split of the Common Stock by means of a stock dividend and the exercise price of and the number of shares subject to such Option are adjusted as of the date of the distribution of the dividend (rather than as of the record date for such dividend), then an optionee who exercises an Option between the record date and the distribution date for such stock dividend shall be entitled to receive, on the distribution date, the stock dividend with respect to the shares of Common Stock acquired upon such Option exercise, notwithstanding the fact that such shares were not outstanding as of the close of business on the record date for such stock dividend.

(b) *Reorganization Events.*

(1) *Definition.* A "Reorganization Event" shall mean: (a) any merger or consolidation of the Company with or into another entity as a result of which all of the Common Stock of the Company is converted into or exchanged for the right to receive cash, securities or other property or is cancelled, (b) any exchange of all of the Common Stock of the Company for cash, securities or other property pursuant to a share exchange transaction or (c) any liquidation or dissolution of the Company.

(2) *Consequences of a Reorganization Event on Awards Other than Restricted Stock Awards.* In connection with a Reorganization Event, the Board shall take any one or more of the following actions as to all or any outstanding Awards other than Restricted Stock Awards on such terms as the Board determines: (i) provide that Awards shall be assumed, or substantially equivalent Awards shall be substituted, by the acquiring or succeeding corporation (or an affiliate thereof), (ii) upon written notice to a Participant, provide that the Participant's unexercised Options or other unexercised Awards will terminate immediately prior to the consummation of such Reorganization Event unless exercised by the Participant within a specified period following the date of such notice, (iii) provide that outstanding Awards shall become exercisable, realizable, or deliverable, or restrictions applicable to an Award shall lapse, in whole or in part prior to or upon such Reorganization Event, (iv) in the event of a Reorganization Event under the terms of which holders of Common Stock will receive upon consummation thereof a cash payment for each share surrendered in the Reorganization Event (the "Acquisition Price"), make or provide for a cash payment to a Participant equal to the excess, if any, of (A) the Acquisition Price times the number of shares of Common Stock subject to the Participant's Options or other Awards (to the extent the exercise price does not exceed the Acquisition Price) over (B) the aggregate exercise price of all such outstanding Options or other Awards, in exchange for the termination of such Options or other Awards and any applicable tax withholdings, (v) provide that, in connection with a liquidation or dissolution of the Company, Awards shall convert into the right to receive liquidation proceeds (if applicable, net of the exercise price thereof) and (vi) any combination of the foregoing.

For purposes of clause (i) above, an Option shall be considered assumed if, following consummation of the Reorganization Event, the Option confers the right to purchase, for each share of Common Stock subject to the Option immediately prior to the consummation of the Reorganization Event, the consideration (whether cash, securities or other property) received as a result of the Reorganization Event by holders of Common Stock for each share of Common Stock held immediately prior to the consummation of the Reorganization Event (and if holders were offered a choice of consideration, the type of consideration chosen by the holders of a majority of the outstanding shares of Common Stock); provided, however, that if the consideration received as a result of the Reorganization Event is not solely common stock of the acquiring or succeeding corporation (or an affiliate thereof), the Company may, with the consent of the acquiring or succeeding corporation, provide for the consideration to be received upon the exercise of Options to consist solely of common stock of the acquiring or succeeding corporation (or an affiliate thereof) equivalent in value (as determined by the Board) to the per share consideration received by holders of outstanding shares of Common Stock as a result of the Reorganization Event.

(3) *Consequences of a Reorganization Event on Restricted Stock Awards.* Upon the occurrence of a Reorganization Event other than a liquidation or dissolution of the Company, the repurchase and other rights of the Company under each outstanding Restricted Stock Award shall inure to the benefit of the Company's successor and shall, unless the Board determines otherwise, apply to the cash, securities or other property which the Common Stock was converted into or exchanged for pursuant to such Reorganization Event in the same manner and to the same extent as they applied to the Common Stock subject to such Restricted Stock Award. Upon the occurrence of a Reorganization Event involving the liquidation or dissolution of the Company, except to the extent specifically provided to the contrary in the instrument evidencing any Restricted Stock Award or any other

agreement between a Participant and the Company, all restrictions and conditions on all Restricted Stock Awards then outstanding shall automatically be deemed terminated or satisfied.

10. *General Provisions Applicable to Awards*

(a) *Transferability of Awards.* Awards shall not be sold, assigned, transferred, pledged or otherwise encumbered by the person to whom they are granted, either voluntarily or by operation of law, except by will or the laws of descent and distribution or, other than in the case of an Incentive Stock Option, pursuant to a qualified domestic relations order, and, during the life of the Participant, shall be exercisable only by the Participant; provided, however, that the Board may permit or provide in an Award for the gratuitous transfer of the Award by the Participant to or for the benefit of any immediate family member, family trust or other entity established for the benefit of the Participant and/or an immediate family member thereof if, with respect to such proposed transferee, the Company would be eligible to use a Form S-8 for the registration of the sale of the Common Stock subject to such Award under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended; provided, further, that the Company shall not be required to recognize any such transfer until such time as the Participant and such permitted transferee shall, as a condition to such transfer, deliver to the Company a written instrument in form and substance satisfactory to the Company confirming that such transferee shall be bound by all of the terms and conditions of the Award. References to a Participant, to the extent relevant in the context, shall include references to authorized transferees.

(b) *Documentation.* Each Award shall be evidenced in such form (written, electronic or otherwise) as the Board shall determine. Each Award may contain terms and conditions in addition to those set forth in the Plan.

(c) *Board Discretion.* Except as otherwise provided by the Plan, each Award may be made alone or in addition or in relation to any other Award. The terms of each Award need not be identical, and the Board need not treat Participants uniformly.

(d) *Termination of Status.* The Board shall determine the effect on an Award of the disability, death, termination of employment, authorized leave of absence or other change in the employment or other status of a Participant and the extent to which, and the period during which, the Participant, or the Participant's legal representative, conservator, guardian or Designated Beneficiary, may exercise rights under the Award.

(e) *Withholding.* The Participant must satisfy all applicable federal, state, and local or other income and employment tax withholding obligations before the Company will deliver stock certificates or otherwise recognize ownership of Common Stock under an Award. The Company may decide to satisfy the withholding obligations through additional withholding on salary or wages. If the Company elects not to or cannot withhold from other compensation, the Participant must pay the Company the full amount, if any, required for withholding or have a broker tender to the Company cash equal to the withholding obligations. Payment of withholding obligations is due before the Company will issue any shares on exercise or release from forfeiture of an Award or, if the Company so requires, at the same time as is payment of the exercise price unless the Company determines otherwise. If provided for in an Award or approved by the Board in its sole discretion, a Participant may satisfy such tax obligations in whole or in part by delivery of shares of Common Stock, including shares retained from the Award creating the tax obligation, valued at their Fair Market Value; provided, however, except as otherwise provided by the Board, that the total tax withholding where stock is being used to satisfy such tax obligations cannot exceed the Company's minimum statutory withholding obligations (based on minimum statutory withholding rates for federal and state tax purposes, including payroll taxes, that are applicable to such supplemental taxable income). Shares surrendered to satisfy tax withholding requirements cannot be subject to any repurchase, forfeiture, unfulfilled vesting or other similar requirements.

(f) *Amendment of Award.* Except as otherwise provided in Section 5(h), the Board may amend, modify or terminate any outstanding Award, including but not limited to, substituting therefor another

Award of the same or a different type, changing the date of exercise or realization, and converting an Incentive Stock Option to a Nonstatutory Stock Option, provided either (i) that the Participant's consent to such action shall be required unless the Board determines that the action, taking into account any related action, would not materially and adversely affect the Participant or (ii) that the change is permitted under Section 9 hereof.

(g) *Conditions on Delivery of Stock.* The Company will not be obligated to deliver any shares of Common Stock pursuant to the Plan or to remove restrictions from shares previously delivered under the Plan until (i) all conditions of the Award have been met or removed to the satisfaction of the Company, (ii) in the opinion of the Company's counsel, all other legal matters in connection with the issuance and delivery of such shares have been satisfied, including any applicable securities laws and any applicable stock exchange or stock market rules and regulations, and (iii) the Participant has executed and delivered to the Company such representations or agreements as the Company may consider appropriate to satisfy the requirements of any applicable laws, rules or regulations.

(h) *Acceleration.* The Board may at any time provide that any Award shall become immediately exercisable in full or in part, free of some or all restrictions or conditions, or otherwise realizable in full or in part, as the case may be.

(i) *Performance Awards.*

(1) *Grants.* Restricted Stock Awards and Other Stock Unit Awards under the Plan may be made subject to the achievement of performance goals pursuant to this Section 10(i) ("Performance Awards"). With respect to Other Stock Unit Awards providing a cash bonus, the maximum amount of such cash bonus paid to any Participant in any fiscal year shall not exceed $2,000,000.

(2) *Committee.* Grants of Performance Awards to any Covered Employee intended to qualify as "performance-based compensation" under Section 162(m) ("Performance-Based Compensation") shall be made only by a Committee (or subcommittee of a Committee) comprised solely of two or more directors eligible to serve on a committee making Awards qualifying as "performance-based compensation" under Section 162(m). In the case of such Awards granted to Covered Employees, references to the Board or to a Committee shall be deemed to be references to such Committee or subcommittee. "Covered Employee" shall mean any person who is a "covered employee" under Section 162(m)(3) of the Code.

(3) *Performance Measures.* For any Award that is intended to qualify as Performance-Based Compensation, the Committee shall specify that the degree of granting, vesting and/or payout shall be subject to the achievement of one or more objective performance measures established by the Committee, which shall be based on the relative or absolute attainment of specified levels of one or any combination of the following: net income, revenue or earnings each before or after, or otherwise adjusted for, discontinued operations, cost of operations, general and administrative costs, working capital, property plant and equipment, goodwill and intangible assets, interest, taxes, depreciation and/or amortization; operating profit before or after discontinued operations and/or taxes; sales or sales growth; earnings growth; cash flow or cash position; gross margins; stock price; market share; return on sales, assets, equity or investment, with or without adjustment for working capital; improvement of financial ratings; achievement of balance sheet or income statement objectives; or total shareholder return. Such goals may reflect absolute entity or business unit performance or a relative comparison to the performance of a peer group of entities or other external measure of the selected performance criteria and may be absolute in their terms or measured against or in relationship to other companies comparably, similarly or otherwise situated. The Committee may specify that such performance measures shall be adjusted to exclude any one or more of (i) extraordinary items, (ii) gains or losses on the dispositions of discontinued operations, (iii) the cumulative effects of changes in accounting principles, (iv) the writedown of any asset, and (v) charges for restructuring and rationalization programs. Such performance measures: (i) may vary by

Participant and may be different for different Awards; (ii) may be particular to a Participant or the department, branch, line of business, subsidiary or other unit in which the Participant works and may cover such period as may be specified by the Committee; and (iii) shall be set by the Committee within the time period prescribed by, and shall otherwise comply with the requirements of, Section 162(m). Awards that are not intended to qualify as Performance-Based Compensation may be based on these or such other performance measures as the Board may determine.

(4) *Adjustments.* Notwithstanding any provision of the Plan, with respect to any Performance Award that is intended to qualify as Performance-Based Compensation, the Committee may adjust downwards, but not upwards, the cash or number of Shares payable pursuant to such Award, and the Committee may not waive the achievement of the applicable performance measures except in the case of the death or disability of the Participant.

(5) *Other.* The Committee shall have the power to impose such other restrictions on Performance Awards as it may deem necessary or appropriate to ensure that such Awards satisfy all requirements for Performance-Based Compensation.

11. *Miscellaneous*

(a) *No Right To Employment or Other Status.* No person shall have any claim or right to be granted an Award, and the grant of an Award shall not be construed as giving a Participant the right to continued employment or any other relationship with the Company. The Company expressly reserves the right at any time to dismiss or otherwise terminate its relationship with a Participant free from any liability or claim under the Plan, except as expressly provided in the applicable Award.

(b) *No Rights As Stockholder.* Subject to the provisions of the applicable Award, no Participant or Designated Beneficiary shall have any rights as a stockholder with respect to any shares of Common Stock to be distributed with respect to an Award until becoming the record holder of such shares.

(c) *Effective Date and Term of Plan.* The Plan shall become effective on the date the Plan is approved by the Company's stockholders (the "Effective Date"). No Awards shall be granted under the Plan after the completion of 10 years from the Effective Date, but Awards previously granted may extend beyond that date.

(d) *Amendment of Plan.* The Board may amend, suspend or terminate the Plan or any portion thereof at any time provided that (i) to the extent required by Section 162(m), no Award granted to a Participant that is intended to comply with Section 162(m) after the date of such amendment shall become exercisable, realizable or vested, as applicable to such Award, unless and until such amendment shall have been approved by the Company's stockholders if required by Section 162(m) (including the vote required under Section 162(m)); (ii) no amendment that would require stockholder approval under the rules of the NASDAQ Stock Market ("NASDAQ") may be made effective unless and until such amendment shall have been approved by the Company's stockholders; and (iii) if the NASDAQ amends its corporate governance rules so that such rules no longer require stockholder approval of material amendments to equity compensation plans, then, from and after the effective date of such amendment to the NASDAQ rules, no amendment to the Plan (A) materially increasing the number of shares authorized under the Plan (other than pursuant to Section 9), (B) expanding the types of Awards that may be granted under the Plan, or (C) materially expanding the class of participants eligible to participate in the Plan shall be effective unless stockholder approval is obtained. In addition, if at any time the approval of the Company's stockholders is required as to any other modification or amendment under Section 422 of the Code or any successor provision with respect to Incentive Stock Options, the Board may not effect such modification or amendment without such approval. No Award shall be made that is conditioned upon stockholder approval of any amendment to the Plan.

(e) *Provisions for Foreign Participants.* The Board may modify Awards or Options granted to Participants who are foreign nationals or employed outside the United States or establish subplans or procedures under the Plan to recognize differences in laws, rules, regulations or customs of such foreign jurisdictions with respect to tax, securities, currency, employee benefit or other matters.

(f) *Compliance with Section 409A of the Code.* Except as provided in individual Award agreements initially or by amendment, if and to the extent any portion of any payment, compensation or other benefit provided to a Participant in connection with his or her employment termination is determined to constitute "nonqualified deferred compensation" within the meaning of Section 409A of the Code and the Participant is a specified employee as defined in Section 409A(a)(2)(B)(i) of the Code, as determined by the Company in accordance with its procedures, by which determination the Participant (through accepting the Award) agrees that he or she is bound, such portion of the payment, compensation or other benefit shall not be paid before the day that is six months plus one day after the date of "separation from service" (as determined under Code Section 409A) (the "New Payment Date"), except as Code Section 409A may then permit. The aggregate of any payments that otherwise would have been paid to the Participant during the period between the date of separation from service and the New Payment Date shall be paid to the Participant in a lump sum on such New Payment Date, and any remaining payments will be paid on their original schedule.

The Company makes no representations or warranty and shall have no liability to the Participant or any other person if any provisions of or payments, compensation or other benefits under the Plan are determined to constitute nonqualified deferred compensation subject to Code Section 409A but do not to satisfy the conditions of that section.

(g) *Governing Law.* The provisions of the Plan and all Awards made hereunder shall be governed by and interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware, excluding choice-of-law principles of the law of such state that would require the application of the laws of a jurisdiction other than such state.

Casella Waste Systems, Inc.

2009 ANNUAL REPORT

To Our Fellow Shareholders:

Fiscal year 2009 was a challenging year, yet full of opportunity for our Company as we continued to improve the way we operate our business and delivered stable operating performance in a volatile economic environment.

As with many companies, we faced unprecedented challenges over the past year as the financial markets collapsed, the global commodities markets tumbled, and the economy sunk deeper into an extended recession.

In spite of these challenges, we executed well against the factors within our control to meet our original free cash flow* goal for the year.[1]

To meet our free cash flow target, we acted quickly and took necessary steps to reduce the impact of the economic downturn and to increase free cash flow through the second half of the fiscal year. We acted swiftly and thoughtfully to improve all aspects of our operating structure and daily business practices.

Our efforts were concentrated in a few key areas:

- accelerating cost control and operating efficiency programs;
- flexing labor and variable operating expenses to decreased volumes;
- reducing capital expenditures to match lower volumes;
- increasing pricing in the solid waste group, where supported by the market; and
- raising tipping fees in the recycling group to offset lower commodity revenues.

It is important to recognize that in addition to strengthening the Company for the current recessionary environment, the above efforts also position us strongly to perform well in an anticipated economic recovery and growth environment.

When the financial system collapsed in the second half of 2008, one of the pressing challenges we faced was refinancing our senior secured credit facility due April 2010. Because of the stability of our cash flows and the strength of our assets, we received strong market demand and successfully refinanced our senior secured credit facility in early July 2009, despite the continued weakness in the financial system. Our offering of senior second lien notes and the term loan component of our senior credit facility were both well received, allowing us to obtain favorable interest rates, favorable original issue discounts, and a higher percentage of debt that can be repaid without penalty. In addition, our financial covenants for the senior secured credit facility were reset to provide us with more flexibility compared to the refinanced facilities

With the refinancing completed, our next significant debt maturity is now in December 2012, providing a stable capital structure for us to meet ongoing capital needs.

Looking forward, our team is now focused on our intermediate goals to reduce debt leverage and increase shareholder returns. We plan to meet these goals by profitably growing revenues and increasing pricing where appropriate, improving operating efficiencies, divesting non-core assets, and selectively investing in resource renewal solutions.

---

[1] Fiscal year 2009 free cash flow was $8.8 million, up $3.5 million from the previous year, and within the original fiscal year 2009 free cash flow guidance of $8.0 to $14.0 million announced in June 2008.

* Non-GAAP Financial Measures – In addition to disclosing financial results prepared in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP), we also disclose free cash flow, which is a non-GAAP measure. In the future we may modify items considered in defining free cash flow if we believe it will help the understanding of our financial performance. This measure is provided because we understand that certain investors use this information when analyzing the financial position of companies in the solid waste industry, including us. Historically, this measure has been key in comparing operating efficiency of publicly traded companies in the solid waste industry, and assists investors in measuring our ability to meet capital expenditures, payments on landfill operating lease contracts, and working capital requirements. For these reasons we utilize this non- GAAP metric to measure our performance at all levels. Free cash flow is not intended to replace "Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities," which is the most comparable GAAP financial measure. Moreover, this measure does not necessarily indicate whether cash flow will be sufficient for such items as capital expenditures, payments on landfill operating lease contracts, or working capital, or to react to changes in our industry or to the economy generally. Because this measure is not calculated by all companies in the same fashion, it may not be comparable to similarly titled measures reported by other companies.

Longer-term, our strategy has not changed. We strongly believe that waste is a resource for producing clean energy and a raw material for manufacturing new products. The world received a small glimpse of resource price volatility last year before the global recession dampened demand. However, longer-term, we believe the forces of emerging prosperity across major world populations will again drive consumption to test resource limits.

Resource renewal solutions such as Zero-Sort® recycling expand the raw materials available for manufacturing new products, and solutions such as landfill gas-to-energy create clean energy from traditional waste streams. Investments in these innovative facilities position the Company well for the future and create a competitive advantage in many of our markets today.

While we look to the future for new opportunities to leverage our expertise and existing assets to create economic value, we are also firmly committed to running the best solid waste and recycling company possible focusing daily on servicing our customers, improving operating efficiencies and increasing shareholder returns.

Sincerely,

John W. Casella
Chairman & Chief Executive Officer
August 27, 2009

CASELLA WASTE SYSTEMS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES (In thousands)

Following is a reconciliation of Free Cash Flow to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities:

	TWELVE MONTHS ENDED	
	April 30, 2008	April 30, 2009
FREE CASH FLOW	**$5,337**	**$8,772**
Add (deduct):		
Capital expenditures	73,174	57,736
Other	(7,321)	11,012
Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities	**$71,190**	**$77,520**

UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549

Amendment No. 1 to

FORM 10-K/A

FOR ANNUAL AND TRANSITION REPORTS PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d)
OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

(Mark One)

☒ **ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

For the fiscal year ended April 30, 2009

Or

☐ **TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

For the transition period from to

Commission file number 000-23211

CASELLA WASTE SYSTEMS, INC.

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware	**03-0338873**
(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)	(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)
25 Greens Hill Lane, Rutland, VT	**05701**
(Address of principal executive offices)	(Zip Code)

Registrant's telephone number, including area code: **(802) 775-0325**

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of each class	Name of each exchange on which registered
Class A common stock, $.01 per share par value	**The NASDAQ Stock Market LLC (NASDAQ Global Select Market)**

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act:

None.

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes ☐ No ☒

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Exchange Act. Yes ☐ No ☒

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically and posted on its corporate Web site, if any, every Interactive Data File required to be submitted and posted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit and post such files). Yes ☐ No ☐

Indicate by checkmark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark if disclosure of delinquent filers pursuant to Item 405 of Regulation S-K is not contained herein, and will not be contained, to the best of the registrant's knowledge, in definitive proxy or information statements incorporated by reference in Part III of this Form 10-K or any amendment to this Form 10-K. ☒

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, or a smaller reporting company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer", "accelerated filer" and "smaller reporting company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act. (Check One):

Large accelerated filer ☐	Accelerated filer ☒	Non-accelerated filer ☐ (Do not check if a smaller reporting company)	Smaller reporting company ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes ☐ No ☒

The aggregate market value of the common equity held by non-affiliates of the registrant, based on the last reported sale price of the registrant's Class A common stock on the NASDAQ Stock Market at the close of business on October 31, 2008 was $123,991,116. The Company does not have any non-voting common stock outstanding.

There were 24,678,700 shares of Class A common stock, $.01 par value per share, of the registrant outstanding as of May 29, 2009. There were 988,200 shares of Class B common stock, $.01 par value per share, of the registrant outstanding as of May 29, 2009.

Documents Incorporated by Reference

Items 10, 11, 12, 13 and 14 of Part III (except for information required with respect to executive officers of the Company, which is set forth under Part I—Business—"Executive Officers and Other Key Employees of the Company" and with respect to certain equity compensation plan information which is set forth under Part III—"Equity Compensation Plan Information") have been omitted from this Annual Report on Form 10-K/A, because the Company expects to file with the Securities and Exchange Commission, not later than 120 days after the close of its fiscal year, a definitive proxy statement. The information required by Items 10, 11, 12, 13 and 14 of Part III of this report, which will appear in the definitive proxy statement, is incorporated by reference into this Annual Report on Form 10-K/A.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

We are filing this Amendment No. 1 to our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended April 30, 2009 to amend Item 8 "Financial Statements and Supplementary Data" to reflect the elimination from the report of Caturano and Company, P.C., our independent registered public accounting firm, of the explanatory paragraph which had described an uncertainty about our ability to continue as a going concern. Following the closing of the sale of an aggregate of $180.0 million principal amount of senior second lien notes due 2014 and the closing of our amended and restated senior first lien credit facilities, Caturano and Company, P.C. re-audited our financial statements for the fiscal year ended April 30, 2009 and determined that such explanatory paragraph was no longer necessary or appropriate. We have also amended other provisions of this 10-K to eliminate references to that explanatory paragraph and to reflect the completion of our note offering and refinancing. Additionally, in the table of lease obligations in Note 13 to our audited consolidated financial statements, we have corrected the operating leases obligations number for 2011 and the period following 2014 to reflect a smaller lease payment obligation in 2011 and a correspondingly larger lease payment obligation after 2014 than was reported in our original Form 10-K.

SEC Mail Processing Section
SEP 04 2009
Washington, DC
121

CASELLA WASTE SYSTEMS, INC.

ANNUAL REPORT ON FORM 10-K/A

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART I

Forward Looking Statements

This Annual Report on Form 10-K/A contains or incorporates a number of forward-looking statements within the meaning of Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and Section 21E of the Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), including statements regarding:

- expected liquidity, financing plans or planned SEC filings or audit outcomes;
- expected future revenues, operations, expenditures and cash needs;
- fluctuations in the commodity pricing of the Company's recyclables, increases in landfill tipping fees and fuel costs, and general economic and weather conditions;
- projected future obligations related to capping, closure and post-closure costs of the Company's existing landfills and any disposal facilities which the Company may own or operate in the future;
- the Company's ability to use its net operating losses and tax positions;
- the projected development of additional disposal capacity or expectations regarding permits of existing capacity;
- the recoverability or impairment of any of the Company's assets or goodwill;
- estimates of the potential markets for the Company's products and services, including the anticipated drivers for future growth;
- sales and marketing plans or price and volume assumptions;
- the outcome of any legal or permitting matter;
- potential business combinations or divestitures; and
- projected improvements to the Company's infrastructure and impact of such improvements on the Company's business and operations.

In addition, any statements contained in or incorporated by reference into this report that are not statements of historical fact should be considered forward-looking statements. You can identify these forward-looking statements by the use of the words "believes", "expects", "anticipates", "plans", "may", "will", "would", "intends", "estimates" and other similar expressions, whether in the negative or affirmative. These forward-looking statements are based on current expectations, estimates, forecasts and projections about the industry and markets in which the Company operates as well as management's beliefs and assumptions, and should be read in conjunction with the Company's consolidated financial statements and notes to consolidated financial statements included in this report. The Company cannot guarantee that it actually will achieve the plans, intentions or expectations disclosed in the forward-looking statements made. The occurrence of the events described and the achievement of the expected results, depends on many events, some or all of which are not predictable or within the Company's control. Actual results may differ materially from those set forth in forward-looking statements.

There are a number of important risks and uncertainties that could cause the Company's actual results to differ materially from those indicated by such forward-looking statements. These risks and uncertainties include, without limitation, those detailed in Item 1A, "Risk Factors" of this Annual Report on Form 10-K/A. The Company does not intend to update publicly any forward-looking statements whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise, except as otherwise required by law.

ITEM 1. BUSINESS

Overview

Founded in 1975 with a single truck, Casella Waste Systems, Inc. is a vertically-integrated company. The Company provides resource management expertise and services to residential, commercial, municipal, and industrial customers, primarily in the areas of solid waste collection, transfer, disposal and recycling services. The Company now operates in 14 states—the Company operates vertically integrated solid waste operations in Vermont, New Hampshire, New York, Massachusetts, Maine; and stand alone materials processing facilities in Connecticut, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, North Carolina, Tennessee, Georgia, Florida, Michigan and Wisconsin.

As of May 31, 2009, the Company owned and/or operated 32 solid waste collection operations, 31 transfer stations, 37 recycling facilities, nine Subtitle D landfills, one landfill permitted to accept construction and demolition materials, and one waste-to-energy facility, as well as a 50% interest in a joint venture that manufactures, markets and sells cellulose insulation made from recycled fiber. The Company also has a 19.9% interest in a surety company which provides surety bonds to the Company to secure contractual performance for municipal solid waste collection contracts and landfill closure and post-closure obligations and a 16.2% interest in a company that markets an incentive based recycling service.

The long-term vision of the organization is to build a highly sustainable and profitable company by transforming traditional solid waste streams into renewable resources. Global competition for limited resources is, the Company believes, creating significant business opportunities for companies that can sustain and extract value—in the form of energy and raw materials—from resources previously considered an irretrievable waste stream. Since the opening of its first recycling facility in Vermont in 1977, the Company's business strategy has been firmly tied to creating a sustainable resource management model and the Company continues to be rooted in these same tenets today. Each day the Company strives to create long-term value for all stakeholders: customers, employees, communities, and shareholders, by helping customers and communities manage their resources in a sustainable and financially sound manner.

Strategy

The Company's long-term strategy is to create economically beneficial uses for waste streams through resource transformation solutions. Since the value of commodities after processing costs is typically higher than other disposal options, such as landfilling or incineration, the Company believes this strategy is effective long-term. The Company believes that as carbon taxes or cap and trade systems are implemented and the demand for commodities rises, economics will further favor this strategy. The Company is also focusing on lowering the cost of resource transformation solutions by reducing its recycling processing operating costs, examining ways to mitigate commodity price fluctuations, and developing new processing technologies. These steps will help to build an effective business model at lower commodity pricing levels.

The Company recognizes that the implementation of this strategy will be dependent upon the broader commodity and disposal pricing markets. In the fourth quarter of calendar 2008 global commodity prices collapsed. As a result of this collapse the Company expects to make limited investments in its long-term strategy until the commodity markets improve.

The Company's short-term strategy is focused on generating free cash flow to repay debt and improving return on invested capital.

In fiscal year 2010 the Company's strategy is to drive additional free cash flow by improving profitability and limiting capital spending to only low risk—high return opportunities, while leveraging the existing asset base.

In order to improve profitability, the Company is carefully reviewing pricing strategies with the aim of improving core pricing in excess of the consumer price index. In addition the Company will be examining cost structure with the goal of reducing cost of operations, including a reduction in general and administrative costs. In order to further improve cash flow, the Company has established a goal to spend approximately $48.0 to $54.0 million in capital expenditures for fiscal year 2010, well below the average annual capital expenditures of $84.7 million over the past five years. The Company believes that with the decreased volumes associated with the current recession, the potential volume losses which will result from any pricing initiatives and the operating asset efficiency initiatives this goal can be achieved with minimal impact to the core business of the Company.

In conjunction with the strategy of improving cash flows the Company also plans to undertake an examination of assets in each market. The goal of this exercise will be to identify low performing assets and determine if these assets can be improved or if they ought to be sold, closed or simply "run for cash." The Company plans to conduct this review during the first six months of fiscal year 2010. Until the analysis is complete, the Company will not know what, if any, actions will result but it is possible that material losses on divestitures or asset impairments could arise as a result of management decisions after this analysis.

The Company is focused on four main areas to improve the performance of base operations and increase cash flow generation: (1) pricing initiatives; (2) cost controls and operating efficiencies; (3) landfill development initiatives; and (4) asset management.

Pricing initiatives

Over the past two years we have realigned the solid waste sales organization, including the introduction of a number of new sales programs, standardization of the sales process, and center led solid waste pricing. As part of this initiative we created a process to monitor field pricing and identify customers who have not been appropriately priced. We have also increased the pricing logic used in our fee programs and increased fee levels and participation levels. We expect to continue to add to our fee based pricing through additional administrative fees, recycling fees, late charges and further improvements to our existing fee structures. The goal of our pricing program is to generate price increases in excess of CPI.

By centralizing collection pricing in early fiscal year 2008 and landfill pricing in early fiscal year 2009, the Company has standardized its approach and begun to yield pricing in excess of CPI. In December 2008, Casella increased solid waste pricing by roughly 3.9%, yielding a net annualized benefit of $6.0 million. During fiscal year 2010, the Company plans to further expand successful fee based programs (fuel, oil, and environmental recovery fees) to recover increased costs and margin. In addition, the Company will look to implement other successful pricing tools utilized in the industry, such as container pickup charges and invoicing charges.

The FCR recycling group derives revenue from a combination of commodity sales and tipping fees paid for material processing. Fluctuations in commodity pricing are managed by a number of risk mitigation strategies including: financial hedging instruments, floor prices, forward sales contracts, index purchases, floating customer revenue shares, and tipping fees. The goal is to smooth revenue, net of cost of products purchased, and generate consistent cash flows. With the large dislocation in commodity prices in late calendar 2008, the FCR recycling group increased tipping fees by over 64.0% to offset commodity pricing weakness. This tipping fee pricing increase in January 2009 yielded a net annualized benefit of roughly $9.9 million. The group will continue to use tipping fees or other fees to offset any additional weakness in commodity pricing.

Cost controls and operating efficiencies

During fiscal year 2009 the Company furthered cost control efforts with the consolidation of several operating units into market areas, the elimination of one regional office, the introduction of select operating efficiency initiatives, and G&A reductions. The Company plans to expand these successful programs into the future to drive additional cost reductions.

As Casella grew through acquisitions over a 20 year period, separate divisional management teams were maintained for many entities, adding cost and complexity to the business structure. Consolidating these entities into market areas drives value by: eliminating redundant management and overhead costs; improving routing efficiency and asset utilization; and consolidating maintenance and support functions. During fiscal year 2009, the Company furthered its efforts by consolidating 11 operating divisions into five new market areas, permanently eliminating redundant positions and improving operational efficiency. As part of these efforts the Company reduced total workforce by 11.9% since May 2008, resulting in a $11.0 million annualized benefit.

The Company continues to search for the best practices throughout the entire organization and then implements these solutions through standardized continuous improvement programs. The goals of these programs are to enhance customer service, increase safety for employees, and to reduce operating and administrative costs. The Company has implemented continuous improvement programs in safety, productivity, maintenance, customer service, environmental compliance, and procurement.

Over the past year, best practices efforts were primarily focused on improving fleet routing and reducing long-haul transportation costs. During the first half of fiscal year 2009, the Company piloted a new fleet routing software program in the largest market area, and yielded meaningful reductions in labor and truck operating hours by more efficiently routing vehicles. With the success in this market, a company-wide roll-out is beginning and is expected to take roughly two years. The program was introduced in an additional five market areas in late fiscal year 2008, is expected to be completed in fiscal year 2010, and is expected to yield $1.2 million of annualized savings for these initial markets. In addition, the Company is expanding efforts to increase customer container sizes, allowing the ability to reduce the frequency of pick-ups and reduce operating costs. Another successful fleet efficiency effort is the multi-year program to convert vehicles from rear-load to front-load. Converting to front-load trucks reduces the time to service a customer and increases truck capacity.

In late fiscal year 2009 the Company began a review of all long-haul transportation routes, including transportation from transfer stations to landfills and from materials recycling facilities to customer mills. As part of this effort the Company identified opportunities to reduce operating costs by increasing trailer load factors, outsourcing transportation operations, and redeploying fleet to new lanes. As a first step in this initiative, the Company outsourced long-haul transportation from transfer stations to our Waste USA landfill in late fiscal year 2009. Outsourcing these lanes is projected to reduce operating costs by $0.8 million per year through the replacement of walking-floor trailers with an outsourced fleet and tipper trailers that increase waste carrying capacity.

Landfill Development Initiative

In 2003, the Company set an ambitious goal to add disposal capacity to the solid waste franchise both to strengthen market position and to create a sustainable long-term foundation for the business.

From fiscal year 2003 through fiscal year 2008, the Company made strides in executing landfill development growth initiative by adding significant total and annual permitted disposal capacity within its solid waste footprint, primarily through the strategy of entering into operating contracts for publicly-owned landfills. Total and annual disposal capacity additions resulted from: (1) the addition of four landfills (Southbridge landfill in Massachusetts; Ontario County landfill in New York; Juniper Ridge landfill in Maine; and Chemung County landfill in New York); and (2) permit expansions at existing landfills. Since April 30, 2003, the Company has added 68.2 million tons of permitted and permittable total landfill capacity to the solid waste business, bringing the total landfill capacity to 97.9 million tons as of April 30, 2009.

During this same period, the Company added 1.6 million tons of annual disposal capacity bringing the total to 3.0 million as of April 30, 2009. In fiscal year 2008, the Company successfully expanded the annual permitted capacity at the Hakes and the Ontario County landfills by an aggregate of approximately 450,000 tons per year.

With the addition of this total disposal capacity, the strategic emphasis shifted to a focus on creating free cash flow and generating an enhanced return on invested capital at the new and existing landfill sites. To increase the return on invested capital, the Company is: seeking to finalize regulatory approval for the Southbridge conversion and expansion; seeking permit modifications to increase annual permitted capacity; and optimizing flows of waste across the northeast to obtain better integration and asset profitability.

Asset Management

The Company's deployment of capital has evolved with its business strategy over the past three years from an emphasis on growth investments primarily in long-term landfill capacity to an approach that focuses on free cash flow generation from base operations with limited investments in high return resource transformation solutions.

From fiscal year 2003 to fiscal year 2007, the Company invested approximately $177.5 million of capital to acquire and develop strategically located landfill capacity. Capital spending was elevated during this period as the Company built-out 25 to 30-year infrastructure and met contractual obligations associated with operating leases at certain of the landfill facilities. The heightened growth capital investment for existing landfill development projects was largely completed by the end of fiscal year 2007 and the focus shifted during fiscal year 2008 to extracting appropriate returns from the invested capital. The landfill capacity added to the business is the foundation of today's integrated solid waste strategy, and these sites will serve as a platform for emerging resource transformation programs into the future.

During fiscal years 2008 and 2009, the Company's capital strategy was focused in three main areas: (1) improving the mix of base operations through divestitures, exchanges or closures; (2) implementing operating programs that improve capital efficiency and asset utilization; and (3) pursuing select strategic investment opportunities in waste transformation and resource optimization.

As part of this strategy, the Company divested and closed underperforming and non-strategic operations amounting to $21.6 million of annual revenues in late fiscal year 2007 and fiscal year 2008. This effort was focused on closing or divesting low margin operations that do not fit the long-term strategic plan.

As described above, operating initiatives such as the fleet routing software program and outsourcing of long-haul transportation are reducing immediate and expected future maintenance capital requirements. The routing initiative has freed up a number of spare collection trucks by more efficiently routing existing fleet to customer stops. These spare trucks will be used to supplement fleet needs for the next several years and will help to reduce the maintenance capital requirements. Outsourcing long-haul transportation from transfer stations to the Waste USA landfill has reduced maintenance capital requirements and freed up assets to be redeployed to other transportation lanes as required.

Over the past two years the Company has selectively invested growth capital in high-return opportunities that enhance its ability to support emerging customer and market needs in waste transformation and resource optimization. The investment strategy seeks to leverage core competencies in materials processing to create additional value from the waste stream. Investments in Zero-Sort™ Recycling and landfill gas-to-energy facilities position the Company well for the evolution of the industry from waste management to resource management.

To further improve cash flow generation over the next two years, the Company plans to limit capital spending to necessary maintenance capital expenditures and high-return growth projects that are either in-process or contractually obligated.

Solid Waste Operations

Our solid waste operations comprise a full range of non-hazardous solid waste services, including collection operations, transfer stations, material recycling facilities and disposal facilities.

Collections. A majority of our commercial and industrial collection services are performed under one to three-year service agreements, with prices and fees determined by such factors as collection frequency, type of equipment and containers furnished, the type, volume and weight of solid waste collected, distance to the disposal or processing facility and cost of disposal or processing. Our residential collection and disposal services are performed either on a subscription basis (i.e., with no underlying contract) with individuals, or through contracts with municipalities, homeowner associations, apartment building owners, or mobile home park operators.

Transfer Stations. Our transfer stations receive, compact and transfer solid waste collected primarily by various collection operations, for transport to disposal facilities by larger vehicles. We believe that transfer stations benefit us by: (1) increasing the size of the wastesheds which have access to our landfills; (2) reducing costs by improving utilization of collection personnel and equipment; and (3) helping us build relationships with municipalities and other customers by providing a local physical presence and enhanced local service capabilities.

Material Recycling Facilities. Our material recycling facilities, or MRFs, receive, sort, bale and resell recyclable materials originating from the municipal solid waste stream, including newsprint, cardboard, office paper, containers and bottles. Through FCR, we operate 20 MRFs in geographic areas not served by our collection divisions or disposal facilities and three in geographic areas served by our collection divisions. Revenues are received from municipalities and customers in the form of processing fees, tipping fees and commodity sales. These MRFs are large-scale, high-volume facilities that process recycled materials delivered to them by municipalities and commercial customers under long-term contracts. We also operate MRFs as an integral part of our core solid waste operations, which generally process recyclables collected from our various residential collection operations. This latter group is concentrated primarily in Vermont, as the public sector in other states within our core solid waste services market area has generally maintained primary responsibility for recycling efforts.

Disposal Facilities. We dispose of solid waste at our landfills and at our waste-to-energy facility.

Landfills. The following table (in thousands) reflects landfill capacity and airspace changes, as measured in tons, as of April 30, 2007, 2008 and 2009, for landfills we operated during the years then ended:

	April 30, 2007			April 30, 2008			April 30, 2009		
	Estimated Remaining Permitted Capacity in Tons (1)	Estimated Additional Permittable Capacity in Tons (1)(2)	Estimated Total Capacity	Estimated Remaining Permitted Capacity in Tons (1)	Estimated Additional Permittable Capacity in Tons (1)(2)	Estimated Total Capacity	Estimated Remaining Permitted Capacity in Tons(1)	Estimated Additional Permittable Capacity in Tons (1)(2)	Estimated Total Capacity
Balance, beginning of year	24,076	62,577	86,653	37,152	56,969	94,121	33,019	59,404	92,423
New expansions pursued(3)	—	10,283	10,283	—	1,693	1,693	—	2,643	2,643
Permits granted(4)	15,467	(15,864)	(397)	—	—	—	5,272	(5,272)	—
Airspace consumed	(2,904)	—	(2,904)	(3,274)	—	(3,274)	(3,006)	—	(3,006)
Changes in engineering estimates(5)	513	(27)	486	(859)	742	(117)	2,959	2,898	5,857
Balance, end of year	37,152	56,969	94,121	33,019	59,404	92,423	38,244	59,673	97,917

(1) We convert estimated remaining permitted capacity and estimated additional permittable capacity from cubic yards to tons generally by assuming a compaction factor equal to the historic average compaction factor applicable to the respective landfill over the last three fiscal years. In addition to a total capacity limit, certain permits may place a daily and/or annual limit on capacity.

(2) Represents capacity which we have determined to be "permittable" in accordance with the following criteria: (i) we control the land on which the expansion is sought; (ii) all technical siting criteria have been met or a variance has been obtained or is reasonably expected to be obtained; (iii) we have not identified any legal or political impediments which we believe will not be resolved in our favor; (iv) we are actively working on obtaining any necessary permits and we expect that all required permits will be received; and (v) senior management has approved the project.

(3) The increase in fiscal year 2007 is primarily due to a determination of additional permittable airspace capacity at our Ontario and Clinton County landfills. The increase in fiscal year 2008 is primarily due to a determination of additional permittable airspace capacity at our Hakes construction and demolition landfill. The increase in fiscal year 2009 is due to a determination of additional permittable airspace capacity at our Southbridge and Clinton County landfills.

(4) The increase in permitted airspace capacity in fiscal 2007 is associated with permits received at our Hyland, Hakes, Pine Tree and Waste USA landfill facilities. The increase in permitted airspace capacity in fiscal 2009 is associated with permits received at our Clinton County landfill facility.

(5) The increase in airspace capacity in fiscal 2009 is associated with improved airspace utilization and compaction at the Western and Eastern region landfills. Most notably, the Juniper Ridge site in the Eastern region reflected an increase of 4.3 million tons due to depth of waste as well as the positive compaction effect of a change in waste mix inside the three year average from only unprocessed construction and demolition materials to processed construction and demolition materials, residue, soil, ash and sludge.

NCES. The North Country Environmental Services ("NCES") landfill located in Bethlehem, New Hampshire serves the wastesheds of New Hampshire and certain Vermont, Maine and Massachusetts wastesheds. The facility is currently permitted to accept municipal solid waste and C&D material. Since the purchase of this landfill in 1994, we have experienced opposition from the local town through enactment of restrictive local zoning and planning ordinances. In each case, in order to access additional capacity, we have been required to assert our rights through litigation in the New Hampshire court system. In August 2005, we received approval for additional permitted capacity within the original 51 acres, which we expect to last into fiscal year 2010. We believe that the site also includes, as permittable airspace, an additional 1.3 million cubic yards within the existing 51 acre footprint. This airspace is subject to the outcome of litigation with, and approvals from, the New Hampshire Department of Environmental Services. Such approvals would extend the site life by approximately eight years to 2018. See Note 13(b) to our Consolidated Financial Statements included under Item 8 of this Form 10-K/A.

Waste USA. The Waste USA landfill is located in Coventry, Vermont and serves the major wastesheds throughout Vermont. The landfill is permitted to accept residential and commercially produced municipal solid waste, including pre-approved sludges, and construction and demolition debris. Since our purchase of this landfill in 1995, we have expanded its capacity which we expect to last through approximately fiscal year 2033. In fiscal year 2005, the annual permit was increased from 240,000 to 370,000 tons.

Clinton County. The Clinton County landfill, located in Schuyler Falls, New York and serves the principal wastesheds of Clinton, Essex, Warren, Washington, and Saratoga Counties in New York, and certain selected contiguous Vermont wastesheds. Permitted waste accepted includes MSW, C&D debris, and special waste which is approved by regulatory agencies. The facility recently received a permit for a multi-year landfill expansion which will provide considerable additional volume. The Clinton County site commenced operations in fiscal year 2009 of a landfill gas-to-energy facility.

Pine Tree. The Pine Tree landfill is located in Hampden, Maine. It is a secure, special waste landfill, permitted to accept construction and demolition debris, ash from municipal solid waste incinerators and fossil fuel boilers, sandblast grits, oily waste and oil spill debris, non-friable asbestos, and other approved special wastes. In November 2006 a phased closure of the landfill was approved by the Town of Hampden and the Maine Department of Environmental Protection, which will require cessation of waste acceptance by December 31, 2009.

Juniper Ridge. On February 5, 2004, we completed transactions with the State of Maine and Georgia-Pacific, pursuant to which the State of Maine took ownership of the landfill located in West Old Town, Maine, formerly owned by Georgia Pacific, and we became the operator of that facility under a 30-year operating and services agreement between us and the State of Maine. The site is located on approximately 780 acres with 68 acres currently dedicated for waste disposal. The site has sufficient acreage within the 780 acres to permit the additional airspace required for the term of the 30-year operating and services agreement. The site is currently permitted to take construction and demolition debris, ash from municipal solid waste incinerators and fossil fuel boilers, FEPR and bypass MSW from waste-to-energy facilities, treatment plant sludge and biosolids sandblast grits, oily waste and oil spill debris, and other approved special wastes from within the state of Maine. There are no annual tonnage limitations at Juniper Ridge landfill.

Southbridge. On November 25, 2003, we acquired Southbridge Recycling and Disposal Park, Inc. ("Southbridge Recycling and Disposal"). Southbridge Recycling and Disposal has a contract with the Town of Southbridge, Massachusetts to maintain and operate a 13-acre C&D recycling facility and a 52-acre landfill currently permitted to accept residuals from the recycling facility and a limited amount of municipal solid waste. In June 2008 we received approval from the Southbridge, Massachusetts Board of Health to amend the landfill site assignment allowing the site to receive municipal solid waste from communities other than Southbridge, and to expand the annual permit to 405,600 tons per year from 180,960 tons per year. The operation of the facility as outlined in the amended agreement remains subject to the receipt of necessary permits, one of which is subject to appeal by citizens groups. See Note 13(b) to our Consolidated Financial Statements included under Item 8 of this Form 10-K/A.

Maine Energy Waste-to-Energy Facility. We own a waste-to-energy facility, Maine Energy, which generates electricity by processing non-hazardous solid waste. This waste-to-energy facility provides us with important additional disposal capacity and generates power for sale. The facility receives solid waste from municipalities under long-term waste handling agreements and also receives raw materials from commercial and private waste haulers and municipalities with short-term contracts, as well as from our collection operations. Maine Energy is contractually required to sell all of the electricity generated at its facility to Florida Power and Light, an electric utility, and guarantees 100% of its net electric generating capacity to FPL Energy Power Marketing, Inc. See Note 13(e) to our Consolidated Financial Statements included under Item 8 of this Form 10-K/A.

Hyland. The Hyland landfill, located in Angelica, New York, serves certain Western region wastesheds located throughout western New York. The facility is permitted to accept residential, commercial and municipal solid waste, construction & demolition debris and special waste. The site consists of approximately 624 acres, which represents considerable additional expansion capabilities. A permit for future expansion was issued in December 2006 for approximately 11 million cubic yards. The landfill is currently permitted to accept approximately 312,000 tons annually. The Hyland site commenced operation in late August 2008 of a landfill gas to energy facility which has the capacity to generate 4.8 mW/hr.

Ontario. We have entered into a 25-year operation, management and lease agreement with the Ontario County Board of Supervisors for the Ontario County Landfill, which is located in the Town of Seneca, New York. We commenced operations on December 8, 2003. This landfill serves the central New York wasteshed and is strategically situated to accept long haul volume from both Eastern and downstate markets. The site consists of approximately 380 total acres with additional potential expansions amounting to an estimated 13.5 million tons. During fiscal year 2008 we successfully requested and received a minor modification to increase our annual allowance of placed tons over the original permit of 612,000 tons to 917,604 tons. The Ontario site also houses a single stream recycling facility, a glass beneficiating plant and a landfill-gas-to energy plant which has the capacity to generate 5.6 mW/hr.

Hakes. The Hakes construction and demolition landfill, located in Campbell, New York, is permitted to accept only construction and demolition material. The landfill serves the principal rural wastesheds of western New York. During fiscal year 2008 we successfully requested and received a minor modification to increase our annual allowance of placed tons over the original permit of 306,000 tons to 457,164 tons.

Chemung. We have entered into a 25-year operation, management and lease agreement with Chemung County for certain facilities located within the county utilized in the collection, management and disposal of solid waste including the Chemung County Landfill, which is located in the Town of Chemung, New York. We commenced operations on September 19, 2005. This landfill serves the central and southern tier New York wastesheds and is strategically situated to accept long haul volume from both eastern and downstate markets. The site consists of approximately 38 active acres permitted to accept 120,000 tons of municipal solid waste per year and 12.8 active acres permitted to accept 20,500 tons of construction and demolition material per year. We are pursuing an increase in annual permitted volumes through a minor modification to the existing permit which could expand municipal solid waste volumes by 60,000 tons annually. The landfill has further expansion capabilities of an additional 25 acres and an estimated 5.1 million cubic yards, representing approximately 3.1 million tons.

Closure Projects

In April 2005, we started operations at the Worcester, Massachusetts landfill, a closure project with approximately 1.7 million tons of available capacity as of April 30, 2009. In January 2006, we assumed the closure contract for this landfill. In addition, in the second quarter of fiscal year 2009, as part of a planned closure, we ceased operations at the Colebrook facility and began the process of capping and closing the site. The Worcester landfill is not included in the above table of remaining landfill capacity.

In addition, we own and/or operated six unlined landfills and two lined landfills which are not currently in operation. All of these landfills have been closed and capped to applicable environmental regulatory standards by us.

Operating Segments

We manage our solid waste operations on a geographic basis through three regions, which we designate as the Eastern, Central and Western regions and which each include a full range of solid waste services, and FCR, which comprises our larger-scale non-solid waste recycling and our brokerage operations (See Note 22 to our Consolidated Financial Statements included under Item 8 of this Form 10-K/A for a summary of revenues, profitability and total assets of our four operating segments).

Within each geographic region, we organize our solid waste services around smaller areas that we refer to as "wastesheds." A wasteshed is an area that comprises the complete cycle of activities in the solid waste services process, from collection to transfer operations and recycling to disposal in either landfills or waste-to-energy facilities, some of which may be owned and operated by third parties. We typically operate several divisions within each wasteshed, each of which provides a particular service, such as collection, recycling, disposal or transfer. Each of these divisions operates interdependently with the other divisions within the wasteshed. Each wasteshed generally operates autonomously from adjoining wastesheds.

Through its 23 material recycling facilities and 1 transfer station, FCR services 22 anchor contracts, which generally have an original term of five to ten years and expire at various times between 2009 and 2028. The terms of each of the contracts vary, but all of the contracts provide that the municipality or a third party delivers materials to our facility. These contracts may include a minimum volume guarantee by the municipality. We also have service agreements with individual towns and cities and commercial customers, including small solid waste companies and major competitors that do not have processing capacity within a specific geographic region. The 23 FCR material recycling facilities process recyclables collected from approximately 3.1 million households, representing a population of approximately 11.3 million people.

The following table provides information about each solid waste region and FCR (as of May 31, 2009 except revenue information, which is for the fiscal year ended April 30, 2009).

	Eastern Region	Central Region	Western Region	FCR Recycling
Revenues (in millions)	$182.8	$116.5	$105.9	$114.3
Solid waste collection operations	12	10	10	—
Transfer stations	6	14	10	1
Recycling facilities	7	5	2	23
Subtitle D landfills	Pine Tree Juniper Ridge Southbridge	NCES Waste USA Clinton County	Hyland Ontario Chemung	—
Other disposal facilities(1)	Maine Energy	—	Hakes	—

(1) In addition to the disposal facilities shown above we operate the Worcester, Massachusetts landfill, a closure project with approximately 3.1 million tons of available capacity as of April 30, 2009.

Eastern region

The Eastern region consists of wastesheds located in Maine and, subsequent to the integration of the South Eastern region into the North Eastern region in February 2009, the assets located in eastern Massachusetts. The Maine wastesheds generally have been affected by the regional constraints on disposal capacity imposed by the public policies of New Hampshire, Maine and Massachusetts which have, over the past ten years, either limited new landfill development or precluded development of additional capacity from existing landfills. Consequently, the Eastern region relies more heavily on non-landfill waste-to-energy disposal capacity than other regions. Maine Energy is one of four waste-to-energy facilities in the State of Maine.

We entered the State of Maine in 1996 with the purchase of the assets comprising New England Waste Services of ME, Inc. in Hampden, Maine, which included the Pine Tree landfill. The acquisition of KTI in 1999 significantly improved disposal capacity in this region as the acquisition included the Maine Energy waste-to-energy facility and provided an alternative internalization option for solid waste assets in eastern Massachusetts. In 2004, the Company obtained the right to operate the Juniper Ridge landfill under a 30-year agreement with the State of Maine.

We entered eastern Massachusetts in fiscal year 2000 with the acquisition of assets that were divested by Allied Waste Industries (prior to its merger with Republic Services, Inc.) and through the acquisition of smaller independent operators. In this market, the Company relies to a large extent on third party disposal capacity. The Company believes that there is a greater opportunity to increase internalization rates and operating efficiencies in eastern Massachusetts facilities through the operating contract with the Town of Southbridge to operate the Southbridge landfill, which is currently permitted to accept 156,000 tons of construction and demolition material and 24,960 tons of municipal solid waste annually. In June 2008 we received a positive vote from the Southbridge, Massachusetts Board of Health to amend the landfill site assignment allowing the site to receive municipal solid waste from communities other than Southbridge, and to expand the annual permit to 405,600 tons per year from 180,960 tons per year. The operation of the facility as outlined in the amended agreement remains subject to the receipt of necessary permits, one of which is subject to appeal by citizens groups.

Central region

The Central region consists of wastesheds located in Vermont, north and south western New Hampshire and eastern New York. The portion of New York served by the Central region includes Clinton (operation of the Clinton County landfill), Franklin, Essex, Warren, Washington, Saratoga, Rennselaer and Albany counties. Our Waste USA landfill in Coventry, Vermont is one of only two operating permitted Subtitle D landfills in Vermont, and our NCES landfill in Bethlehem, New Hampshire is one of only six operating permitted Subtitle D landfills in New Hampshire. In the Central region, there are a total of 13 operating permitted Subtitle D landfills.

The Central region has become our most mature operating platform, as we have operated in this region since our inception in 1975. We have achieved a high degree of vertical integration of the waste stream in this region, resulting in stable cash flow performance. In the Central region, we also have a market leadership position.

As our most mature region, we believe that future operating efficiencies will be driven primarily by improving our core operating efficiencies, offering increased recycling capabilities such as single stream processing, and providing enhanced customer service.

Western region

The Western region consists of wastesheds in upstate New York (which includes Ithaca, Elmira, Oneonta, Lowville, Potsdam, Geneva, Auburn, Dunkirk, Jamestown and Olean). We entered the Western region with our acquisition of Superior Disposal Services, Inc.'s business in 1997 and have expanded in this region largely through tuck-in acquisitions and internal growth. Our collection operations include leadership positions in nearly every rural market in the Western region outside of larger metropolitan markets such as Syracuse, Rochester and Albany.

While we have achieved strong market positions in this region, we remain focused on increasing our vertical integration through expansion of annual permitted capacity at existing landfills and densification of hauling businesses that can internalize waste to our landfills. In the Western region, where we own the Hyland and Hakes landfills and operate the Ontario and Chemung County landfills, our strategy is to expand annual landfill permits to drive return on invested capital and cash flows. Future opportunities may exist to replicate our strategic partnerships with county and municipal governments for the operation and/or utilization of their landfills, and, subject to capital allocation, we expect that we would pursue these opportunities if it enhances our shareholder returns.

FCR Recycling

Fairfield County Recycling, LLC, or FCR, is one of the largest processors and marketers of recycled materials in the eastern United States, comprising 23 material recycling facilities that process and then market recyclable materials that municipalities and commercial customers deliver to it under long-term contracts. Seven of FCR's facilities are leased, nine are owned and seven are operated under contracts. In fiscal year 2009, FCR processed and marketed approximately 1.2 million tons of recyclable materials. FCR's facilities are principally located in key urban markets, consisting of Connecticut, North Carolina, New Jersey, Florida, Tennessee, Georgia, Michigan, New York, Massachusetts, Wisconsin, Maine, and Pennsylvania.

A significant portion of the material provided to FCR is delivered pursuant to 22 anchor contracts, which are long-term contracts. The anchor contracts generally have an original term of five to ten years and expire at various times between 2009 and 2028. The terms of each of the contracts vary, but all of the contracts provide that the municipality or a third party delivers materials to our facility. In approximately one-third of the contracts, the municipalities agree to deliver a guaranteed tonnage and the municipality pays a fee for the amount of any shortfall from the guaranteed tonnage if certain other conditions are not met. Under the terms of the individual contracts, we charge the municipality a fee for each ton of material delivered to us. Some contracts contain revenue sharing arrangements under which the municipality receives a specified percentage of the revenues from the sale by us of the recovered materials.

FCR derives a significant portion of its revenues from the sale of recyclable materials. The purchase and sale prices of recyclable materials, particularly newspaper, corrugated containers, plastics, ferrous and aluminum, can fluctuate based upon market conditions. We use long-term supply contracts with customers with floor price arrangements to reduce the commodity risk for certain recyclables, particularly newspaper, cardboard, plastics, aluminum and metals. Under such contracts, we obtain a guaranteed minimum price for the recyclable materials along with a commitment to receive additional amounts if the current market price rises above the floor price. The contracts are generally with large domestic companies that use the recyclable materials in their manufacturing process, such as paper, packaging and consumer goods companies. In fiscal year 2009, 53% of the revenues from the sale of recyclable materials of the residential recycling segment were derived from sales under long-term contracts with floor prices. We also hedge against fluctuations in the commodity prices of recycled paper and corrugated containers in order to mitigate the variability in cash flows and earnings generated from the sales of recycled materials at floating prices. As of April 30, 2009, we were party to 25 commodity hedge contracts. These contracts expire between June 2009 and December 2011.

GreenFiber Cellulose Insulation Joint Venture

We are a 50% partner in US GreenFiber LLC ("GreenFiber"), a joint venture with Louisiana-Pacific Corporation. GreenFiber, which we believe is the largest manufacturer of high quality cellulose insulation for use in residential dwellings and manufactured housing, was formed through the combination of our cellulose operations, which we acquired in our acquisition of KTI, with those of Louisiana-Pacific. Based in Charlotte, North Carolina, GreenFiber has a national manufacturing and distribution capability and sells to contractors, manufactured home builders and retailers, including Home Depot, Inc. GreenFiber has 12 manufacturing facilities, located in Atlanta, Georgia; Charlotte, North Carolina; Delphos, Ohio; Elkwood, Virginia; Norfolk, Nebraska; Phoenix, Arizona; Sacramento, California; Tampa, Florida; Albany, New York; Waco, Texas; East St. Louis, Illinois; and Salt Lake City, Utah. GreenFiber utilizes a hedging strategy to help stabilize its exposure to fluctuating newsprint costs, which generally represent approximately 35% of its raw material costs, and is a major purchaser of FCR Recycling fiber material produced at various facilities. The Company accounts for its investment in GreenFiber under the equity method of accounting.

RecycleRewards

In January 2006, the Company acquired an interest in the common stock of RecycleBank, LLC ("RecycleBank"), a company that markets an incentive based recycling service for total consideration of \$3.0 million. During fiscal year 2007, RecycleBank borrowed \$2.0 million from the Company under a convertible loan agreement. In accordance with the terms of the agreement, the Company converted this note to equity thereby increasing the Company's investment. Additional investments in

RecycleBank were made during fiscal year 2007 increasing the Company's total common stock ownership interest to 20.5% at April 30, 2007. In April 2008, RecycleBank completed an equity offering to third party investors that reduced the Company's common share interest to 16.2%. As a result of an internal reorganization by RecycleBank, the Company's investment is now held in RecycleRewards, Inc. ("RecycleRewards") the parent entity of RecycleBank. The Company's investment in RecycleRewards amounted to $4.4 million at April 30, 2008 and 2009, respectively. Effective April 2008, the Company accounts for its investment in RecycleRewards under the cost method of accounting. Prior to April 2008 the Company accounted for this investment under the equity method of accounting.

Evergreen

In April 2003, the Company acquired a 9.9% interest in Evergreen National Indemnity Company ("Evergreen") for total consideration of $5.3 million. In December, 2003, the Company acquired an additional 9.9% interest in Evergreen for total consideration of $5.3 million. The Company's investment in Evergreen amounted to $10.7 million at April 30, 2008 and 2009. The Company accounts for its investment in Evergreen under the cost method of accounting.

Competition

The solid waste services industry is highly competitive. We compete for collection and disposal volume primarily on the basis of the quality, breadth and price of our services. From time to time, competitors may reduce the price of their services in an effort to expand market share or to win a competitively bid municipal contract. These practices may also lead to reduced pricing for our services or the loss of business. In addition, competition exists within the industry not only for collection, transportation and disposal volume, but also for potential acquisition candidates.

The larger urban markets in which we compete are served by one or more of the large national solid waste companies, including Waste Management, Inc. and Republic Services, Inc., that may be able to achieve greater economies of scale than us. We also compete with a number of regional and local companies that offer competitive prices and quality service. In addition, we compete with operators of alternative disposal facilities, including incinerators, and with certain municipalities, counties and districts that operate their own solid waste collection and disposal facilities. Public sector facilities may have certain advantages over us due to the availability of user fees, charges or tax revenues and tax-exempt financing.

The insulation industry is highly competitive and labor intensive. In our cellulose insulation manufacturing activities, GreenFiber, our joint venture with Louisiana-Pacific Corporation, competes primarily with manufacturers of fiberglass insulation such as Owens Corning, Certain Teed Corporation and Johns Manville. These manufacturers have significant market shares and are substantially better capitalized than GreenFiber.

Marketing and Sales

We have a coordinated marketing and sales strategy, which is formulated at the corporate level and implemented at the divisional level. We seek to differentiate ourselves in the marketplace by offering customers value-added resource management solutions and quality service. Our business strategy for over 30 years has been tied to creating a sustainable resource management model and we continue to emphasize these value-added services today.

The sales and marketing organization has been realigned during the past three years to incorporate standardized pricing models, provide enhanced sales tools, and to further build Casella brand equity. The realigned sales program integrates: an updated sales incentive program tied to customer profitability, new sales, and account turnover; standardized pricing models for new and existing collection customers with profitability analysis at the account level; a restructured account turnover tracking system; and the introduction of a prospect database management system. The prospect database enables the sales force to identify and sell to new collection customers at a profitable level as well as increasing the density of existing routes. The prospect database is augmented by traditional sales techniques, such as leads developed from new building permits, business licenses and other public records.

We market our services locally through division managers and direct sales representatives who focus on commercial, industrial, municipal and residential customers. Maintenance of a local presence and identity is an important aspect of our marketing plan, and many of our managers are involved in local governmental, civic and business organizations. Our name and logo, or, where appropriate, that of our divisional operations, are displayed on our containers and trucks. We attend and make presentations at municipal and state conferences and advertise in governmental associations' membership publications. Additionally, each division generally advertises in the yellow pages and other local business print media that cover its service area.

Employees

As of May 31, 2009, we employed approximately 2,393 people, including approximately 465 professionals or managers, sales, clerical, information systems or other administrative employees and approximately 1,928 employees involved in collection, transfer, disposal, recycling or other operations. Approximately 126 of our employees are covered by collective bargaining agreements. We believe relations with our employees are satisfactory.

Risk Management, Insurance and Performance or Surety Bonds

We actively maintain environmental and other risk management programs that we believe are appropriate for our business. Our environmental risk management program includes evaluating existing facilities, as well as potential acquisitions, for environmental law compliance and operating procedures. We also maintain a worker safety program, which focuses on safe practices in the workplace. Operating practices at all of our operations are intended to reduce the possibility of environmental contamination enforcement actions and litigation.

We carry a range of insurance intended to protect our assets and operations, including a commercial general liability policy and a property damage policy. A partially or completely uninsured claim against us (including liabilities associated with cleanup or remediation at our facilities), if successful and of sufficient magnitude, could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations. Any future difficulty in obtaining insurance could also impair our ability to secure future contracts, which may be conditioned upon the availability of adequate insurance coverage.

We are self insured for automobile and worker's compensation coverage. Our maximum exposure in fiscal 2009 under the worker's compensation plan was $1.0 million per individual event, after which reinsurance takes effect. Our maximum exposure under the automobile plan was $0.8 million per individual event, after which reinsurance takes effect.

Municipal solid waste collection contracts and landfill closure and post-closure obligations may require performance or surety bonds, letters of credit or other means of financial assurance to secure contractual performance. While we have not experienced difficulty in obtaining these financial instruments, if we were unable to obtain these financial instruments in sufficient amounts or at acceptable rates we could be precluded from entering into additional municipal solid waste collection contracts or obtaining or retaining landfill operating permits.

We hold a 19.9% ownership interest in Evergreen, a surety company which provides surety bonds to us to secure our contractual obligations for certain municipal solid waste collection contracts and landfill closure and post-closure obligations.

The recycling segment experiences increased volumes of newspaper in November and December due to increased newspaper advertising and retail activity during the holiday season. GreenFiber experiences lower sales from April through July due to lower retail activity.

Regulation

Introduction

We are subject to extensive and evolving federal, state and local environmental laws and regulations which have become increasingly stringent in recent years. The environmental regulations affecting us are administered by the United States Environmental Protection Agency ("EPA") and other federal, state and local environmental, zoning, health and safety agencies. Failure to comply with such requirements could result in substantial costs, including civil and criminal fines and penalties. Except as described in this Form 10-K/A, we believe that we are currently in substantial compliance with applicable federal, state and local environmental laws, permits, orders and regulations. Other than as disclosed herein, we do not currently anticipate any material environmental costs to bring our operations into compliance, although there can be no assurance in this regard in the future. We expect that our operations in the solid waste services industry will be subject to continued and increased regulation, legislation and regulatory enforcement actions. We attempt to anticipate future legal and regulatory requirements and to carry out plans intended to keep our operations in compliance with those requirements.

In order to transport, process, incinerate, or dispose of solid waste, it is necessary for us to possess and comply with one or more permits from federal, state and/or local agencies. We must renew these permits periodically, and the permits may be modified or revoked by the issuing agency.

The principal federal, state and local statutes and regulations applicable to our various operations are as follows:

The Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976, as amended ("RCRA")

RCRA regulates the generation, treatment, storage, handling, transportation and disposal of solid waste and requires states to develop programs to ensure the safe disposal of solid waste. RCRA divides solid waste into two categories, hazardous and non-hazardous. Wastes are generally classified as hazardous if they (1) either (a) are specifically included on a list of hazardous wastes, or (b) exhibit certain characteristics defined as hazardous, and (2) are not specifically designated as non-hazardous. Wastes classified as hazardous under RCRA are subject to more extensive regulation than wastes classified as non-hazardous, and businesses that deal with hazardous waste are subject to regulatory obligations in addition to those imposed on handlers of non-hazardous waste.

Among the wastes that are specifically designated as non-hazardous are household waste and "special" waste, including items such as petroleum contaminated soils, asbestos, foundry sand, shredder fluff and most non-hazardous industrial waste products.

The EPA regulations issued under Subtitle C of RCRA impose a comprehensive "cradle to grave" system for tracking the generation, transportation, treatment, storage and disposal of hazardous wastes. Subtitle C regulations impose obligations on generators, transporters and disposers of hazardous wastes, and require permits that are costly to obtain and maintain for sites where those businesses treat, store or dispose of such material. Subtitle C requirements include detailed operating, inspection, training and emergency preparedness and response standards, as well as requirements for manifesting, record keeping and reporting, corrective action, facility closure, post-closure and financial responsibility. Most states have promulgated regulations modeled on some or all of the Subtitle C provisions issued by the EPA, and in many instances the EPA has delegated to those states the principal role in regulating businesses which are subject to those requirements. Some state regulations impose different, additional obligations.

We currently do not accept for transportation or disposal hazardous substances (as defined in CERCLA, discussed below) in concentrations or volumes that would classify those materials as hazardous wastes. However, we have transported hazardous substances in the past and very likely will transport and dispose of hazardous substances in the future, to the extent that materials defined as hazardous substances under CERCLA are present in consumer goods and in the non-hazardous waste streams of our customers.

We do not accept hazardous wastes for incineration at our waste-to-energy facility. We typically test ash produced at our waste-to-energy facility on a regular basis; that ash generally does not contain hazardous substances in sufficient concentrations or volumes to result in the ash being classified as hazardous waste. However, it is possible that future waste streams accepted for incineration could contain elevated volumes or concentrations of hazardous substances or that legal requirements will change, and that the resulting incineration ash would be classified as hazardous waste.

Leachate generated at our landfills and transfer stations is tested on a regular basis, and generally is not regulated as a hazardous waste under federal or state law. In the past, however, leachate generated from certain of our landfills has been classified as hazardous waste under state law, and there is no guarantee that leachate generated from our facilities in the future will not be classified under federal or state law as hazardous waste.

In October 1991, the EPA adopted the Subtitle D regulations under RCRA governing solid waste landfills. The Subtitle D regulations, which generally became effective in October 1993, include siting restrictions, facility design standards, operating criteria, closure and post-closure requirements, financial assurance requirements, groundwater monitoring requirements, groundwater remediation standards and corrective action requirements. In addition, the Subtitle D regulations require that new landfill sites meet more stringent liner design criteria (typically, composite soil and synthetic liners or two or more synthetic liners) intended to keep leachate out of groundwater and have extensive collection systems to carry away leachate for treatment prior to disposal. Regulations generally require us to install groundwater monitoring wells at virtually all landfills we operate, to monitor groundwater quality and, indirectly, the effectiveness of the leachate collection systems. The Subtitle D regulations also require facility owners or operators to control emissions of landfill gas (including methane) generated at landfills exceeding certain regulatory thresholds. State landfill regulations must meet these requirements or the EPA will impose such requirements upon landfill owners and operators in that state. Each state also must adopt and implement a permit program or other appropriate system to ensure that landfills within the state comply with the Subtitle D regulatory criteria. Various states in which we operate or in which we may operate in the future have adopted regulations or programs as stringent as, or more stringent than, the Subtitle D regulations.

The Federal Water Pollution Control Act of 1972, as amended ("Clean Water Act")

The Clean Water Act regulates the discharge of pollutants into the "waters of the United States" from a variety of sources, including solid waste disposal sites and transfer stations, processing facilities and waste-to-energy facilities (collectively, "solid waste management facilities"). If run-off or collected leachate from our solid waste management facilities, or process or cooling waters generated at our waste-to-energy facility, is discharged into streams, rivers or other surface waters, the Clean Water Act would require us to apply for and obtain a discharge permit, conduct sampling and monitoring and, under certain circumstances, reduce the quantity of pollutants in such discharge. A permit also may be required if that run-off, leachate, or process or cooling water is discharged to a treatment facility that is owned by a local municipality. Numerous states have enacted regulations, which are equivalent to those issued under the Clean Water Act, but which also regulate the discharge of pollutants to groundwater.

Finally, virtually all solid waste management facilities must comply with the EPA's storm water regulations, which regulate the discharge of impacted storm water to surface waters.

The Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980, as amended ("CERCLA")

CERCLA established a regulatory and remedial program intended to provide for the investigation and remediation of facilities where or from which a release of any hazardous substance into the environment has occurred or is threatened. CERCLA has been interpreted to impose retroactive strict, and under certain circumstances, joint and several, liability for investigation and cleanup of facilities on current owners and operators of the site, former owners and operators of the site at the time of the disposal of the hazardous substances, as well as the generators and certain transporters of the hazardous substances. In addition, CERCLA imposes liability for the costs of evaluating and addressing damage to natural resources. The costs of CERCLA investigation and cleanup can be very substantial. Liability under CERCLA does not depend upon the existence or disposal of "hazardous waste" as defined by RCRA, but can be based on the existence of any of more than 700 "hazardous substances" listed by the EPA, many of which can be found in household waste. In addition, the definition of "hazardous substances" in CERCLA incorporates substances designated as hazardous or toxic under the Federal Clean Water Act, Clear Air Act and Toxic Substances Control Act. If we were found to be a responsible party for a CERCLA cleanup, the enforcing agency could hold us, under certain circumstances, or any other responsible party, responsible for all investigative and remedial costs, even if others also were liable. CERCLA also authorizes EPA to impose a lien in favor of the United States upon all real property subject to, or affected by, a remedial action for all costs for which a party is liable. CERCLA provides a responsible party with the right to bring a contribution action against other responsible parties for their allocable share of investigative and remedial costs. Our ability to get others to reimburse us for their allocable share of such costs would be limited by our ability to identify and locate other responsible parties and prove the extent of their responsibility and by the financial resources of such other parties.

The Clean Air Act of 1970, as amended ("Clean Air Act")

The Clean Air Act, generally through state implementation of federal requirements, regulates emissions of air pollutants from certain landfills based upon the date the landfill was constructed and the annual volume of emissions. The EPA has promulgated new source performance standards regulating air emissions of certain regulated pollutants (methane and non-methane organic compounds) from municipal solid waste landfills. Landfills located in areas where levels of regulated pollutants exceed certain thresholds may be subject to even more extensive air pollution controls and emission limitations. In addition, the EPA has issued standards regulating the disposal of asbestos-containing materials under the Clean Air Act.

The EPA is focusing on the emissions of greenhouse gases ("GHG") and their potential role in climate change. EPA recently proposed a mandatory GHG reporting system for certain activities, including landfills, if GHG emissions are above threshold levels. EPA also has proposed a finding relating to GHG emissions that may result in the promulgation of GHG air quality standards and might require us to install systems to control those emissions. The adoption of those and other laws and regulations, which may include the imposition of fees or taxes, could adversely affect our collection and disposal operations. Additionally, certain of the states in which we operate are contemplating air pollution control regulations relating to GHG that may be more stringent than regulations EPA may promulgate. Changing environmental regulations could require us to take any number of actions, including the purchase of emission allowances or installation of additional pollution control technology, and could make some operations less profitable, which could adversely affect our results of operations.

Congress also is considering various options, including a cap and trade system, which could impose a limit on and establish a pricing mechanism for GHG emission allowances. There also is increasing pressure for the United States to join international efforts to control GHG emissions.

The Clean Air Act regulates emissions of air pollutants from our waste-to-energy facility and certain of our processing facilities. The EPA has enacted standards that apply to those emissions. It is possible that the EPA, or a state where we operate, will enact additional or different emission standards in the future.

All of the federal statutes described above authorize lawsuits by private citizens to enforce certain provisions of the statutes. In addition to a penalty award to the United States, some of those statutes authorize an award of attorney's fees to private parties successfully advancing such an action.

The Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970, as amended ("OSHA")

OSHA establishes employer responsibilities and authorizes the Occupational Safety and Health Administration to promulgate occupational health and safety standards, including the obligation to maintain a workplace free of recognized hazards likely to cause death or serious injury, to comply with adopted worker protection standards, to maintain certain records, to provide workers with required disclosures and to implement certain health and safety training programs. Various of those promulgated standards may apply to our operations, including those standards concerning notices of hazards, safety in excavation and demolition work, the handling of asbestos and asbestos-containing materials, and worker training and emergency response programs.

State and Local Regulations

Each state in which we now operate or may operate in the future has laws and regulations governing the generation, storage, treatment, handling, processing, transportation, incineration and disposal of solid waste, water and air pollution and, in most cases, the siting, design, operation, maintenance, closure and post-closure maintenance of solid waste management facilities. In addition, many states have adopted statutes comparable to, and in some cases more stringent than, CERCLA. These statutes impose requirements for investigation and remediation of contaminated sites and liability for costs and damages associated with such sites, and some authorize the state to impose liens to secure costs expended addressing contamination on property owned by responsible parties. Some of those liens may take priority over previously filed instruments. Furthermore, many municipalities also have ordinances, laws and regulations affecting our operations. These include zoning and health measures that limit solid waste management activities to specified sites or conduct, flow control provisions that direct the delivery of solid wastes to specific facilities or to facilities in specific areas, laws that grant the right to establish franchises for collection services and then put out for bid the right to provide collection services, and bans or other restrictions on the movement of solid wastes into a municipality.

Certain permits and approvals may limit the types of waste that may be accepted at a landfill or the quantity of waste that may be accepted at a landfill during a given time period. In addition, certain permits and approvals, as well as certain state and local regulations, may limit a landfill to accepting waste that originates from specified geographic areas or seek to restrict the importation of out-of-state waste or otherwise discriminate against out-of-state waste. Generally, restrictions on importing out-of-state waste have not withstood judicial challenge. However, from time to time federal legislation is proposed which would allow individual states to prohibit the disposal of out-of-state waste or to limit the amount of out-of-state waste that could be imported for disposal and would require states, under certain circumstances, to reduce the amounts of waste exported to other states. Although such legislation has not been passed by Congress, if this or similar legislation is enacted, states in which we operate landfills could limit or prohibit the importation of out-of-state waste. Such actions could materially and adversely affect the business, financial condition and results of operations of any of our landfills within those states that receive a significant portion of waste originating from out-of-state.

Certain states and localities may, for economic or other reasons, restrict the export of waste from their jurisdiction, or require that a specified amount of waste be disposed of at facilities within their jurisdiction. In 1994, the U.S. Supreme Court rejected as unconstitutional, and therefore invalid, a local ordinance that sought to limit waste going out of the locality by imposing a requirement that the waste be delivered to a particular privately-owned facility. However, on April 30, 2007, the U.S. Supreme Court upheld a U.S. District Court ruling that the flow control regulations in Oneida and Herkimer Counties in New York requiring trash haulers to use publicly-owned transfer stations are constitutional, and therefore valid. Additionally, certain state and local jurisdictions continue to seek to enforce such restrictions. Further, some proposed federal legislation would allow states and localities to impose flow restrictions. Those restrictions could reduce the volume of waste going to landfills or transfer stations in certain areas, which may materially adversely affect our ability to operate our facilities and/or affect the prices we can charge for certain services. Those restrictions also may result in higher disposal costs for our collection operations. In sum, flow control restrictions could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

There has been an increasing trend at the federal, state and local levels to mandate or encourage both waste reduction at the source and waste recycling, and to prohibit or restrict the disposal in landfills of certain types of solid wastes, including yard wastes and leaves, beverage containers, newspapers, household appliances and batteries. Regulations reducing the volume and types of wastes available for transport to and disposal in landfills could affect our ability to operate our landfill facilities.

Our waste-to-energy facility has been certified by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission as a "qualifying small power production facility" under the Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act of 1978, as amended ("PURPA"). PURPA exempts qualifying facilities from most federal and state laws governing electric utility rates and financial organization, and generally requires electric utilities to purchase electricity generated by qualifying facilities at a price equal to the utility's full "avoided cost."

Executive Officers and Other Key Employees of the Company

Our executive officers and other key employees and their respective ages as of May 31, 2009 are as follows:

Name	Age	Position
Executive Officers		
John W. Casella	58	Chairman of the Board of Directors, Chief Executive Officer and Secretary
Paul A. Larkin	44	President and Chief Operating Officer
John S. Quinn	50	Senior Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer
James W. Bohlig	62	Senior Vice President, Chief Development Officer, President of Renewables Group and Director
Other Key Employees		
Timothy A. Cretney	45	Regional Vice President
Christopher M. DesRoches	51	Vice President, Selection and Training
Sean P. Duffy	49	Regional Vice President
Joseph S. Fusco	45	Vice President, Communications
Gerald Gormley	60	Vice President, Human Resources
William Hanley	55	Vice President, Sales and Marketing
Larry Lackey	48	Vice President, Permitting, Compliance and Environmental
Brian G. Oliver	47	Regional Vice President
Eric Reibsane	39	Vice President and Chief Information Officer
Alan N. Sabino	49	Regional Vice President
David L. Schmitt	58	Vice President, General Counsel
Gary R. Simmons	59	Vice President, Fleet Management
Michael J. Viani	54	Vice President, Business Development

John W. Casella has served as Chairman of our Board of Directors since July 2001 and as our Chief Executive Officer since 1993. Mr. Casella served as President from 1993 to July 2001 and as Chairman of the Board of Directors from 1993 to December 1999. In addition, Mr. Casella has been Chairman of the Board of Directors of Casella Waste Management, Inc. since 1977. Mr. Casella is also an executive officer and director of Casella Construction, Inc., a company owned by Mr. Casella and Douglas R. Casella. Mr. Casella has been a member of numerous industry-related and community service-related state and local boards and commissions including the Board of Directors of the Associated Industries of Vermont, The Association of Vermont Recyclers, Vermont State Chamber of Commerce and the Rutland Industrial Development Corporation. Mr. Casella has also served on various state task forces, serving in an advisory capacity to the Governors of Vermont and New Hampshire on solid waste issues. Mr. Casella holds an Associate of Science in Business Management from Bryant & Stratton University and a Bachelor of Science in Business Education from Castleton State College. Mr. Casella is the brother of Douglas R. Casella, a member of our Board of Directors.

Paul A. Larkin has served as our President and Chief Operating Officer since January 2008. From June 1998 until he joined us, Mr. Larkin served in a number of operating capacities for Office Depot, Inc., including, from 2007 through 2008 as Vice President for international strategy, from 2005 to 2007 as Regional Vice President of retail stores responsible for overseeing $1.0 billion of sales, and from 2000 to 2005 as Vice President of supply chain and inventory management. From 1996 to 1998, Mr. Larkin was the Director of Logistics for AutoNation USA, Inc. From 1987 to 1996, Mr. Larkin served in the United States Army in a number of command and staff positions culminating as Aide de

Camp for the Director of Logistics, United States Atlantic Command. Mr. Larkin received his Bachelor of Arts degree from Clark University.

John S. Quinn has served as our Senior Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer since January 2009. From 2001 until he joined us, Mr. Quinn spent eight years in a number of finance capacities for Allied Waste Industries, Inc. (now Republic Services, Inc.), including, from 2005 through 2008 as Senior Vice President of Finance, from 2006 through 2007 as Senior Vice President of Finance, Controller, and Chief Accounting Officer, from 2003 through 2006 as Vice President of Financial Analysis and Planning, and from 2001 through 2003 as Assistant Controller. From 1987 through 2001, Mr. Quinn worked for Waste Management in a number of finance and operational roles, most recently as the European Finance Director for Waste Management Services International. Prior to joining Waste Management, Mr. Quinn worked from 1983 through 1987 for a subsidiary of Ford Motor Company in various finance and treasury roles. Mr. Quinn received his bachelor of commerce, accounting and economics degree from the University of Toronto, and he received his MBA from York University. Mr. Quinn is a chartered management accountant.

James W. Bohlig has served as our Chief Development Officer and President of the Renewable Group since January 2008. Mr. Bohlig also served as President from July 2001 to January 2008, Chief Operating Officer from 1993 to January 2008, and as Senior Vice President from 1993 to July 2001. Mr. Bohlig has served as a member of our Board of Directors since 1993. From 1989 until he joined us, Mr. Bohlig was Executive Vice President and Chief Operating Officer of Russell Corporation, a general contractor and developer based in Rutland, Vermont. Mr. Bohlig is a licensed professional engineer. Mr. Bohlig holds a Bachelor of Science in Engineering and Chemistry from the U.S. Naval Academy, and is a graduate of the Columbia University Executive Program in Business Administration.

Timothy A. Cretney has served as our Western Regional Vice President since May 2002. From January 1997 to May 2002 he served as Regional Controller for our Western region. From August 1995 to January 1997, Mr. Cretney was Treasurer and Vice President of Superior Disposal Services, Inc., a waste services company which we acquired in January 1997. From 1992 to 1995, he was General Manager of the Binghamton, New York office of Laidlaw Waste Systems, Inc. and from 1989 to 1992 he was Central New York Controller of Laidlaw Waste Systems. Mr. Cretney holds a B.A. in Accounting from State University of New York College at Brockport.

Christopher M. DesRoches has served as our Vice President, Selection and Training since June 2005. From November 1996 to June 2005, Mr. DesRoches served as our Vice President, Sales and Marketing. From January 1989 to November 1996, he was a Regional Vice President of Sales for Waste Management, Inc. Mr. DesRoches is a graduate of Arizona State University.

Sean P. Duffy has served as our FCR Regional Vice President since December 1999. Since December 1999, Mr. Duffy has also served as Vice President of FCR, Inc., which he co-founded in 1983 and which became a wholly-owned subsidiary of ours in December 1999. From May 1983 to December 1999, Mr. Duffy served in various capacities at FCR, Inc., including, most recently, as President. From May 1998 to May 2001, Mr. Duffy also served as President of FCR Plastics, Inc., a subsidiary of FCR, Inc.

Joseph S. Fusco has served as our Vice President, Communications since January 1995. From January 1991 through January 1995, Mr. Fusco was self-employed as a corporate and political communications consultant. Mr. Fusco is a graduate of the State University of New York at Albany.

Gerald Gormley has served as our Vice President, Human Resources since August 1999. From 1993 through 1999 Mr. Gormley served as Vice President, Human Resources for SKI, LTD. Mr. Gormley holds a Bachelors degree from the University of Connecticut and a Masters degree from Lehigh University.

William Hanley has served as our Vice-President, Sales and Marketing since June 2005. From 2001 until June 2005, Mr. Hanley served as Vice-President, General Sales Manager of Waste Industries, USA. From 1994-2001, he held various sales management positions for Waste Management, Inc and predecessor companies. Mr. Hanley is a graduate of Clarion State University with a Bachelor of Science in Business Administration.

Larry B. Lackey has served as our Vice President, Permitting, Compliance and Engineering since 1995. From 1993 to 1995, Mr. Lackey served as our Manager of Permits, Compliance and Engineering. From 1984 to 1993, Mr. Lackey was an Associate Engineer for Dufresne-Henry, Inc., an engineering consulting firm. Mr. Lackey is a graduate of Vermont Technical College.

Brian G. Oliver has served as our North Eastern Regional Vice President since June 2004. From April 1998 to June 2004 he served as our Eastern Regional Controller. From June 1996 to April 1998, Mr. Oliver served as Division Controller of two Vermont operations. Mr. Oliver holds a Bachelor of Science in Business Administration from Bryant College and also holds a Masters degree from St. Michael's College.

Eric Reibsane has served as our Vice President and Chief Information Officer since May 2007. From 2000 to 2007, Mr. Reisbane served as Chief Information Officer for the Asplundh Tree Expert Company. Mr. Reibsane holds a Bachelor of Science in Information Systems Management from Saint Leo College.

Alan N. Sabino has served as our Central Regional Vice President since July 1996. From 1995 to July 1996, Mr. Sabino served as a Division President for Waste Management, Inc. From 1985 to 1994, he served as Region Operations Manager for Chambers Development Company, Inc., a waste management company. Mr. Sabino is a graduate of Pennsylvania State University.

David L. Schmitt has served as our Vice President and General Counsel since May 2006. Prior to that, Mr. Schmitt was President of his privately held consulting firm, and further served from 2002 until 2005 as Vice President and General Counsel of BioEnergy International, LLC. He served from 1995 until 2001, as Senior Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary of Bradlees, Inc., a large box retailer in the northeastern United States, and from 1986 through 1990, as Vice President and General Counsel of Wheelabrator Technologies Inc. He earned a Bachelor of Arts degree from The Pennsylvania State University, and his Juris Doctor, cum laude, from Duquesne University School of Law.

Gary R. Simmons has served as our Vice President, Fleet Management since May 1997. From December 1996 to May 1997, Mr. Simmons was the owner of GRS Consulting, a waste industry consulting firm. From 1995 to December 1996, Mr. Simmons served as National and Regional Fleet Service Manager for USA Waste Services, Inc., a waste management company. From 1977 to 1995, Mr. Simmons served in various fleet maintenance and management positions for Chambers Development Company, Inc.

Michael J. Viani has served as Vice President, Business Development since 1995. From 1990 to 1994, Mr. Viani served as Manager of Business Development with Consumat Sanco, Inc., the owner of the Company's NCES landfill, which the Company purchased in 1994. Mr. Viani is a graduate of Middlebury College and of the University of Massachusetts.

Available Information

Our internet website is *http://www.casella.com*. We make available, through our website free of charge, our Annual Report on Form 10-K, Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q, Current Reports on Form 8-K and any amendments to those reports filed pursuant to Sections 13(a) and 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"). We make these reports available through our website as soon as reasonably practicable after we electronically file such materials with or furnish it to the Securities and Exchange Commission, or SEC. The information found on our website is not part of this or any other report we file with or furnish to the SEC.

You may read and copy any materials we file with the SEC at the SEC's Public Reference Room at 100 F Street, NE, Washington, DC 20549. You may obtain information on the operation of the Public Reference Room by calling the SEC at 1-800-SEC-0330. The SEC also maintains an Internet website that contains reports, proxy and information statements, and other information regarding the Casella and other issuers that file electronically with the SEC. The SEC's Internet website address is *http://www.sec.gov*.

ITEM 1A. RISK FACTORS

The following important factors, among others, could cause actual results to differ materially from those indicated by forward-looking statements made in this Annual Report on Form 10-K/A and presented elsewhere by management from time to time.

Our outstanding indebtedness and borrowing costs may restrict our future operations and impact our ability to make future acquisitions.

We have substantial indebtedness and our aggregate borrowing costs and indebtedness have increased as a result of the refinancing of our senior secured credit facility and the issuance of senior second lien notes, both of which closed on July 9, 2009. The payment of interest and principal due under our indebtedness will substantially reduce our net income and net cash flow from operations and will accordingly reduce funds available for other business purposes, including capital expenditures. In addition, the aggregate amount of indebtedness has limited and will continue to limit our ability to incur additional indebtedness, and thereby may limit our capital expenditures and place other restrictions and limitations on how we may operate our business, including the adoption of measures management considers to be in the best interests of our business. Covenants under any future debt agreements may be even more restrictive than those we are currently subject to.

In addition, our ability to make future business acquisitions, particularly those that would be financed solely or in part through cash from operations, will be curtailed due to our obligations to make payments or principal and interest on our outstanding indebtedness. We may not have sufficient capital resources, now or in the future, and may be unable to raise sufficient additional capital resources on terms satisfactory to us, if at all, in order to meet our capital requirements for such acquisitions. In addition, the terms of our indebtedness, include covenants that restrict our ability to make acquisitions while this indebtedness remains outstanding. To the extent that the amount of our outstanding indebtedness continues to have a negative impact on our stock price, using our Class A common stock as consideration will be less attractive for potential acquisition candidates. In the past, the trading price of our Class A common stock on the NASDAQ Global Select Market has limited our willingness to use our equity as consideration and the willingness of sellers to accept our shares and as a result has limited, and could continue to limit, the size and scope of our acquisition program. If we are unable to pursue acquisitions that would enhance our business or operations, the potential growth of our business and revenues may be adversely effected.

Current economic conditions have adversely affected our revenues and our operating margin and may impact our efforts to pay our outstanding indebtedness.

Our business has been affected by changes in economic conditions that are outside of our control, including reductions in business and consumer activity generally, and of construction spending in particular, which have significantly impacted the demand for our collection and landfill services, and declines in commodity prices, which have materially reduced our recycling revenues. As a result of the current economic environment we may also be adversely impacted by customers' inability to pay us in a timely manner, if at all, due to their financial difficulties, which could include bankruptcies. The availability of credit since the second half of calendar year 2008 has been severely limited, which has negatively affected business and consumer spending generally. If our customers do not have access to capital, we do not expect that our volumes will improve or that we will increase new business.

If our stock price were to fall below $1.00 and we do not meet the NASDAQ's continued listing requirements, our Class A common stock may be delisted.

As of May 29, 2009, the closing bid price of our common stock on the NASDAQ Global Select Market was $2.50. In accordance with NASDAQ Marketplace Rule 4450(a)(5), if our closing bid price were to drop below $1.00 for a period of 30 consecutive business days, NASDAQ would provide written notification that our securities may be delisted unless the bid price of our common stock closes at $1.00 per share or more for a minimum of 10 consecutive business days within 180 calendar days from of such notification.

Given the current extraordinary market conditions, NASDAQ has suspended the bid price and market value of publicly held shares requirements through July 20, 2009. There can be no assurance that the bid price of our Class A common stock will be above $1.00 per share when the Rule is reinstated on July 20, 2009 or that the bid price of our Class A common stock will remain in excess of $1.00 per share thereafter. In addition, there can be no assurance that our Class A common stock will not be delisted due to a failure to meet other continued listing requirements even if the bid price of our Class A common stock remains in excess of $1.00 per share. Failure to maintain the listing of our Class A common stock on the NASDAQ Global Market could have an adverse effect on a stockholder's ability to buy or sell shares of our Class A common stock, which could affect the value of their investment in our Class A common stock.

We incur substantial costs to comply with environmental requirements. Failure to comply with these requirements and related litigation arising from an actual or perceived breach of such requirements could also subject us to fines, penalties, judgments and impose limits on our ability to expand.

We are subject to potential liability and restrictions under environmental laws, including those relating to transportation, recycling, treatment, storage and disposal of wastes, discharges to air and water, and the remediation of contaminated soil, surface water and groundwater. The waste management industry has been and will continue to be subject to regulation, including permitting and related financial assurance requirements, as well as to attempts to further regulate the industry, including efforts to regulate the emission of greenhouse gases. Our waste-to-energy facility is subject to regulations limiting discharges of pollution into the air and water, and our solid waste operations are subject to a wide range of federal, state and, in some cases, local environmental, odor and noise and land use restrictions. If we are not able to comply with the requirements that apply to a particular facility or if we operate without necessary approvals or permits, we could be subject to civil, and possibly criminal, fines and penalties, and we may be required to spend substantial capital to bring an operation into compliance or to temporarily or permanently discontinue activities, and/or take corrective actions, possibly including removal of landfilled materials. Those costs or actions could be significant to us and impact our results of operations, cash flows, as well as our available capital. We may not have sufficient insurance coverage for our environmental liabilities, such coverage may not cover all of the potential liabilities we may be subject to and/or we may not be able to obtain insurance coverage in the future at reasonable expense, or at all.

Environmental and land use laws also impact our ability to expand and, in the case of our solid waste operations, may dictate those geographic areas from which we must, or, from which we may not, accept waste. Those laws and regulations may limit the overall size and daily waste volume that may be accepted by a solid waste operation. If we are not able to expand or otherwise operate one or more of our facilities because of limits imposed under environmental laws, we may be required to increase our utilization of disposal facilities owned by third parties, which could reduce our revenues and/or operating margins. In addition, we are required to obtain governmental permits to operate our facilities, including all of our landfills. Even if we were to comply with applicable environmental law, there is no guarantee that we would be able to obtain the requisite permits from the applicable governmental authorities, and, even if we could, that any permit (and any existing permits we currently hold) will be extended or modified as needed to fit our business needs.

We have historically grown through acquisitions and may make additional acquisitions from time to time in the future, and we have tried and will continue to try to evaluate and limit environmental risks and liabilities presented by businesses to be acquired prior to the acquisition. It is possible that some liabilities, including ones that may exist only because of the past operations of an acquired business, may prove to be more difficult or costly to address than we anticipate. It is also possible that government officials responsible for enforcing environmental laws may believe an issue is more serious than we expect, or that we will fail to identify or fully appreciate an existing liability before we become legally responsible to address it. Some of the legal sanctions to which we could become subject could cause the suspension or revocation of a needed permit, or prevent us from or delay us in obtaining or renewing permits to operate or expand our facilities or harm our reputation. In the third and fourth quarters of fiscal year 2009, we recorded environmental remediation charges totaling $4.4 million for the estimated cost of our share of work associated with a consent order issued by the State of New York to remediate a scrap yard and solid waste transfer station owned by one of our acquired subsidiaries. There can be no assurance that the cost of such cleanup or our share will not exceed our estimates.

Our operating program depends on our ability to operate the landfills and transfer stations we own and lease. Localities where we operate generally seek to regulate some or all landfill and transfer station operations, including siting and expansion of operations. The laws adopted by municipalities in which our landfills and transfer stations are located may limit or prohibit the expansion of a landfill or transfer station as well as the amount of waste that we can accept at the landfill or transfer station on a daily, quarterly or annual basis and any effort to acquire or expand landfills and transfer stations typically involves a significant amount of time and expense. We may not be successful in obtaining new landfill or transfer station sites or expanding the permitted capacity of any of our current landfills and transfer stations. If we are unable to develop additional disposal and transfer station capacity, our ability to achieve economies from the internalization of our wastestream will be limited. If we fail to receive new landfill permits or renew existing permits, we may incur landfill asset impairment and other charges associated with accelerated closure.

In addition to the costs of complying with environmental laws and regulations, we incur costs defending against environmental litigation brought by governmental agencies and private parties. We are, and also may be in the future, a defendant in lawsuits brought by parties alleging environmental damage, personal injury, and/or property damage, which may result in our payment of significant amount of liabilities.

See also "Business—Regulation," and Note 13 in Item 8 of this Form 10-K/A.

Our operations would be adversely affected if we do not have access to sufficient capital.

Our ability to remain competitive and sustain our operations depends in part on cash flow from operations and our access to capital. We currently fund our cash needs primarily through cash from operations and borrowings under our senior secured credit facility. However, we will need to refinance this credit facility and we may require additional equity and/or debt financing from time to time, including for the payment of the principal and interest under the notes and our other indebtedness, and to fund our growth and operations. In addition, if we undertake more acquisitions or further expand our operations, our capital requirements may increase. We may not have access to the amount of capital that we require from time to time, on favorable terms, or at all.

Our results of operations could continue to be affected by changing prices or market requirements for recyclable materials.

Our results of operations have been and may continue to be affected by changing purchase or resale prices or market requirements for recyclable materials. Our recycling business involves the purchase and sale of recyclable materials, some of which are priced on a commodity basis. The market for recyclable materials, particularly waste paper, plastic and ferrous and aluminum metals, has been affected by unprecedented price decreases since October 2008, resulting in a severe impact on our results of operations. Although we have begun to experience some recovery in commodity pricing, such prices will continue to be volatile due to numerous factors beyond our control. Although we seek to limit our exposure to fluctuating commodity prices through the use of hedging agreements, floor price contracts and long-term supply contracts with customers and have sought to mitigate commodity price fluctuations by reducing the prices we pay for purchased materials or increasing tip fees at our facilities, these fluctuations have in the past contributed, and may continue to contribute, to significant variability in our period-to-period results of operations.

Our business is geographically concentrated and is therefore subject to regional economic downturns.

Our operations and customers are principally located in the eastern United States. Therefore, our business, financial condition and results of operations are susceptible to regional economic downturns and other regional factors, including state regulations and budget constraints and severe weather conditions. In addition, as we seek to expand in our existing markets, opportunities for growth within this region will become more limited and the geographic concentration of our business will increase.

We may not be able to effectively compete in the highly competitive solid waste services industry.

The solid waste services industry is highly competitive, has undergone a period of consolidation and requires substantial labor and capital resources. Some of the markets in which we compete or will likely compete are served by, or adjacent to markets served by, one or more of the large national or multinational solid waste companies, as well as numerous regional and local solid waste companies. Intense competition exists not only to provide services to customers, but also to acquire other businesses within each market. Some of our competitors have significantly greater financial and other resources than we do. From time to time, competitors may reduce the price of their services in an effort to expand market share or to win a competitively bid contract. These practices may either require us to reduce the pricing of our services or result in our loss of business.

As is generally the case in our industry, some municipal contracts are subject to periodic competitive bidding. We may not be the successful bidder to obtain or retain these contracts. If we are unable to compete with larger and better capitalized companies, or to replace municipal contracts lost through the competitive bidding process with comparable contracts or other revenue sources within a reasonable time period our revenues would decrease and our operating results would be harmed.

In our solid waste disposal markets we also compete with operators of alternative disposal and recycling facilities and with counties, municipalities and solid waste districts that maintain their own waste collection, recycling and disposal operations. These entities may have financial advantages because of their ability to charge user fees or similar charges, impose tax revenues and access tax-exempt financing.

Our GreenFiber insulation manufacturing joint venture with Louisiana-Pacific Corporation competes with other parties, principally national manufacturers of fiberglass insulation, which have substantially greater resources than GreenFiber does, which they could use for product development, marketing or other purposes to our detriment.

Our results of operations and financial condition may be negatively affected if we inadequately accrue for capping, closure and post-closure costs or by the timing of these costs for our waste disposal facilities.

We have material financial obligations relating to capping, closure and post-closure costs of our existing owned or operated landfills and will have material financial obligations with respect to any disposal facilities which we may own or operate in the future. Once the permitted capacity of a particular landfill is reached and additional capacity is not authorized, the landfill must be closed and capped, and post-closure maintenance started. We establish accruals for the estimated costs associated with such capping, closure and post-closure obligations over the anticipated useful life of each landfill on a per ton basis. We have provided and expect that we will in the future provide accruals for financial obligations relating to capping, closure and post-closure costs of our owned or operated landfills, generally for a term of 30 years after final closure of a landfill. Our financial obligations for capping, closure or post-closure costs could exceed the amounts accrued or amounts otherwise receivable pursuant to trust funds established for this purpose. Such a circumstance could result in significant unanticipated charges which would have an adverse impact on our business.

In addition, the timing of any such capping, closure or post-closure costs, which exceed established accruals may further negatively impact our business. Since we will be unable to control the timing and amounts of such costs, we may be forced to delay investments or planned improvements in other parts of our business or we may be unable to meet applicable financial assurance requirements. Any of the foregoing would negatively impact our business and results of operations.

Fluctuations in fuel costs could affect our operating expenses and results.

The price and supply of fuel is unpredictable and fluctuates based on events beyond our control, including among others, geopolitical developments, supply and demand for oil and gas, actions by OPEC and other oil and gas producers, war and unrest in oil producing countries and regional production patterns. Because fuel is needed to run our fleet of trucks, price escalations for fuel increase our operating expenses. In fiscal year 2009, we used approximately 6.7 million gallons of diesel fuel in our solid waste operations. We have a fuel and oil recovery fee program, based on a fuel index, to recover increases in the cost of fuel, oil and lubricants arising from price volatility. This fee has been passed on to all of our customers where their contracts and competition conditions permit.

We could be precluded from entering into contracts or obtaining or maintaining permits or certain contracts if we are unable to obtain third party financial assurance to secure our contractual obligations.

Public solid waste collection, recycling and disposal contracts, obligations associated with landfill closure and the operation and closure of our waste-to-energy facility may require performance or surety bonds, letters of credit or other means of financial assurance to secure our contractual performance. If we are unable to obtain the necessary financial assurance in sufficient amounts or at acceptable rates, we could be precluded from entering into additional municipal solid waste collection contracts or from obtaining or retaining landfill management contracts or operating permits. Any future difficulty in obtaining insurance could also impair our ability to secure future contracts conditioned upon having adequate insurance coverage. We currently obtain performance and surety bonds from Evergreen, in which we hold a 19.9% equity interest.

We may be required to write-off or impair capitalized costs or intangible assets in the future or we may incur restructuring costs or other charges, each of which could harm our earnings.

In accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles, we capitalize certain expenditures and advances relating to our acquisitions, pending acquisitions, landfills and development projects. In addition, we have considerable unamortized assets. From time to time in future periods, we may be required to incur a charge against earnings in an amount equal to any unamortized capitalized expenditures and advances, net of any portion thereof that we estimate will be recoverable, through sale or otherwise, relating to (1) any operation or other asset that is being sold, permanently shut down, impaired or has not generated or is not expected to generate sufficient cash flow, (2) any pending acquisition that is not consummated, (3) any landfill or development project that is not expected to be successfully completed, and (4) any goodwill or other intangible assets that are determined to be impaired.

In response to such charges and costs and other market factors, we may be required to implement restructuring plans in an effort to reduce the size and cost of our operations and to better match our resources with our market opportunities. As a result of such actions, we would expect to incur restructuring expenses and accounting charges which may be material. Several factors could cause a restructuring to adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations. These include potential disruption of our operations, the development of our landfill capacity and recycling technologies and other aspects of our business. Employee morale and productivity could also suffer and result in unintended employee attrition. Any restructuring would require substantial management time and attention and may divert management from other important work. Moreover, we could encounter delays in executing any restructuring plans, which could cause further disruption and additional unanticipated expense.

In accordance with SFAS No. 142, *Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets ("SFAS No. 142")*, we performed our annual assessment of goodwill impairment at the end of the fourth quarter of fiscal year 2009 by applying a fair value test to identified reporting segments. In the first step of testing for goodwill impairment, we estimated the fair value of each reporting unit, which we determined to be our four operating regions (Eastern, Western, Central and FCR). Effective February 1, 2009 we combined the management of the former South Eastern and North Eastern regions into the Eastern region. In conjunction with this combination, Maine Energy, which was formerly a separate reporting unit, was also combined into the Eastern region reporting unit. The estimated fair value of each reporting unit was compared with the carrying value of the net assets assigned to each reporting unit. Consistent with prior years, to determine the fair value of each of our reporting units as a whole we used discounted cash flow analyses and estimates about the future operations of each reporting unit. This analysis included a determination of an appropriate discount rate, the amount and timing of expected future cash flows and growth rates. The cash flows employed in our discounted cash flow analyses were based on financial forecasts developed internally by management. The discount rate used at the test date was our risk adjusted discount rate applicable for each reporting unit. The sum of the fair values of the reporting units was reconciled to our current market capitalization (based on our stock price) plus an estimated control premium. The step one test determined that the fair value of its Eastern region reporting segment was less than its carrying value. The reasons for this outcome were the continued deterioration of the equity and credit markets and the economy and their related impact on (i) our projected near term cash flows, due to lower projected landfill volumes and commodity pricing and (ii) an increase in our risk adjusted discount rate.

We proceeded to a step two analysis, which included valuing the tangible and intangible assets and liabilities of the Eastern region to determine the implied fair value of goodwill. The result of this assessment indicated that the implied fair value of goodwill was zero. As a result we recognized a non-cash pre-tax charge of $55.3 million for the quarter ended April 30, 2009, to write-off the entire carrying value of the Eastern region goodwill.

Our revenues and our operating income experience seasonal fluctuations.

Our transfer and disposal revenues have historically been lower during the months of November through March. This seasonality reflects the lower volume of waste during the late fall, winter and early spring months primarily because:

- the volume of waste relating to construction and demolition activities decreases substantially during the winter months in the northeastern United States; and
- decreased tourism in Vermont, Maine and eastern New York during the winter months tends to lower the volume of waste generated by commercial and restaurant customers, which is partially offset by increased volume from the ski industry.

Since certain of our operating and fixed costs remain constant throughout the fiscal year, operating income is impacted by a similar seasonality. In addition, particularly harsh weather conditions typically result in increased operating costs.

Our recycling business experiences increased volumes of newspaper in November and December due to increased newspaper advertising and retail activity during the holiday season. GreenFiber experiences lower sales from April through July due to lower retail activity.

We may, in the future, attempt to divest or sell certain parts or components of our business to third parties which may result in lower than expected proceeds or losses or we may be unable to identify potential purchasers.

From time to time in the future, we may sell or divest certain components of our business. These divestitures may be undertaken for a number of reasons, including as a result of a determination that the specified asset will provide inadequate returns to us, the asset no longer serves a strategic purpose in connection with our business or we determine the asset may be more valuable to a third party. The timing of such sales or divesture may not be entirely within our control. For example, we may need to quickly divest assets to satisfy immediate cash requirements, or we may be forced to sell certain assets prior to canvassing the market or at a time when market conditions for valuations or for financing for buyers are unfavorable, which would result in proceeds to us in an amount less than we expect or less than our assessment of the value of those assets. We also may not be able to identify buyers for certain of our assets, particularly given the difficulty that potential acquirers may currently face in obtaining financing, or we may face opposition from municipalities or communities to a disposition or the proposed buyer. Any sale of our assets could result in a loss on divestiture. Any of the foregoing would have an adverse effect on our business and results of operations.

With respect to our Maine Energy facility, we are currently in negotiations with government officials regarding a possible publicly funded purchase of the facility. However, these discussions are in preliminary stages and there can be no assurance that this or any transactions can be completed. This governmental involvement has impacted our ability to divest of the facility to third parties.

We may engage in acquisitions in the future with the goal of complementing or expanding our business, including developing additional disposal capacity. However, we may be unable to complete these transactions and, if executed, these transactions may not improve our business or may pose significant risks and could have a negative effect on our operations.

We have in the past, and we may in the future, make acquisitions in order to acquire or develop additional disposal capacity. These acquisitions may include "tuck-in" acquisitions within our existing markets, assets that are adjacent to or outside our existing markets, or larger, more strategic acquisitions. In addition, from time to time we may acquire businesses that are complementary to our core business strategy. We may not be able to identify suitable acquisition candidates. If we identify suitable acquisition candidates, we may be unable to negotiate successfully their acquisition at a price or on terms and conditions favorable to us. Furthermore, we may be unable to obtain the necessary regulatory approval to complete potential acquisitions.

Our ability to achieve the benefits from any potential future acquisitions, including cost savings and operating efficiencies, depends in part on our ability to successfully integrate the operations of such acquired businesses with our operations. The integration of acquired businesses and other assets may require significant management time and company resources that would otherwise be available for the ongoing management of our existing operations.

Any properties or facilities that we acquire may be subject to unknown liabilities, such as undisclosed environmental contamination, for which we would have no recourse, or only limited recourse, to the former owners of such properties. As a result, if a liability were asserted against us based upon ownership of an acquired property, we might be required to pay significant sums to settle it, which could adversely affect our financial results and cash flow.

In addition, the process of acquiring, developing and permitting additional disposal capacity is lengthy, expensive and uncertain. Moreover, the disposal capacity at our existing landfills is limited by the remaining available volume at our landfills and annual, quarterly and/or daily disposal limits imposed by the various governmental authorities with jurisdiction over our landfills. We typically reach or approximate our daily, quarterly and annual maximum permitted disposal capacity at the majority of our landfills. If we are unable to develop or acquire additional disposal capacity, our ability to achieve economies from the internalization of our waste stream will be limited and we may be required to increase our utilization of disposal facilities owned by third parties, which could reduce our revenues and/or our operating margins.

Efforts by labor unions to organize our employees could divert management attention and increase our operating expenses.

Labor unions regularly make attempts to organize our employees, and these efforts will likely continue in the future. Certain groups of our employees have chosen to be represented by unions, and we have negotiated collective bargaining agreements with these groups. The negotiation of collective bargaining agreements could divert management attention and result in increased operating expenses and lower net income (or increased net loss). If we are unable to negotiate acceptable collective bargaining agreements, we may be subject to union-initiated work stoppages, including strikes. Depending on the type and duration of any labor disruptions, our revenues could decrease and our operating expenses could increase, which could adversely affect our financial condition, results of operations and cash flows. As of May 31, 2009, approximately 5.3% of our employees involved in collection, transfer, disposal, recycling, waste-to-energy or other operations were represented by unions.

Our Class B common stock has ten votes per share and is held exclusively by John W. Casella and Douglas R. Casella.

The holders of our Class B common stock are entitled to ten votes per share and the holders of our Class A common stock are entitled to one vote per share. At May 31, 2009, an aggregate of 988,200 shares of our Class B common stock, representing 9,882,000 votes, were outstanding, all of which were beneficially owned by John W. Casella, our Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, or by his brother, Douglas R. Casella, a member of our Board of Directors. Based on the number of shares of common stock outstanding on May 31, 2009, the shares of our Class A common stock and Class B common stock beneficially owned by John W. Casella and Douglas R. Casella represent approximately 32.3% of the aggregate voting power of our stockholders. Consequently, John W. Casella and Douglas R. Casella are able to substantially influence all matters for stockholder consideration.

ITEM 1B. UNRESOLVED STAFF COMMENTS

None.

ITEM 2. PROPERTIES

At May 31, 2009, we owned and/or operated nine subtitle D landfills, one landfill permitted to accept construction and demolition materials, 31 transfer stations, 20 of which are owned, seven of which are leased and four of which are under operating contract, 32 solid waste collection facilities, 21 of which are owned and 11 of which are leased, 37 recyclable processing facilities, 16 of which are owned, 13 of which are leased and eight of which are under operating contracts, one waste-to-energy facility, and we utilized 13 corporate office and other administrative facilities, two of which are owned and 11 of which are leased (See Item 1—Business section of this Form 10-K/A for property information by operating segment).

ITEM 3. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

North Country Landfill Expansion

The North Country Environmental Services, Inc. ("NCES") landfill located in Bethlehem, New Hampshire serves the wastesheds of New Hampshire and certain Vermont, Maine and Massachusetts wastesheds. The facility is currently permitted to accept municipal solid waste and C&D material. Since the purchase of this landfill in 1994, the Company has experienced opposition from the local town through enactment of restrictive local zoning and planning ordinances. In each case, in order to access additional capacity, the Company has been required to assert its rights through litigation in the New Hampshire court system. In August 2005, the Company received approval for additional permitted capacity within the original 51 acres, which the Company expects to last into fiscal year 2010. The Company believes that the site also includes, as expansion airspace, an additional 1.3 million cubic yards within the existing 51 acre footprint.

A significant portion of NCES's Stage IV expansion as originally designed and approved by the New Hampshire Department of Environmental Services ("NHDES"), was to lie to the north of the 51 acres. With respect to expansion to the north of the 51 acres, the Supreme Court remanded four issues to the Superior Court for further proceedings. On April 25, 2005, the Superior Court rendered summary judgment in NCES's favor on two of the four issues, leaving the other two issues for trial. The two issues that were decided on summary judgment remain subject to appeal by the Town. In March of 2005, the Town adopted a new zoning ordinance that prohibited landfilling outside of a new zoning district which corresponded to the 51 acres. The Town then amended its pleadings to seek a declaration that the new ordinance was valid. The parties each filed motions for partial summary judgment. Following the Superior Court's decisions on those motions, the validity of the new ordinance remained subject to trial based on two defenses raised by NCES.

On March 30, 2007, NCES applied to the NHDES for a permit modification under which all Stage IV capacity (denominated "Stage IV, Phase II") would be relocated within the 51 acres. That application was superseded by a new application, filed by NCES on November 30, 2007, that proposed to bring all berms along the perimeter of the landfill's footprint within the 51 acres as well. NCES sought a stay of the litigation on the ground that, if NHDES were to grant the permit modification, there would be no need for NCES to expand beyond the 51 acres for eight or more years, and the case could be dismissed as moot or unripe. The Superior Court granted the stay pending a decision by NHDES. NHDES denied the application on December 12, 2008. NCES filed an administrative appeal of this decision as well as a declaratory relief action challenging the legal grounds upon which NHDES relied in the decision. NCES also filed a revised application with NHDES on February 12, 2009 addressing one of the two issues NHDES identified as the bases for denying the November 30, 2007 application. NCES sought a renewal of the stay of the litigation on the same grounds upon which it sought and obtained a stay previously, and the Superior Court granted this motion on February 13, 2009.

NHDES summarily denied the February 12, 2009 application on March 25, 2009. NCES has sought preliminary and permanent injunctive relief requiring NHDES to resume consideration of the February 12, 2009 application. On June 10, 2009, the Superior Court issued a decision which denied the NHDES's motion to dismiss the NCES application for preliminary and permanent injunctive relief and also denied NCES's motion for preliminary injunction. The Superior Court ordered that a hearing be scheduled for a permanent injunction as soon as the Superior Court docket allowed. NCES has also filed an administrative appeal of the March 25, 2009 decision. The Town has filed an enforcement action against NCES seeking the removal of certain ancillary landfill structures to the north of the 51 acres. NCES has answered and generally denied the allegations of the Town's petition.

In the event that the Company is unsuccessful obtaining the permits, the Company would assess the need for a potential landfill impairment charge (the carrying value of the NCES landfill assets as of April 30, 2009 was approximately $6.2 million). The Company would also assess the need for additional closure and post-closure charges.

GR Technologies, Inc. Litigation

The Company, on behalf of itself, its subsidiary FCR, LLC ("FCR"), and as a Majority Managing Member of Green Mountain Glass, LLC ("GMG"), initiated a declaratory judgment action against GR Technologies, Inc. ("GRT"), Anthony C. Lane and Robert Cameron Billmyer ("the Defendants") on June 8, 2007 to resolve issues raised by GRT as the minority member of GMG. The issues addressed in the action included exercise of management discretion, right to intellectual property, and other related disputes. The Defendants counterclaimed in May 2008 seeking unspecified damages on a variety of allegations including, among others, breach of contract, breach of fiduciary duty, fraud, tortious interference with business relations, induced infringement and other matters. Additionally, the Defendants filed a Derivative Action in Rutland Superior Court as a Managing Member of GMG on July 2, 2008 against several employees of the Company and its subsidiary, FCR, LLC, making similar allegations. On September 16, 2008, the Company filed a Motion for Summary Judgment, and a Proposed Order Decreeing Dissolution and Appointing a Special Master, alleging that the relationship of GRT and FCR in GMG is irretrievably broken. The Rutland Superior Court issued a decision on February 10, 2009 ordering that a suit for dissolution must be heard in the Delaware Chancery Court as opposed to Rutland Superior Court, and the Company has brought such an action and will ask that the Delaware hearing be held expeditiously.

All litigation is in discovery stages and, accordingly, it is not possible at this time to evaluate the likelihood of an unfavorable outcome or provide meaningful estimates as to amount or range of potential loss, but management currently believes that the litigation, regardless of its outcome, will not have a material adverse affect on the Company's financial condition, results of operations or cash flows.

New York Department of Labor Prevailing Wage Dispute

The Company has been involved in discussions with the New York Department of Labor ("DOL") regarding the applicability of certain state "Prevailing Wage" laws pertaining to work being undertaken by the Company at the Chemung County Landfill ("CCL"). On August 10, 2007, the DOL issued a letter opinion that cell construction work and other construction activities, with respect to landfill sites operated by the Company in New York State (Chemung, Ontario and Clinton County), is providing a "public purpose," and accordingly are subject to the Prevailing Wage laws. The Company will continue to work with the DOL to closely define which work may be subject to the DOL opinion, and the Company may yet pursue administrative and litigation relief. Discussions with the DOL continue with a goal of resolving this matter. Any charge incurred by the Company related to these claims will be capitalized as part of the related landfill asset, and amortized over the life of the landfill as tons of waste are placed at each landfill site. The Company does not believe that the outcome of this matter will have a material adverse effect on the Company's business, financial condition, results of operations or cash flows.

Southbridge Landfill Site Assignment Appeal

On June 9, 2008, the Southbridge Board of Health ("Southbridge BOH") issued a Decision and Statement of Findings pursuant to M.G.L. ch.111, §§150A and 150 A1/2 and 310 CMR 16.00 ("2008 Site Assignment") granting the Company's subsidiary, Southbridge Recycling and Disposal Park, Inc. ("SRD"), a minor modification to the existing site assignment for the Southbridge Sanitary Landfill (the "Landfill"). The 2008 Site Assignment allows SRD, subject to numerous conditions, to reallocate to MSW, construction and demolition tonnage capacity currently accepted at SRD's Construction and Demolition Processing Facility located adjacent to the Landfill. This would allow the Landfill to accept up to a maximum of 405,600 tons of MSW per year, including the right to import MSW to the Landfill without regard for geographic origin.

On or about July 14, 2008, the Sturbridge Board of Health ("Sturbridge BOH"), an abutting municipality to Southbridge, together with several 10-citizen groups, filed a complaint in Worcester County Superior Court contesting the 2008 Site Assignment (the "Appeal"). The Appeal names as defendants the Southbridge BOH and its individual members at the time of the 2008 Site Assignment, and SRD. On August 21, 2008, SRD reached a settlement with the Sturbridge BOH, pursuant to which SRD agreed to fund an escrow account to be controlled by the Sturbridge BOH, in the amount of fifty thousand dollars ($50,000). The escrow account will serve as a source for funds to cover the costs of SRD installing a "sentinel" downgradient well to the Landfill for tests to be conducted by and results provided to the Sturbridge BOH pursuant to an environmental plan that is a condition of the 2008 Site Assignment, and for related monitoring costs to be incurred by the Sturbridge BOH in connection therewith.

The Sturbridge BOH Appeal was formally withdrawn as to all parties on August 22, 2008, and only the 10 citizen groups remain as participants in the Appeal. A Motion to Dismiss filed by SRD and the Southbridge BOH in August 2008 was denied on February 4, 2009. SRD filed its answer on February 17, 2009. On April 17, 2009, Plaintiff's Motion to Expand the Record filed on November 21, 2008 was largely dismissed by the Court (with the exception of one record); on May 1, 2009, Plaintiffs subsequently filed a Motion to Reconsider the court's decision to dismiss. The court dismissed Plaintiff's Motion to Reconsider on May 20, 2009. While it is too early to assess the outcome of the Appeal, SRD will continue to aggressively defend the Appeal.

Blue Mountain Recycling Class Action Litigation

In November 2008, a class action lawsuit was filed in United States District Court Eastern District of Pennsylvania against Blue Mountain Recycling, LLC ("BMR") and the Company, alleging discriminatory hiring practices at BMR's facility in Philadelphia. A companion complaint was filed in February 2009 with the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission. BMR and the Company deny all allegations, and while it is too early to assess the outcome of these actions, BMR and the Company will continue to aggressively defend this matter.

Other

The Company is a defendant in certain other lawsuits alleging various claims incurred in the ordinary course of business, none of which, either individually or in the aggregate, the Company believes are material to its financial condition, results of operations or cash flows.

The Company offers no prediction of the outcome of any of the proceedings or negotiations described above. The Company is vigorously defending each of these lawsuits and other matters. However, there can be no guarantee the Company will prevail or that any judgments against the Company, if sustained on appeal, will not have a material adverse effect on the Company's business, financial condition or results of operations or cash flows.

ITEM 4. SUBMISSION OF MATTERS TO A VOTE OF SECURITY HOLDERS

There were no matters submitted to a vote of the security holders during the fiscal quarter ended April 30, 2009.

PART II

ITEM 5. MARKET FOR REGISTRANT'S COMMON EQUITY, RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS AND ISSUER PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES

Our Class A common stock trades on the Nasdaq Global Select Market under the symbol "CWST". The following table sets forth the high and low sale prices of our Class A common stock for the periods indicated as quoted on the Nasdaq Global Select Market.

Period	High	Low
Fiscal Year Ending April 30, 2008		
First quarter	$11.64	$ 8.87
Second quarter	$15.03	$10.23
Third quarter	$16.20	$10.70
Fourth quarter	$12.50	$ 9.64
Fiscal Year Ending April 30, 2009		
First quarter	$14.29	$10.00
Second quarter	$14.49	$ 3.91
Third quarter	$ 6.61	$ 1.87
Fourth quarter	$ 3.17	$ .53

On May 29, 2009, the high and low sale prices per share of our Class A common stock as quoted on the Nasdaq Global Select Market were $2.61 and $2.45, respectively. As of May 29, 2009 there were approximately 500 holders of record of our Class A common stock and two holders of record of our Class B common stock. There is no established trading market for our Class B common stock.

For purposes of calculating the aggregate market value of the shares of common stock held by non-affiliates, as shown on the cover page of this Annual Report on Form 10-K/A, it has been assumed that all the outstanding shares of Class A common stock were held by non-affiliates except for the shares beneficially held by directors and executive officers and funds represented by them.

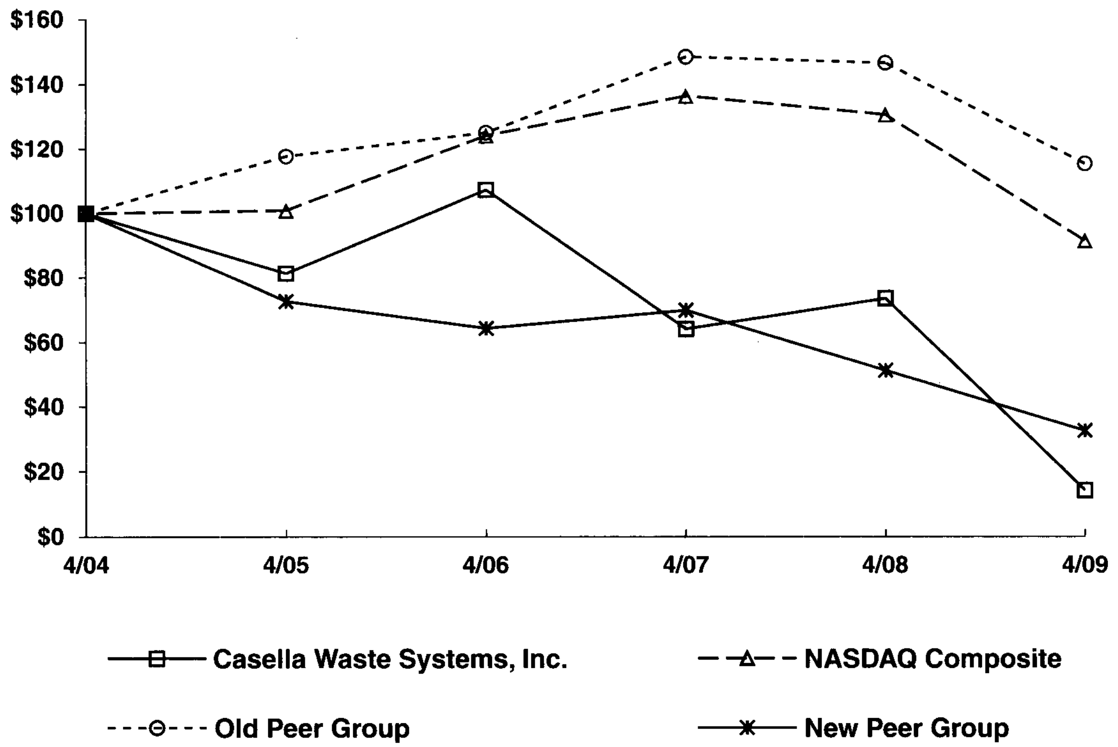
No dividends have ever been declared or paid on our common stock and we do not anticipate paying any cash dividends on our common stock in the foreseeable future. Our credit facility restricts the payment of dividends on common stock. The information required by Item 201(d) of Regulation S-K is included in Part III of this Form 10-K/A.

Stock Performance Graph

The following performance graph and related information shall not be deemed "soliciting material" or to be "filed" with the SEC, nor shall such information be incorporated by reference into any future filing under the Securities Act of 1933 or Securities Exchange Act of 1934, each as amended, except to the extent that we specifically incorporate it by reference into such filing.

The stock performance graph below compares the percentage change in cumulative stockholder return on Class A common stock for the period from April 30, 2004 through April 30, 2009, with the cumulative total return on The NASDAQ Stock Market (U.S. & Foreign) Index and the Company's Industry Peer Group on The NASDAQ Stock Market. The stock performance graph assumes the investment on April 30, 2004 of $100.00 in Class A common stock of the Company at the closing price on such date, in The NASDAQ Stock Market (U.S. & Foreign) Index and the Company's Industry Peer Group, and that dividends are reinvested. No dividends have been declared or paid on the Class A common stock.

COMPARISON OF 5 YEAR CUMULATIVE TOTAL RETURN*
Among Casella Waste Systems, Inc., The NASDAQ Composite Index,
A New Peer Group And An Old Peer Group



*$100 invested on 4/30/04 in stock or index, including reinvestment of dividends.
Fiscal year ending April 30.

	April 30, 2004	April 30, 2005	April 30, 2006	April 30, 2007	April 30, 2008	April 30, 2009
Casella Waste Systems, Inc.	$100.00	$ 81.31	$107.24	$ 64.14	$ 73.52	$ 14.21
NASDAQ Composite	$100.00	$100.90	$124.20	$136.38	$130.63	$ 91.41
Old Peer Group(1)	$100.00	$117.21	$125.13	$148.41	$146.50	$115.38
New Peer Group(2)	$100.00	$ 72.69	$ 64.35	$ 69.93	$ 51.14	$ 32.52

(1) The old peer group is comprised of securities of Waste Industries USA, Inc. and Waste Connections, Inc.

(2) The new peer group is comprised of securities of Waste Industries USA, Inc. and WCA Waste Corp.

ITEM 6. SELECTED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL DATA

The following selected consolidated financial and operating data set forth below with respect to our consolidated statements of operations and cash flows for the fiscal years ended April 30, 2007, 2008 and 2009, and the consolidated balance sheets as of April 30, 2008 and 2009 are derived from the Consolidated Financial Statements included elsewhere in this Form 10-K/A. The consolidated statements of operations and cash flows data for the fiscal years ended April 30, 2005 and 2006, and the consolidated balance sheet data as of April 30, 2005, 2006 and 2007 are derived from previously filed Consolidated Financial Statements. The data set forth below should be read in conjunction with the "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" and our Consolidated Financial Statements and Notes thereto included elsewhere in this Form 10-K/A.

	Fiscal Year Ended April 30,				
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
	(in thousands, except per share data)				
Statement of Operations Data:					
Revenues	$458,835	$501,437	$531,325	$579,517	$554,241
Cost of operations	292,662	329,150	347,550	383,009	372,178
General and administration	60,758	65,617	73,202	74,184	67,846
Depreciation and amortization	64,528	63,481	70,748	77,769	72,677
Goodwill impairment charge	—	—	—	—	55,286
Environmental remediation charge	—	—	—	—	4,356
Hardwick impairment and closing charge	—	—	26,892	1,400	—
Development project costs	295	1,329	752	534	355
Operating (loss) income	40,592	41,860	12,181	42,621	(18,457)
Interest expense, net	27,251	29,708	37,127	41,505	39,039
Other expense / (income), net	(1,266)	(7,622)	(1,622)	3,387	1,365
(Loss) income from continuing operations before income taxes, discontinued operations and cumulative effect of change in accounting principle	14,607	19,774	(23,324)	(2,271)	(58,861)
Provision (benefit) for income taxes	6,348	7,609	(7,849)	1,746	9,119
(Loss) income from continuing operations before discontinued operations and cumulative effect of change in accounting principle	8,259	12,165	(15,475)	(4,017)	(67,980)
Loss from discontinued operations, net	(908)	(1,061)	(1,691)	(1,705)	(11)
Loss on disposal of discontinued operations, net	(82)	—	(717)	(2,113)	(34)
Net (loss) income	$ 7,269	$ 11,104	$(17,883)	$ (7,835)	$(68,025)
Preferred stock dividend	3,338	3,432	3,588	—	—
Net (loss) income available to common stockholders	$ 3,931	$ 7,672	$(21,471)	$ (7,835)	$(68,025)
Basic net (loss) income per common share	$ 0.16	$ 0.31	$ (0.85)	$ (0.31)	$ (2.66)
Basic weighted average common shares outstanding(1)	24,679	24,980	25,272	25,382	25,584
Diluted net (loss) income per common share	$ 0.16	$ 0.30	$ (0.85)	$ (0.31)	$ (2.66)
Diluted weighted average common shares outstanding(1)	25,193	25,368	25,272	25,382	25,584

	Fiscal Year Ended April 30,				
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
			(in thousands)		
Other Operating Data:					
Capital expenditures	$ 79,074	$ 112,472	$ 100,845	$ 73,174	$ 57,736
Other Data:					
Cash flows provided by operating activities	$ 83,208	$ 75,124	$ 80,477	$ 71,190	$ 77,520
Cash flows used in investing activities	$(102,765)	$(148,679)	$ (97,270)	$(85,687)	$(65,416)
Cash flows (used in) provided by financing activities	$ 21,301	$ 74,018	$ 24,380	$ 3,993	$(13,127)
Balance Sheet Data:					
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 8,578	$ 7,425	$ 12,366	$ 2,814	$ 1,838
Working capital deficit, net(2)	$ (31,949)	$ (23,216)	$(105,718)	$(20,153)	$ (2,138)
Property, plant and equipment, net	$ 406,723	$ 474,292	$ 482,819	$488,028	$490,360
Goodwill	$ 157,492	$ 171,258	$ 168,998	$179,716	$125,709
Total assets	$ 712,454	$ 811,111	$ 834,093	$836,087	$750,962
Long-term debt and capital leases, less current maturities	$ 378,436	$ 452,720	$ 476,225	$559,227	$547,145
Redeemable preferred stock	$ 67,964	$ 70,430	$ 74,018	$ —	$ —
Total stockholders' equity	$ 138,782	$ 149,490	$ 129,496	$124,682	$ 66,310

(1) Computed on the basis described in Note 2(k) to the consolidated financial statements included in Item 8 of this Form 10-K/A.

(2) Working capital (deficit), net is defined as current assets, excluding cash and cash equivalents, minus current liabilities.

ITEM 7. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

The following discussion of our financial condition and results of operations should be read in conjunction with the Consolidated Financial Statements and Notes thereto, and other financial information, included elsewhere in this Form 10-K/A. This discussion contains forward-looking statements and involves numerous risks and uncertainties. Our actual results may differ materially from those contained in any forward-looking statements.

Company Overview

Casella Waste Systems, Inc. is a vertically-integrated regional solid waste services company that provides collection, transfer, disposal and recycling services to residential, industrial and commercial customers, primarily in the eastern United States. Our Company was founded in 1975 as a single truck operation in Rutland, Vermont and the business now operates in 14 states. We operate vertically integrated solid waste operations in Vermont, New Hampshire, New York, Massachusetts, and Maine; and stand alone materials processing facilities in Connecticut, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, North Carolina, Tennessee, Georgia, Florida, Michigan and Wisconsin.

As of May 31, 2009, we owned and/or operated 32 solid waste collection operations, 31 transfer stations, 37 recycling facilities, nine Subtitle D landfills, one landfill permitted to accept construction and demolition materials, and one waste-to-energy facility, as well as a 50% interest in a joint venture that manufactures, markets and sells cellulose insulation made from recycled fiber. We also have a 16.2% interest in a company that markets an incentive based recycling service and a 19.9% interest in a surety company which provides surety bonds to us to secure contractual performance for municipal solid waste collection contracts and landfill closure and post-closure obligations.

Outlook

Recent economic conditions had a significant impact on our financial position and results of operations in the fiscal year ended April 30, 2009. The slowdown in the U.S. economy resulted in lower solid waste collection volumes in fiscal year 2009, compared to the prior year, particularly in our commercial and industrial collection lines. Landfill construction and demolition volumes declined in fiscal year 2009 as a result of a slowdown in construction activities. Landfill volumes also decreased year over year due to the planned closure of the Colebrook facility, which ceased operation in the second quarter of fiscal year 2009. Pricing initiatives in the solid waste collection operations contributed positively in fiscal year 2009 while landfill prices declined year over year due to the effect of market pressure on pricing due to lower volumes in the market place. The continuing weak economy and lack of liquidity in the credit markets will likely result in continued negative pressure on consumer and business spending, which will result in lower future business volumes and resulting cash flows. We have reacted to these economic conditions by managing various expense categories and capital expenditures. In the fourth quarter of fiscal year 2009, we recorded a severance and reorganization charge of $1.3 million which consisted of employee severance and benefit costs and operating lease costs as a result of the consolidation of several operating units into market areas, the elimination of one Region office as well as other workforce reductions. Also, in fiscal year 2009 we reduced a substantial portion of our incentive compensation accrual including all amounts due under our annual incentive compensation plan.

On July 9, 2009, we completed (i) the refinancing of our existing senior credit facility with a senior secured first lien credit facility (the "Senior Secured Credit Facility"), consisting of a $177.5 million revolving credit facility and a $130.0 million aggregate principal term loan and (ii) the placement of $180.0 million aggregate principal amount of 11% senior second lien notes due 2014 (the "Second Lien Notes").

The net proceeds from the Senior Secured Credit Facility and from the Second Lien Notes offering were used to refinance the borrowings under our $525.0 million senior secured credit facility due April 2010. Upon the closing of the transaction, we had $87.2 million of unused capacity on the revolver facility, after taking into account $51.7 million of letters of credit.

Goodwill Impairment

In accordance with SFAS No. 142, *Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets ("SFAS No. 142")*, we have performed its annual assessment of goodwill impairment at the end of the fourth quarter of fiscal year 2009 by applying a fair value test to identified reporting segments. In the first step of testing for goodwill impairment, we estimated the fair value of each reporting unit, which we determined to be our four operating segments (Eastern, Western, Central and FCR). Effective February 1, 2009 we combined the management of the former South Eastern and North Eastern regions into the Eastern region. In conjunction with this combination, Maine Energy, which was formerly a separate reporting unit, was also combined into the Eastern region reporting unit. The estimated fair value of each reporting unit was compared with the carrying value of the net assets assigned to each reporting unit. Consistent with prior years, to determine the fair value of each of our reporting units as a whole we used discounted cash flow analyses and estimates about the future operations of each reporting unit. This analysis included a determination of an appropriate discount rate, the amount and timing of expected future cash flows and growth rates. The cash flows employed in our discounted cash flow analyses were based on financial forecasts developed internally by management. The discount rate used at the test date was our risk adjusted discount rate applicable for each reporting unit. The sum of the fair values of the reporting units was reconciled to our current market capitalization (based on our stock price) plus an estimated control premium. The step one test determined that the fair value of our Eastern region reporting segment was less than its carrying value. The reasons for this outcome were the continued deterioration of the equity and credit markets and the economy and their related impact on (i) our projected near term cash flows, due to lower projected landfill volumes and commodity pricing and (ii) an increase in our risk adjusted discount rate.

We proceeded to a step two analysis, which included valuing the tangible and intangible assets and liabilities of the Eastern region to determine the implied fair value of goodwill. The result of this assessment indicated that the implied fair value of goodwill was zero. As a result we recognized a non-cash pre-tax charge of $55.3 million for the quarter ended April 30, 2009, to write-off the entire carrying value of the Eastern region goodwill.

In anticipation of the possibility that we would be required to record non-cash charges, including a goodwill impairment charge, in our financial statements for the year ended April 30, 2009, we sought and received a waiver from our lenders on June 3, 2009 of various covenants under this credit facility which we would have otherwise breached as a result of these non-cash charges. As a result of our refinancing of our senior credit facility described above, we are no longer in violation of these covenants.

Operating Results

For the year ended April 30, 2009, the Company reported revenues of $554.2 million, a decrease of $25.3 million, or 4.4%, from $579.5 million in the year ended April 30, 2008. Solid waste revenues, including the Company's major accounts program, decreased 2.5%, with lower collection and landfill volumes accounting for 5.3% of the decrease and lower commodity prices and volumes 0.4% of the decline. These decreases were partially offset by the positive effect of price increases, including fuel and environmental surcharges, of 2.4%, primarily from our collection operations, and 0.9% from the rollover effect of a major accounts tuck-in acquisition. FCR recycling revenues decreased 10.9%, with 9.0% coming from lower commodity prices and 1.9% from lower volumes in the quarter.

For the quarter ended April 30, 2009, the Company reported revenues of $117.6 million, a decrease of $22.0 million, or 15.7%, from $139.6 million for the quarter ended April 30, 2008. Solid waste revenues, including the Company's major accounts program, decreased 9.8%, with lower collection and landfill volumes accounting for 10.4% of the decrease and lower commodity prices and volumes 1.3% of the decline. These decreases were partially offset by the positive effect of price increases, including fuel and environmental surcharges, of 1.5%, primarily from our collection operations, and 0.4% from the rollover effect of a major accounts tuck-in acquisition. FCR recycling revenues decreased 34.2%, with 26.0% coming from lower commodity prices and 8.2% from lower volumes in the quarter.

FCR recycling revenues declined $14.0 million in fiscal year 2009 compared to the prior year, as a result of a sharp decline in commodity prices at the end of the second quarter of fiscal year 2009, driven by a severe drop in demand for all of the Company's commodity product line as a result of global economic conditions. The Company does not expect to see stabilization and growth in commodity prices in many grades until the global economic climate improves. Prices in the recycling commodity markets began to partially rebound in the quarter ended April 30, 2009, including fiber (newspapers, cardboard, and mixed papers) and plastic prices. The decrease in FCR recycling revenues were partially offset by hedge contracts which reduce the impact of pricing fluctuations on a portion of FCR's fiber volumes and from an increase in tipping fees year over year.

Eastern region revenues declined $2.6 million, or 1.4%, primarily due to the idling of a construction and demolition processing plant and the ramp-down of landfill volumes at the Pine Tree landfill, partially offset by higher revenues from volume increases at other landfill locations as well as revenue increases from the Pine Tree landfill gas-to-energy facility. Collection revenues decreased year over year as volume declines more than offset price increases. Western region revenues decreased $3.0 million or 2.8% due to lower collection volumes, partially offset by price increases. Landfill prices declined year over year and the volume increases at our Hyland and Ontario facilities were partially offset by volume declines at the Hakes construction and demolition site. Revenues from landfill gas-to-energy projects and carbon emission credits at our Ontario and Hyland facility contributed positively to revenue growth year over year. Central region revenues decreased $8.1 million or 6.5% due to lower collection and landfill volumes and the effect of lower commodity prices. Revenue declines from the planned closure of the Colebrook landfill, which ceased operations in August 2008, were $4.7 million year over year. These decreases were partially offset by collection and landfill price increases, the positive effect of tuck-in acquisitions and the start-up of the landfill-gas-to-energy facility at the Clinton County landfill.

Operating loss for the fiscal year 2009 was $18.5 million compared to operating income of $42.6 million in fiscal year 2008. The Company's operating results were negatively impacted by the goodwill impairment charge discussed above as well as by environmental remediation charges in the third quarter of $2.8 million for the estimated cost of its share of work associated with a consent order issued by the State of New York to remediate the scrap yard and solid waste transfer station owned by Waste-Stream, Inc., a subsidiary of the Company, and in the fourth quarter, in which the Company recognized an additional charge of $1.5 million for this same matter in recognition of the deteriorating financial condition and eventual bankruptcy filing by General Motors Corporation, one of the other responsible parties to this obligation. Operating results were positively impacted by lower cost of operations, general administration and depreciation and landfill amortization, due to the planned closure of the Colebrook landfill, the ramp-down of landfill volumes at the Pine Tree landfill and lower construction and demolition volumes at the Hakes landfill.

FCR recycling operating income decreased $12.1 million year over year due to the impact in the third and fourth quarters of lower commodity prices as well as costs associated with the upgrade of the Philadelphia and Boston materials recycling facilities to Zero-Sort Recycling™. Also included in FCR's prior year operating income was $1.6 million of income from transactions involving the domestic brokerage and Canadian recycling operations, compared to $0.2 million in fiscal year 2009. Operating income for the Eastern region decreased $49.3 million, primarily due to the goodwill impairment charge discussed above. Excluding this charge, operating income increased $6.0 million as decreased revenues were more than offset by lower operating costs and landfill amortization as well as the favorable impact of a $0.8 million benefit from a reimbursement from the Town of Southbridge for previously paid and expensed closure and post closure costs at the Southbridge landfill site. In fiscal year 2008 operating results for the Eastern region included a $1.4 million charge for revised estimated closing costs for the Hardwick landfill facility. Despite lower revenue levels and the environmental remediation charges discussed above, the Western region operating income increased $1.3 million year over year due to lower operating costs and landfill amortization, primarily due to lower construction and demolition volumes at the Hakes landfill facility, as well as the positive effect of the start-up of the Hyland gas-to-energy facility as well as the sale of $1.4 million of carbon emission credits. Central region operating income increased $0.9 million year over year as lower revenues were more than offset by lower operating costs and landfill amortization, primarily due to the planned closure of the Colebrook landfill.

The Company recorded a net loss of $68.0 million for the fiscal year ended April 30, 2009 compared to a net loss of $7.8 million in fiscal year 2008. The operating loss discussed above was partially offset by lower interest costs and the improved performance from the Company's unconsolidated subsidiary, GreenFiber. The Company pre-tax loss was $58.9 million in fiscal year 2009 compared to a pre-tax loss of $2.3 million in fiscal year 2008. Included in the fiscal year 2008 pre-tax loss was a $2.1 million gain related to the reversal of residual accruals originally established in connection with waste handling agreement disputes between the Company's Maine Energy subsidiary and fifteen municipalities which were party to the agreements. In the fourth quarter of fiscal year 2009, the Company recognized a non-cash charge of $24.1 million in the provision for income taxes from continuing operations related to an increase in the Company's deferred tax asset valuation allowance. In assessing the realizability of federal and state net operating loss carryforwards and other deferred tax assets, management determined that it is more likely than not that some portion of the deferred tax assets will not be realized in accordance with SFAS No. 109, *Accounting for Income Taxes* (see Note 17 to the consolidated financial statements included in Item 8 of this Form 10-K/A).

Net cash provided by operations was $77.5 million in fiscal year 2009 up from $71.2 million in fiscal year 2008. The increase in cash provided by operations included $14.0 million from cash received in the fourth quarter from the liquidation of trust assets held as collateral for the Company's self insurance financial obligations. The trust collateral was replaced by bank letter of credit. Our capital requirements include acquisitions, fixed asset purchases and capital expenditures for landfill development and cell construction, as well as site and cell closure. Our capital expenditures were $57.7 million in fiscal year 2009 compared to $73.2 million in fiscal year 2008. Capital spending was lower in fiscal year 2009 mainly due to delayed landfill projects. We also financed $14.1 million in capital projects in fiscal year 2009 through financing lease obligations that were not included in our reported capital expenditures.

Acquisitions and Divestitures

In fiscal year 2007, the Company completed the sale of the assets of the Holliston Transfer Station in the Eastern region for cash sale proceeds of $7.4 million. A loss amounting to $0.7 million (net of tax) was recorded to loss on disposal of discontinued operations in fiscal year 2007. In fiscal year 2008 the Company recorded the true-up of certain contingent liabilities associated with the Holliston transaction amounting to a gain of $0.3 million (net of tax) recorded to loss on disposal of discontinued operations and also completed the sale of the Company's Buffalo, N.Y. transfer station, hauling operation and related equipment in the Western region for proceeds of $4.9 million including a note receivable for $2.5 million and net cash proceeds of $2.4 million. A loss amounting to $0.5 million (net of tax) has been recorded to loss on disposal of discontinued operations in fiscal year 2008.

The Company terminated its operation of MTS Environmental, a soils processing operation in the Eastern region, in fiscal year 2008. A charge was recorded amounting to $3.2 million associated with the abandonment. Included in this charge was the write off of the carrying value of assets along with costs associated with vacating the site. A loss amounting to $1.9 million (net of tax) has been recorded to loss on disposal of discontinued operations in fiscal year 2008. As of April 30, 2008, the Company also deemed its FCR Greenville operation as held for sale and classified this operation as a discontinued operation pursuant to the requirements of SFAS No 144, *Accounting for the Impairment or Disposal of Long-Lived Assets* ("SFAS No. 144"). The divestiture was completed in June 2008 for cash proceeds of $0.7 million. A loss amounting to $0.03 million (net of tax) has been recorded to loss on disposal of discontinued operations in fiscal year 2009. The operating results of the operations discussed above, including those related to prior years, have been reclassified from continuing to discontinued operations in the accompanying consolidated financial statements.

In fiscal year 2009, the Company acquired three solid waste hauling operations in exchange for $2.4 million in cash consideration. Under the rules of purchase accounting, the acquired companies' revenues and results of operations have been included from the date of acquisition and affect the period-to-period comparisons of the Company's historical results of operations.

On August 15, 2008, the Company made a $2.5 million equity contribution to GreenFiber, which was required as a condition to the refinancing of GreenFiber's existing revolving credit facility. In addition, the other member of GreenFiber, Louisiana-Pacific ("LP"), made the same equity contribution resulting in no change to the Company's ownership in GreenFiber. The Company will continue to account for its 50% ownership in GreenFiber using the equity method of accounting. In addition, the Company and LP issued a joint and several guarantee of up to $2.0 million to support the refinancing of a GreenFiber term loan. The guarantee can be drawn only upon a default (as defined) by GreenFiber under this term loan.

General

Revenues

Our revenues in our Eastern, Central and Western regions are attributable primarily to fees charged to customers for solid waste disposal and collection, landfill, landfill gas-to energy, waste-to-energy, transfer and recycling services. We derive a substantial portion of our collection revenues from commercial, industrial and municipal services that are generally performed under service agreements or pursuant to contracts with municipalities. The majority of our residential collection services are performed on a subscription basis with individual households. Landfill, waste-to-energy facility and transfer customers are charged a tipping fee on a per ton basis for disposing of their solid waste at our disposal facilities and transfer stations. Recycling revenues, which are included in FCR and the Central and Western regions, consist of revenues from the sale of recyclable commodities and operations and maintenance contracts of recycling facilities for municipal customers. We also generate and sell electricity under a contract at our waste-to-energy facility and at certain of our landfill facilities.

Our cellulose insulation business is conducted through a 50/50 joint venture with Louisiana-Pacific Corporation, and accordingly, we recognize half of the joint venture's net income on the equity method in our results of operations. The Company also has a 16.2% interest in a company that markets an incentive based recycling service and a 19.9% interest in a surety company which provides surety bonds to the Company to secure contractual performance for municipal solid waste collection contracts and landfill closure and post-closure obligations. The Company accounts for these investments under the cost method of accounting. Also, in the "Other" segment, we have ancillary revenues including major customer accounts.

Our revenues are shown net of inter-company eliminations. We typically establish our inter-company transfer pricing based upon prevailing market rates. The table below shows, for the periods indicated, the percentages and dollars (in millions) of revenue attributable to services provided.

	Fiscal Year Ended April 30,					
	2007		2008		2009	
Collection	$256.4	48.4%	$270.1	46.6%	$261.5	47.2%
Landfill / disposal facilities	106.4	20.0%	106.2	18.3%	$104.5	18.8%
Transfer	25.5	4.8%	26.2	4.6%	$ 30.9	5.6%
Recycling	143.0	26.8%	177.0	30.5%	$157.3	28.4%
Total revenues	$531.3	100.0%	$579.5	100.0%	$554.2	100.0%

Collection, landfill/disposal facilities and transfer revenues each increased as a percentage of total revenues in the fiscal year ended 2009 compared to fiscal year 2008, mainly because of the decrease in recycling revenues. The dollar decrease in collection revenues in fiscal year 2009 compared to fiscal year 2008 is primarily due to lower volumes, partially offset by price increases and the effect of a major accounts tuck-in acquisition. The dollar increase in transfer revenue in fiscal year 2009 is primarily due to volume growth. Recycling revenues are primarily from recycling facilities in the FCR recycling region. As noted above, FCR recycling revenues were negatively impacted as a result of a sharp decline in commodity prices in fiscal year 2009 compared to fiscal year 2008.

Collection and landfill/disposal facilities revenues each decreased as a percentage of total revenues in fiscal year 2008 compared to fiscal year 2007, mainly because of the increase in recycling revenues due to higher commodity prices. Collection and transfer revenue dollars increased in fiscal year 2008 due to the positive impact of price and volume increases in the Eastern region and in the Company's major accounts programs and the effect of tuck-in acquisitions in the Central, Western and Eastern regions and within the major accounts program.

Operating Expenses

Cost of operations includes labor, tipping fees paid to third-party disposal facilities, fuel, maintenance and repair of vehicles and equipment, worker's compensation and vehicle insurance, the cost of purchasing materials to be recycled, third party transportation expense, district and state taxes, host community fees and royalties. Cost of operations also includes accretion expense related to landfill capping, closure and post closure, leachate treatment and disposal costs and depletion of landfill operating lease obligations.

General and administration expenses include management, clerical and administrative compensation and overhead, professional services and costs associated with marketing, sales force and community relations efforts.

Depreciation and amortization expense includes depreciation of fixed assets over the estimated useful life of the assets using the straight-line method, amortization of landfill airspace assets under the units-of-consumption method, and the amortization of intangible assets (other than goodwill) using the straight-line method. In accordance with SFAS No. 143, Accounting for Asset Retirement Obligations, except for accretion expense, we amortize landfill retirement assets through a charge to cost of operations using a straight-line rate per ton as landfill airspace is utilized. The amount of landfill amortization expense related to airspace consumption can vary materially from landfill to landfill depending upon the purchase price and landfill site and cell development costs. We depreciate all fixed and intangible assets, other than goodwill, to a zero net book value, and do not apply a salvage value to any fixed assets.

We capitalize certain direct landfill development costs, such as engineering, permitting, legal, construction and other costs associated directly with the expansion of existing landfills. Additionally, we also capitalize certain third party expenditures related to development projects and pending acquisitions, such as legal and engineering costs. We routinely evaluate all such capitalized costs, and expense those costs related to projects not likely to be successful. Internal and indirect landfill development and acquisition costs, such as executive and corporate overhead, public relations and other corporate services, are expensed as incurred.

We will have material financial obligations relating to capping, closure and post-closure costs of our existing landfills and any disposal facilities which we may own or operate in the future. We have provided and will in the future provide accruals for these future financial obligations based on engineering estimates of consumption of permitted landfill airspace over the useful life of any such landfill. There can be no assurance that our financial obligations for capping, closure or post-closure costs will not exceed the amount accrued and reserved or amounts otherwise receivable pursuant to trust funds.

Results of Operations

The following table sets forth for the periods indicated the percentage relationship that certain items from our consolidated financial statements bear in relation to revenues.

	Fiscal Year Ended April 30,		
	2007	2008	2009
Revenues	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Cost of operations	65.4%	66.1%	67.2%
General and administration	13.8%	12.8%	12.2%
Depreciation and amortization	13.3%	13.4%	13.1%
Goodwill impairment charge	0.0%	0.0%	10.0%
Environmental remediation charge	0.0%	0.0%	0.8%
Hardwick impairment and closing charge	5.1%	0.2%	0.0%
Deferred costs	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
Operating (loss) income	2.3%	7.4%	(3.3)%
Interest expense, net	7.0%	7.2%	7.0%
Loss (income) from equity method investments	(0.2)%	1.0%	0.4%
Other income, net	(0.1)%	(0.5)%	(0.1)%
Provision (benefit) for income taxes	(1.5)%	0.3%	1.6%
(Loss) before discontinued operations	(2.9)%	(0.7)%	(12.3)%

Fiscal Year 2009 versus Fiscal Year 2008

Revenues. Revenues decreased $25.3 million, or 4.4% to $554.2 million in fiscal year 2009 from $579.5 million in fiscal year 2008. Solid waste revenues, including the Company's major accounts program, decreased $11.2 million. Price increases, including fuel and environmental surcharges, in our collections operations were $10.6 million and revenues from the rollover effect of acquisitions, primarily from a major accounts tuck-in acquisition, accounted for $3.5 million of the increase. These increases were mostly offset by a decrease in volumes, primarily from collection operations, which negatively impacted revenue growth by $25.3 million. FCR recycling revenues decreased $14.0 million mainly due to lower commodity prices.

Cost of operations. Cost of operations decreased $10.9 million, or 2.9% to $372.1 million in fiscal year 2009 from $383.0 million in fiscal year 2008. Cost of operations as a percentage of revenues increased to 67.2% in fiscal year 2009 from 66.1% in the prior year. The dollar decrease is primarily due to lower cost of purchased materials associated with lower FCR recycling revenues, lower direct labor costs, disposal and fuel costs. These dollar decreases were partially offset by higher hauling, maintenance and property tax expense, due to a property tax refund recognized in the prior year period. Also, included in the prior year was a reduction in the amount of $1.6 million from transactions involving the domestic brokerage and Canadian recycling operations as payments received on the notes receivable in fiscal year 2008 exceeded the balance of the net assets under contractual obligation, compared to $0.2 million in fiscal year 2009.

General and administration. General and administration expenses decreased $6.3 million, or 8.5%, to $67.8 million in fiscal year 2009 compared to $74.2 million in fiscal year 2008, and decreased as a percentage of revenues to 12.2% in fiscal year 2009 from 12.8% in fiscal year 2008. The dollar decrease is primarily due to lower costs associated with reduced incentive compensation accruals in fiscal year 2009, partially offset by higher bad debt expenses and by a severance and reorganization charge of $1.2 million. This charge was primarily incurred in the fourth quarter of fiscal year 2009 and included employee severance and benefit costs and operating lease costs as a result of the consolidation of several operating units into market areas, the elimination of one Region office as well as other workforce reductions. General and administration expenses in fiscal year 2008 included a $1.2 million charge for recruiting, equity compensation and termination costs associated with the Company's management reorganization.

Depreciation and amortization. Depreciation and amortization expense decreased $5.1 million, or 6.5%, to $72.7 million in fiscal year 2009 from $77.8 million in fiscal year 2008. Landfill amortization expense decreased by $5.4 million primarily due to lower volumes as result of the planned closure of our Colebrook facility, which closed in the second quarter of fiscal year 2009, as well as the ramp-down of landfill volumes at the Pine Tree landfill, partially offset by an increase in amortization at our Worcester facility due to increased volumes. Depreciation expense increased $0.3 million year over year. Depreciation and amortization expense as a percentage of revenue decreased to 13.1% in fiscal year 2009 from 13.4% in fiscal year 2008.

Goodwill impairment charge. In accordance with SFAS No. 142, the Company performed its annual assessment of goodwill impairment at the end of the fourth quarter of fiscal year 2009 by applying a fair value test to identified reporting units. The Company's step one analysis indicated that the fair value of its Eastern region reporting segment was less than its carrying value and proceeded to a step two analysis, which included valuing the tangible and intangible assets and liabilities of the Eastern region to determine the implied fair value of goodwill. The result of this assessment indicated that the implied fair value of goodwill was zero. As a result the Company recognized a non-cash charge of $55.3 million in the quarter ended April 30, 2009, to write-off the entire carrying value of the Eastern region goodwill.

Environmental remediation charge. In the third quarter of fiscal year 2009, the Company recorded an environmental remediation charge of $2.8 million for the estimated cost of its share of work associated with a consent order issued by the State of New York to remediate the scrap yard and solid waste transfer station owned by Waste-Stream, Inc., a subsidiary of the Company. The consent order named other parties responsible in addition to the Company. The Company is jointly and severally liable for the total cost to remediate but expected to be responsible for approximately 30% upon implementation of a cost-sharing agreement. In the fourth quarter the Company recognized an additional charge of $1.5 million, representing an additional 15% of the estimated costs, in recognition of the deteriorating financial condition and eventual bankruptcy filing of General Motors Corporation, one of the other responsible parties to this obligation. Such amounts could be higher if costs exceed estimates or the other responsible parties are not able to meet their obligation.

Hardwick impairment and closing charge. In fiscal year 2008 the Company recorded a $1.4 million charge associated with revised estimates for its future cash expenditures on capping, closure and post-closure activities at the Hardwick landfill, which the Company closed in fiscal year 2007.

Development project charges. In the fourth quarter of fiscal years 2009 and 2008, the Company wrote-off $0.4 million and $0.5 million in deferred costs associated with certain development projects deemed no longer viable.

Interest expense, net. Net interest expense decreased $2.5 million, or 5.9% to $39.0 million in fiscal year 2009 from $41.5 million in fiscal year 2008. This decrease is attributable to lower interest rates on the Company's senior credit facility partially offset by higher net debt levels. Net interest expense, as a percentage of revenues, decreased to 7.0% in fiscal year 2009 from 7.2% in fiscal year 2008.

Loss (income) from equity method investments. The loss from equity method investments in fiscal year 2009 relates to the Company's 50% joint venture interest in GreenFiber and for fiscal year 2008 also included losses from Company's interest in RecycleRewards. GreenFiber reported a loss for fiscal year 2009 of which the Company's share was $2.2 million compared to a loss in fiscal year 2008, of which the Company's share was $4.1 million. GreenFiber continues to be negatively impacted by the overall slowdown in the housing market, offset by a reduction in the cost of fiber, its primary cost of goods sold. As discussed above, effective April 2008, the Company had a voting interest of 16.2% from its common stock investment in RecycleRewards and accordingly accounts for this investment under the cost method of accounting. Prior to April 2008 the Company's interest was 20.5% and accordingly the Company accounted for this investment under the equity method of accounting. RecycleRewards reported a loss in fiscal year 2008, of which the Company's share was $2.0 million.

Other income. Other income in fiscal year 2009 amounted to $0.8 million compared to $2.7 million in fiscal year 2008. Other income in fiscal year 2009 includes a dividend of $0.2 million from our investment in Evergreen and the balance represents a gain on the sale of assets and certain marketable securities. Other income in fiscal year 2008 included $2.1 million related to the reversal of residual accruals originally established in connection with waste handling agreement disputes between the Company's Maine Energy subsidiary and 15 municipalities which were party to the agreements. On June 18, 2008, the Company settled the last of these disputes with the City of Saco and the city agreed to release the Company from any further residual cancellation payment obligation.

Provision (benefit) for income taxes. Provision (benefit) for income taxes increased $7.4 million in fiscal year 2009 to $9.1 million from $1.7 million in fiscal year 2008. The effective tax rate increased to (15.5)% in the year ended April 30, 2009 from (76.9)% in fiscal year 2008. The rate variance between the periods is due mainly to the impairment of non-deductible goodwill and the $24.1 million increase in the valuation allowance in 2009. The remaining rate variance is primarily due to the low level of book loss from operations in 2008 and the add back of non-deductible items, including the 2008 non-deductible losses related to RecycleRewards, Inc. and preferred stock dividends recorded as interest expense.

Loss from discontinued operations/Loss on disposal of discontinued operations. In fiscal year 2007, the Company completed the sale of the assets of the Holliston Transfer Station in the Eastern region for cash sale proceeds of $7.4 million. A loss amounting to $0.7 million (net of tax) was recorded to loss on disposal of discontinued operations in fiscal year 2007. In fiscal year 2008 the Company recorded the true-up of certain contingent liabilities associated with the Holliston transaction amounting to a gain of $0.3 million (net of tax) recorded to loss on disposal of discontinued operations and also completed the sale of the Company's Buffalo, N.Y. transfer station, hauling operation and related equipment in the Western region for proceeds of $4.9 million including a note receivable for $2.5 million and net cash proceeds of $2.4 million. A loss amounting to $0.5 million (net of tax) has been recorded to loss on disposal of discontinued operations in fiscal year 2008.

The Company terminated its operation of MTS Environmental, a soils processing operation in the Eastern region, in fiscal year 2008. A charge was recorded amounting to $3.2 million associated with the abandonment. Included in this charge was the write off of the carrying value of assets along with costs associated with vacating the site. A loss amounting to $1.9 million (net of tax) has been recorded to loss on disposal of discontinued operations in fiscal year 2008. As of April 30, 2008, the Company also deemed its FCR Greenville operation as held for sale and classified this operation as a discontinued operation pursuant to the requirements of SFAS No 144. The divestiture was completed in June 2008 for cash proceeds of $0.7 million. A loss amounting to $0.03 million (net of tax) has been recorded to loss on disposal of discontinued operations in fiscal year 2009.

The operating results of the operations discussed above, including those related to prior years, have been reclassified from continuing to discontinued operations in the accompanying consolidated financial statements.

Fiscal Year 2008 versus Fiscal Year 2007

Revenues. Revenues increased $48.2 million, or 9.1% to $579.5 million in fiscal year 2008 from $531.3 million in fiscal year 2007. Solid waste revenues, including the Company's major accounts program, increased $20.5 million, with $4.0 million coming from price increases, primarily from our collection and transfer operations, and $13.2 million coming mainly from landfill and major accounts volume increases and increases in solid waste recycling commodity prices. Revenues from the rollover effect of acquired businesses, including tuck-in hauling acquisitions in the Central, Western, Eastern regions and major accounts accounted for $3.3 million of the increase. FCR recycling revenue increased $27.7 million mainly due to higher commodity prices.

Cost of operations. Cost of operations increased $35.4 million, or 10.2% to $383.0 million in fiscal year 2008 from $347.6 million in fiscal year 2007. Cost of operations as a percentage of revenues increased to 66.1% in fiscal year 2008 from 65.4% in the prior year, primarily due to an increase in the cost of purchased materials associated with higher FCR commodity prices as well as higher fuel costs, partially offset by lower direct operating costs and direct labor as well as property tax refunds.

General and administration. General and administration expenses increased $1.0 million or 1.4% to $74.2 million in fiscal year 2008 from $73.2 million in fiscal year 2007. General and administrative expenses decreased as a percentage of revenues to 12.8% in fiscal year 2008 from 13.8% in fiscal year 2007 due to higher levels of revenue as well as the Company's focus on cost reduction programs in fiscal year 2008. The dollar increase in general and administrative costs was due primarily to higher compensation costs which include a $1.2 million non-recurring charge for recruiting, equity compensation and termination costs associated with the Company's management reorganization, partially offset by lower bad debt allowances, communication and marketing expenses and legal and audit costs.

Depreciation and amortization. Depreciation and amortization expense increased $7.0 million, or 10.0%, to $77.8 million in fiscal year 2008 from $70.7 million in fiscal year 2007. Landfill amortization expense increased by $6.7 million primarily due to higher expense at Pinetree, to reflect the shorter life of the site as agreed with the State of Maine. Depreciation expense increased between periods by $0.5 million due to capital additions. Amortization of other intangible assets decreased by $0.2 million year over year as certain intangible assets were fully amortized during fiscal year 2008. Depreciation and amortization expense as a percentage of revenue increased to 13.4% in fiscal year 2008 from 13.3% in fiscal year 2007.

Hardwick impairment and closing charge. In the fourth quarter of fiscal year 2007, the Company closed its Hardwick landfill in the South Eastern region following the defeat of a proposed amendment to the Hardwick zoning bylaws and recorded an impairment charge of $18.7 million which reflected the write-off of the net book value of the facility along with closing charges of $8.2 million in estimated future cash expenditures on capping, closure and post closure of the landfill. In the fourth quarter of fiscal year 2008 the Company recorded a $1.4 million charge associated with revised estimates for its future cash expenditures on capping, closure and post-closure activities at the landfill.

Development project charges. In the fourth quarter of fiscal years 2008 and 2007, the Company wrote-off $0.5 million and $0.8 million, respectively, in deferred costs associated with certain development projects deemed no longer viable.

Operating income. Operating income increased $30.4 million, or 249.9%, to $42.6 million in fiscal year 2008 from $12.2 million in fiscal year 2007 and increased as a percentage of revenues to 7.4% in fiscal year 2008 from 2.3% in fiscal year 2007. The Eastern region operating income declined as landfill amortization expense at Pinetree increased year over year as discussed above. Offsetting this decrease, operating income increased due to the impact in the prior year of the Hardwick impairment and closing charge discussed above. Prior year revenue in the Eastern region included the true-up of the Brockton closure project. FCR's operating income increased in fiscal year 2008 compared to fiscal year 2007 mainly due to higher prices and lower operating costs as a percentage of revenue year over year. Included in FCR operating income is $1.6 million of income from the transactions involving the domestic brokerage and Canadian recycling operations, as payments received on the notes receivable in fiscal year 2008 exceeded the balance of the net assets under contractual obligation.

Interest expense, net. Net interest expense increased $4.4 million, or 11.8% to $41.5 million in fiscal year 2008 from $37.1 million in fiscal year 2007. This increase is attributable to higher debt levels, including the preferred shares which were redeemed in fiscal year 2008, compared to the prior year. In conjunction with the redemption, the Company recorded accrued dividends for the fiscal year 2008, in the amount of $1.0 million, as interest expense. Net interest expense, as a percentage of revenues, increased to 7.2% in fiscal year 2008 from 7.0% in fiscal year 2007.

Loss (income) from equity method investments. The loss from equity method investments in fiscal year 2008 relates to the Company's 50% joint venture interest in GreenFiber and the Company's interest in RecycleRewards. GreenFiber reported a loss for fiscal year 2008 of which the Company's share was $4.1 million, compared to income of $2.1 million in fiscal year 2007. GreenFiber's revenue and income were down in fiscal year 2008 due to a slowdown in new home construction and higher fiber prices. RecycleRewards reported a loss for fiscal year 2008, of which the Company's share was $2.0 million compared to a loss of $1.1 million in fiscal year 2007. Effective April 2008, the Company changed the accounting for its investment in RecycleRewards from the equity method of accounting to the cost method of accounting as RecycleRewards completed an equity offering to third party investors that reduced the Company's common share interest to 16.2%.

Other income, net. Other income for fiscal year 2008 amounted to $2.7 million compared to $0.6 million in fiscal year 2007. Other income in fiscal year 2008 includes $2.1 million related to the reversal of residual accruals originally established in connection with waste handling agreement disputes between the Company's Maine Energy subsidiary and fifteen municipalities which were party to the agreements. On June 18, 2007, the Company settled the last of these disputes with the City of Saco and the city agreed to release the Company from any further residual cancellation payment obligations. Also included in other income are dividends of $0.4 million and $0.2 million for fiscal years 2008 and 2007 respectively from our investment in Evergreen National Indemnity Company ("Evergreen").

Provision (benefit) for income taxes. Provision (benefit) for income taxes increased $9.5 million in fiscal year 2008 to $1.7 million from $(7.8) million in fiscal year 2007. The effective tax rate decreased to (76.9)% in the year ended April 30, 2008 from 33.7% in fiscal year 2007. The rate variance between the periods is due mainly to the low level of book income from operations, the add back of non-deductible items, including non-deductible losses related to RecycleRewards and preferred stock dividends recorded as interest expense.

Loss from discontinued operations/Loss on disposal of discontinued operations. In fiscal year 2007, the Company completed the sale of the assets of the Holliston Transfer Station in the Eastern region for cash sale proceeds of $7.4 million. A loss amounting to $0.7 million (net of tax) was recorded to loss on disposal of discontinued operations in fiscal year 2007. In fiscal year 2008 the Company recorded the true-up of certain contingent liabilities associated with the Holliston transaction amounting to a gain of $0.3 million (net of tax) recorded to loss on disposal of discontinued operations and also completed the sale of the Company's Buffalo, N.Y. transfer station, hauling operation and related equipment in the Western region for proceeds of $4.9 million including a note receivable for $2.5 million and net cash proceeds of $2.4 million. A loss amounting to $0.5 million (net of tax) has been recorded to loss on disposal of discontinued operations in fiscal year 2008.

The Company terminated its operation of MTS Environmental, a soils processing operation in the Eastern region, in fiscal year 2008. A charge was recorded amounting to $3.2 million associated with the abandonment. Included in this charge was the write off of the carrying value of assets along with costs associated with vacating the site. A loss amounting to $1.9 million (net of tax) has been recorded to loss on disposal of discontinued operations in fiscal year 2008. As of April 30, 2008, the Company also deemed its FCR Greenville operation as held for sale and classified this operation as a discontinued operation pursuant to the requirements of SFAS No 144. The divestiture was completed in June 2008 for cash proceeds of $0.7 million.

The operating results of the operations discussed above, including those related to prior years, have been reclassified from continuing to discontinued operations in the accompanying consolidated financial statements.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

Our business is capital intensive. Our capital requirements include acquisitions, fixed asset purchases and capital expenditures for landfill development and cell construction, as well as site and cell closure. Our capital expenditures are broadly defined as pertaining to either growth or maintenance activities. Growth capital expenditures are defined as costs related to development of new airspace, permit expansions, new recycling contracts along with incremental costs of equipment and infrastructure added to further such activities. Growth capital expenditures include the cost of equipment added directly as a result of new business as well as expenditures associated with increasing infrastructure to increase throughput at transfer stations and recycling facilities. Growth capital expenditures also include those outlays associated with acquiring landfill operating leases, which do not meet the operating lease payment definition, but which were included as a commitment in the successful bid. Maintenance capital expenditures are defined as landfill cell construction costs not related to expansion airspace, costs for normal permit renewals and replacement costs for equipment due to age or obsolescence.

We generally meet liquidity needs from operating cash flow and from external sources including our senior secured credit facility. These liquidity needs are primarily for capital expenditures for vehicles, containers and landfill development, debt service costs and capping, closure and post-closure expenditures and acquisitions. We had a net working capital deficit of $2.1 million at April 30, 2009 compared to a net working capital deficit of $20.2 million at April 30, 2008. Net working capital comprises current assets, excluding cash and cash equivalents, minus current liabilities. The increase in net working capital at April 30, 2009 was primarily due to higher other current assets associated with commodity hedge contract valuations along with lower trade payables, other accrued liabilities and payroll accruals. This was offset by lower trade receivables associated with lower revenues along with lower deferred income taxes.

Our capital expenditures were $57.7 million in fiscal year 2009 compared to $73.2 million in fiscal year 2008. Growth capital expenditures were $10.6 million and $19.0 million in fiscal years 2009 and 2008 respectively, and maintenance capital expenditures were $47.2 million and $54.2 million in fiscal years 2009 and 2008 respectively. Capital spending was lower in fiscal year 2009 mainly due to delayed landfill projects. We also financed $14.1 million in capital projects in fiscal year 2009 through financing lease obligations that were not included in our reported statement of cash flows as capital expenditures. We expect capital spending to be between $48.0 million and $54.0 million in fiscal year 2010.

On July 9, 2009, we successfully completed the refinancing of our existing senior credit facility with a senior secured first lien credit facility (the "Senior Secured Credit Facility"), consisting of a $177.5 million revolving credit facility (the "New Revolver") and a $130.0 million aggregate principal term loan (the "New Term Loan") and the offering of $180.0 million aggregate principal amount of 11% senior second lien notes due 2014 (the "Second Lien Notes").

The net proceeds from the Senior Secured Credit Facility and from the Second Lien Notes offering were used to refinance the borrowings under our $525.0 million senior secured credit facility due April 2010. Upon the closing of the transaction, we had $87.2 million of unused capacity on the New Revolver, after taking into account $51.7 million of letters of credit.

For the first two quarters after the closing date, the interest rate for borrowings under the New Revolver will be LIBOR plus a margin of 4.50% per annum, and thereafter the applicable margin will be determined in accordance with the pricing grid as set forth in the Senior Secured Credit Facility Agreement dated July 9, 2009. The interest rate for the New Term Loan will be LIBOR plus a margin of 5.00% per annum, provided that LIBOR shall not be less than 2.00% per annum. The New Term Loan was issued at an original issue price of 94.500% of the principal amount of the loan.

The Senior Secured Credit Facility is subject to customary affirmative, negative, and financial covenants, generally consistent with our existing credit agreement. The New Revolver is due December 31, 2012 and the New Term Loan is due April 9, 2014. If we fail to refinance the Senior Subordinated Notes on or before October 31, 2012 the due date for the New Term Loan shall be December 31, 2012. We have the right to increase the amount of the Senior Secured Credit Facility by an aggregate amount of $42.5 million at our discretion, subject to certain conditions.

The Second Lien Notes were issued at an original issue price of 97.212% of the principal amount. The Second Lien Notes will pay interest on a semi-annual basis and are due on July 15, 2014.

The Second Lien Notes were sold in a private placement to qualified institutional buyers pursuant to Rule 144A under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act") and to non-U.S. persons outside the United States under Regulation S under the Securities Act.

We have historically entered into interest rate derivative agreements to balance fixed and floating rate debt interest risk in accordance with management's criteria. The agreements are contracts to exchange fixed and floating interest rate payments periodically over a specified term without the exchange of the underlying notional amounts. The agreements provide only for the exchange of interest on the notional amounts at the stated rates, with no multipliers or leverage. Differences paid or received over the life of the agreements are recorded in the consolidated financial statements as additions to or reductions of interest expense on the underlying debt.

Our outstanding derivative agreements at April 30, 2009 have a total notional value of \$165.0 million and require us to pay interest based on changes in LIBOR and receive interest at a fixed rate of approximately 4.55%. Our derivative agreements mature in May 2009.

In accordance with SFAS No. 133, the fair value of our derivative contracts deemed to be effective cash flow hedges was an obligation \$3.0 million and \$.03 million, with the net amount (net of income tax benefit of \$1.2 million and \$.01 million) recorded as an unrealized loss in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) at April 30, 2008 and 2009, respectively. In fiscal year 2009 we recorded interest expense amounting to \$1.0 million associated with interest rate derivative contracts deemed to be ineffective.

As of April 30, 2009, we had outstanding \$195.0 million of 9.75% senior subordinated notes (the "notes") which mature in February 2013. The senior subordinated note indenture contains covenants that restrict dividends, stock repurchases and other payments, and limits the incurrence of debt and issuance of preferred stock. The notes are guaranteed jointly and severally, fully and unconditionally by our significant wholly-owned subsidiaries.

On December 28, 2005, we completed a \$25.0 million financing transaction involving the issuance by the Finance Authority of Maine (the "Authority") of \$25.0 million aggregate principal amount of its Solid Waste Disposal Revenue Bonds (Casella Waste Systems, Inc. Project) Series 2005 (the "Bonds"). The Bonds are issued pursuant to an indenture, dated as of December 1, 2005 (the "Indenture") and are enhanced by an irrevocable, transferable direct-pay letter of credit issued by Bank of America, N.A. Pursuant to a Financing Agreement, dated as of December 1, 2005, by and between us and the Authority, we have borrowed the proceeds of the Bonds to pay for certain costs relating to (1) landfill development and construction, vehicle, container and related equipment acquisition for solid waste collection and transportation services, improvements to existing solid waste disposal, hauling, transfer station and other facilities, other infrastructure improvements, and machinery and equipment for solid waste disposal operations owned and operated by us, or a related party, all located in Maine; and (2) the issuance of the Bonds.

On August 13, 2007, we redeemed all of the outstanding shares of our Series A Preferred Stock, pursuant to the mandatory redemption requirements set forth in the Certificate of Designation for the Series A Preferred Stock. The shares were redeemed at an aggregate redemption price of \$75.1 million, which was the liquidation value equal to the original price plus accrued but unpaid dividends through the date of redemption. The redemption of the Series A Preferred Stock was effected through cash payouts by us of the redemption price upon receipt of stock certificates and other related documentation from the holders thereof. We borrowed against the senior credit facility to fund this redemption.

Net cash provided by operating activities in fiscal years ended April 30, 2009 and 2008 amounted to \$77.5 million and \$71.2 million, respectively. Fiscal year 2009 net loss adjusted for impairment charges, loss on disposal of discontinued operations, loss from discontinued operations, environmental remediation charge and development project charges totaled (\$8.0) million. This resulted in a decrease of \$5.9 million when compared to the fiscal year 2008 total of (\$2.1) million. Lower depreciation and amortization in fiscal year 2009 versus fiscal 2008 resulted in a \$5.1 million decrease. Landfill amortization expense decreased by \$5.4 million primarily due to lower volumes as result of the planned closure of our Colebrook facility, which closed in the second quarter of fiscal year 2009, as well as the ramp-down of landfill volumes at the Pine Tree landfill, partially offset by an increase in amortization at our Worcester facility due to increased volumes. The increase in deferred taxes in fiscal year 2009 versus 2008 was primarily associated with the deferred tax asset valuation allowance resulting in a \$11.2 million increase. Changes in assets and liabilities, net of effects of acquisitions and divestitures, increased \$6.8 million in fiscal year 2009 compared to fiscal year 2008. Changes in accounts receivable amounted to a \$11.0 million increase in fiscal year 2009 compared to fiscal year 2008 primarily due to lower revenues. Changes in accounts payable in fiscal year 2009 amounted to $17.1 million of cash used compared with $0.5 million used in the prior year due to lower operating costs and lower capital expenditures. Lower restricted cash amounts at April 30, 2009 due to the liquidation of assets held in trust as collateral for our financial obligations relative to its self insurance claims liability amounted to a $14.0 million increase in cash.

Changes in prepaid expenses, inventories and other assets amounted to cash provided of $3.7 million in fiscal year 2009 compared to cash provided of $0.4 million in fiscal year 2008. The increase in cash provided of $3.2 million from the prior year is due primarily to the following: (1) changes in prepaid expenses associated with the timing of insurance payments, prepaid consulting and payroll fundings amounting to a $1.7 million increase and (2) lower net refundable income taxes at April 30, 2009, amounting to a $1.5 million increase. Changes in accrued expenses and other liabilities amounted to cash used of $16.4 million in fiscal year 2009 compared to cash used of $10.3 million in fiscal year 2008. The increase in cash used of $6.2 million is due primarily to the following (1) reductions associated with higher payroll accruals at April 30, 2008 amounting to $9.9 million, (2) higher payments for landfill capping, closure and post-closure in fiscal year 2009 versus the prior year amounting to an $0.8 million increase, (3) lower accrued interest at April 30, 2009 associated with lower interest rates and the timing of borrowings partially offset by higher average debt levels amounting to a $1.7 million decrease, offset by (4) higher other long-term liabilities at April 30, 2007 associated with the Maine Energy settlement which took place in fiscal year 2008 resulting in a $3.1 million increase and (5) an increase of $4.0 million associated with other accrued expenses due to higher accruals for capital projects at April 30, 2007.

Net cash used in investing activities was $65.4 million in fiscal year 2009 compared to $85.7 million used in investing activities in fiscal year 2008. The decrease in cash used in investing activities was due to (1) lower capital expenditures in fiscal year 2009 of $15.4 million, (2) lower acquisition activity in fiscal year 2009 amounting to $9.5 million due primarily to the final earnout payment associated with Blue Mountain Recycling, LLC in fiscal year 2008 (3) lower fiscal year 2009 payments on landfill operating lease contracts amounting to a $2.0 million decrease in cash used, offset by (4) higher investments in unconsolidated entities in fiscal year 2009 versus fiscal year 2008 amounting to $2.4 million (5) lower proceeds from assets under contractual obligations in fiscal year 2009 amounting to $1.5 million and (6) lower proceeds from divestitures and sale of equipment in fiscal year 2009 amounting to $2.8 million.

Net cash used in financing activities was $13.1 million for fiscal year 2009 compared to $4.0 million provided in fiscal year 2008. The increase in cash used by financing activities is primarily due to reductions in our long term debt.

In fiscal year 2009, we acquired three solid waste hauling operations in exchange for $2.4 million in cash consideration. In fiscal year 2008, we acquired five solid waste hauling operations. These transactions were in exchange for total consideration of $1.2 million, including $0.8 million in cash and $0.4 million in notes payable to seller. We also made a final earnout payment of $11.1 million to the members of Blue Mountain Recycling, LLC which was acquired in fiscal year 2006. For the landfill operating lease contracts, we made payments totaling $5.1 million, $7.1 million and $5.0 million in fiscal years 2009, 2008 and 2007, respectively.

We have filed a universal shelf registration statement with the SEC. We may from time to time issue securities thereunder in an amount of up to $250.0 million. Our ability and willingness to issue securities pursuant to this registration statement will depend on market conditions at the time of any such desired offering and therefore we may not be able to issue such securities on favorable terms, if at all.

Contractual Obligations

The following table summarizes our significant contractual obligations and commitments as of April 30, 2009 (in thousands), as adjusted to reflect the subsequent closing of the Senior Secured Credit Facility and sale of the Second Lien Notes, and the anticipated effect of these obligations on our liquidity in future years:

	Fiscal Year(s) Ending April 30,				
	2010	2011-2012	2013-2014	Thereafter	Total
Long-term debt	$ 1,718	$ 3,687	$447,526	$ 92,887	$ 545,818
Financing lease obligations	1,344	3,012	3,498	5,771	13,625
Interest obligations(1)	46,101	87,772	52,703	16,802	203,378
Operating leases(2)	12,869	23,564	16,670	104,465	157,568
Capping / closure / post-closure	6,426	11,398	12,536	89,056	119,416
Total contractual cash obligations(3)	$ 68,458	$129,433	$532,933	$308,981	$1,039,805

(1) Interest obligations based on debt and capital lease balances as of April 30, 2009, as adjusted to reflect the subsequent closing of the Senior Secured Credit Facility and sale of the Second Lien Notes. Interest obligations related to variable rate debt were calculated using variable rates based on the terms of the Senior Secured Credit Facility. Included in interest obligations are obligations associated with interest rate derivative agreements amounting to $1,120 for fiscal year ending April 30, 2009. Obligations related to interest rate derivative agreements were calculated using the appropriate variable interest index in effect at April 30, 2009.

(2) Includes obligations related to landfill operating lease contracts.

(3) Contractual cash obligations do not include accounts payable or accrued liabilities, which will be paid in fiscal year 2010.

In addition to the above obligations, we have unrecognized tax benefits at April 30, 2009 of approximately $0.7 million. Due to the uncertainty with respect to the timing of future cash flows associated with the unrecognized tax benefits at April 30, 2009, we are unable to make reasonably reliable estimates as to the timing of cash settlements.

Inflation and Prevailing Economic Conditions

To date, inflation has not had a significant impact on our operations. Consistent with industry practice, most of our contracts provide for a pass-through of certain costs, including increases in landfill tipping fees and, in some cases, fuel costs. We have implemented a fuel surcharge program, which is designed to recover fuel price fluctuations. We therefore believe we should be able to implement price increases sufficient to offset most cost increases resulting from inflation. However, competitive factors may require us to absorb at least a portion of these cost increases, particularly during periods of high inflation.

Our business is located mainly in the eastern United States. Therefore, our business, financial condition and results of operations are susceptible to downturns in the general economy in this geographic region and other factors affecting the region, such as state regulations and severe weather conditions. We are unable to forecast or determine the timing and/or the future impact of a sustained economic slowdown.

Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates

The preparation of our financial statements requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. On an on-going basis, management evaluates its estimates and judgments which are based on historical experience and on various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. The results of their evaluation form the basis for making judgments about the carrying values of assets and liabilities. Actual results may differ from these estimates under different assumptions and circumstances. Our significant accounting policies are more fully discussed in the Notes to our Consolidated Financial Statements contained elsewhere in this Form 10-K/A.

Landfills

The cost estimates for capping, closure and post-closure activities at landfills for which we have responsibility are estimated based on our interpretations of current requirements and proposed or anticipated regulatory changes. We also estimate additional costs, pursuant to the requirements of SFAS No. 143, *Accounting for Asset Retirement Obligations* ("SFAS No. 143"), based on the amount a third party would charge us to perform such activities even when we expect to perform these activities internally. We estimate the airspace to be consumed related to each capping event and the timing of construction related to each capping event and of closure and post-closure activities. Because landfill capping, closure and post-closure obligations are measured at estimated fair value using present value techniques, changes in the estimated timing of construction of future landfill capping and closure and post-closure activities would have an effect on these liabilities, related assets and results of operations.

Units-of-consumption amortization rates are determined annually for each of our operating landfills. The rates are based on estimates provided by our engineers and accounting personnel and consider the information provided by airspace surveys, which are performed at least annually. Significant changes in our estimates could materially increase our landfill depletion rates, which could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations.

Landfill Development Costs

We estimate the total cost to develop each of our landfill sites to its remaining permitted and expansion capacity. This estimate includes such costs as landfill liner material and installation, excavation for airspace, landfill leachate collection systems, landfill gas collection systems, environmental monitoring equipment for groundwater and landfill gas, directly related engineering, capitalized interest, on-site road construction and other capital infrastructure costs. Additionally, landfill development includes all land purchases for landfill footprint and required landfill buffer property. The projection of these landfill costs is dependent, in part, on future events. The remaining amortizable basis of each landfill includes costs to develop a site to its remaining permitted and expansion capacity and includes amounts previously expended and capitalized, net of accumulated airspace amortization, and projections of future purchase and development costs.

Under life-cycle accounting, all costs related to acquisition and construction of landfill sites are capitalized and charged to income based on tonnage placed into each site. Landfill permitting, acquisition and preparation costs are amortized on the units-of-consumption method as landfill airspace is consumed. In determining the amortization rate for these landfills, preparation costs include the total estimated costs to complete construction of the landfills' permitted and expansion capacity.

Landfill Capping Costs

Capping includes installation of liners, drainage, compacted soil layers and topsoil over areas of a landfill where total airspace has been consumed and waste is no longer being received. Capping activities occur throughout the life of the landfill. Our engineering personnel estimate the cost for each capping event based on the acreage to be capped and the capping materials and activities required. The estimates also consider when these costs would actually be paid and factor in inflation and discount rates. The engineers then quantify the landfill capacity associated with each capping event and the costs for each event are amortized over that capacity as waste is received at the landfill.

Landfill Closure and Post-Closure

Closure and post-closure costs represent future estimated costs related to monitoring and maintenance of a solid waste landfill, after a landfill facility ceases to accept waste and closes. We estimate, based on input from our engineers, accounting personnel and consultants, our future cost requirements for closure and post-closure monitoring and maintenance based on our interpretation of the technical standards of the Subtitle D regulations and the air emissions standards under the Clean Air Act as they are being applied on a state-by-state basis. Closure and post-closure accruals for the cost of monitoring and maintenance include site inspection, groundwater monitoring, leachate management, methane gas control and recovery, and operation and maintenance costs to be incurred for a period which is generally for a term of 30 years after final closure of a landfill. Significant reductions in our estimates of the remaining lives of our landfills or significant increases in our estimates of the landfill closure and post-closure maintenance costs could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations. In determining estimated future closure and post-closure costs, we consider costs associated with permitted and expansion airspace.

Remaining Permitted Airspace

Our engineers, in consultation with third-party engineering consultants and surveyors, are responsible for determining remaining permitted airspace at our landfills. The remaining permitted airspace is determined by an annual survey, which is then used to compare the existing landfill topography to the expected final landfill topography.

Expansion Airspace

We include currently unpermitted expansion airspace in our estimate of remaining permitted and expansion airspace in certain circumstances. To be considered expansion airspace all of the following criteria must be met:

- we control the land on which the expansion is sought;
- all technical siting criteria have been met or a variance has been obtained or is reasonably expected to be obtained;
- we have not identified any legal or political impediments which we believe will not be resolved in our favor;
- we are actively working on obtaining any necessary permits and we expect that all required permits will be received; and
- senior management has approved the project.

For unpermitted airspace to be initially included in our estimate of remaining permitted and expansion airspace, the expansion effort must meet all of the criteria listed above. These criteria are annually evaluated by our engineers, accountants, managers and others to identify potential obstacles to obtaining the permits. Once the remaining permitted and expansion airspace is determined in cubic yards, an airspace utilization factor, or AUF, is established to calculate the remaining permitted and expansion capacity in tons. The AUF is established using the measured density obtained from previous annual surveys. When we include the expansion airspace in our calculations of remaining permitted and expansion airspace, we also include the projected costs for development, as well as the projected asset retirement cost related to capping, and closure and post-closure of the expansion in the amortization basis of the landfill.

After determining the costs and remaining permitted and expansion capacity at each of our landfills, we determine the per ton rates that will be expensed as waste is received and deposited at the landfill by dividing the costs by the corresponding number of tons. We calculate per ton amortization rates for each landfill for assets associated with each capping event, for assets related to closure and post-closure activities and for all other costs capitalized or to be capitalized in the future. These rates per ton are updated annually, or more often, as significant facts change.

It is possible that actual results, including the amount of costs incurred, the timing of capping, closure and post-closure activities, our airspace utilization or the success of our expansion efforts could ultimately turn out to be significantly different from our estimates and assumptions. To the extent that such estimates, or related assumptions, prove to be significantly different than actual results, lower profitability may be experienced due to higher amortization rates, higher capping, closure or post-closure rates, or higher expenses; or higher profitability may result if the opposite occurs. Most significantly, if it is determined that the expansion capacity should no longer be considered in calculating the recoverability of the landfill asset, we may be required to recognize an asset impairment. If it is determined that the likelihood of receiving an expansion permit has become remote, the capitalized costs related to the expansion effort are expensed immediately.

Environmental Remediation Liabilities

Our environmental liabilities are accounted for in accordance with SFAS No. 5, *Accounting for Contingencies ("SFAS No. 5")* and SOP No. 96-1, *Environmental Remediation Liabilities ("SOP 96-1")*. The recorded liabilities represent our estimate of the most likely outcome of the matters for which we have determined liability is probable. These liabilities include potentially responsible party, or PRP, investigations, settlements, certain legal and consultant fees, as well as costs directly associated with site investigation and clean up, such as materials and incremental internal costs directly related to the remedy. We provide for expenses associated with environmental remediation obligations when such amounts are probable and can be reasonably estimated. We estimate costs required to remediate sites where it is probable that a liability has been incurred based on site-specific facts and circumstances. Estimates of the cost for the likely remedy are developed using third-party environmental engineers or other service providers.

Goodwill and Other Intangibles

In accordance with SFAS No. 142, *Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets*, we do not amortize goodwill and annually assess goodwill impairment at the end of the fourth quarter of our fiscal year by applying a fair value test. In the first step of testing for goodwill impairment, we estimate the fair value of each reporting unit, which we have determined to be our geographic operating segments and FCR, and compare the fair value with the carrying value of the net assets assigned to each reporting unit. We test goodwill at this reporting unit level because the business is managed and reported at this level. If the fair value is less than its carrying value, then we would perform a second step and determine the fair value of the goodwill. In this second step, the fair value of goodwill is determined by deducting the fair value of a reporting unit's identifiable assets and liabilities from the fair value of the reporting unit as a whole, as if that reporting unit had just been acquired and the purchase price were being initially allocated. If the fair value of the goodwill is less than its carrying value for a reporting unit, an impairment charge would be recorded to earnings.

To determine the fair value of each of our reporting units as a whole we use discounted cash flow analyses, which require significant assumptions and estimates about the future operations of each reporting unit. Significant judgments inherent in this analysis include the determination of appropriate discount rates, the amount and timing of expected future cash flows and growth rates. The cash flows employed in our discounted cash flow analyses are based on financial forecasts developed internally by management. Our discount rate assumptions are based on an assessment of our risk adjusted discount rate applicable for each reporting unit. In assessing the reasonableness of our determined fair values of our reporting units, we evaluate our results against our current market capitalization.

In addition, we would evaluate a reporting unit for impairment if events or circumstances change between annual tests indicating a possible impairment. Examples of such events or circumstances include the following:

- A significant adverse change in legal status or in the business climate,
- An adverse action or assessment by a regulator,
- A more likely than not expectation that a segment or a significant portion thereof will be sold,
- The testing for recoverability under SFAS No. 144, Accounting for the Impairment or Disposal of Long-Lived Assets, of a significant asset group within the segment.

Recovery of Long-Lived Assets

In accordance with SFAS No. 144, *Accounting for the Impairment or Disposal of Long-Lived Assets*, ("SFAS No. 144") we review our long-lived assets for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the remaining estimated useful life of such assets might warrant revision or that the balances may not be recoverable. If undiscounted cash flows are insufficient to recover the net book value of long-term assets including amortizable intangible assets, further analysis is performed in order to determine the amount of the impairment. In such circumstances an impairment loss would be recorded equal to the amount by which the net book value of the assets exceeds fair value. Fair value is usually determined based on the present value of estimated expected future cash flows using a discount rate commensurate with the risks involved.

Bad Debt Allowance

Estimates are used in determining our allowance for bad debts and are based on our historical collection experience, current trends, credit policy and a review of our accounts receivable by aging category. Our reserve is evaluated and revised on a monthly basis.

Self-Insurance Liabilities and Related Costs

We are self insured for vehicles and workers compensation. The liability for unpaid claims and associated expenses, including incurred but not reported losses, is determined by management with the assistance of a third party actuary and reflected in our consolidated balance sheet as an accrued liability. We use a third party to track and evaluate actual claims experience for consistency with the data used in the annual actuarial valuation. The actuarially determined liability is calculated in part by reference to past claims experience, which considers both the frequency and settlement amount of claims.

Income Tax Accruals

We record income taxes in accordance with SFAS No. 109, *Accounting for Income Taxes* ("SFAS No. 109"). Under SFAS No. 109, deferred income taxes are recognized based on the expected future tax consequences of differences between the financial statement basis and the tax basis of assets and liabilities, calculated using currently enacted tax rates. Management judgment is required in determining our provision for income taxes and liabilities and any valuation allowance recorded against our net deferred tax assets. We record net deferred tax assets to the extent we believe these assets will more likely than not be realized. In making this determination, we consider all available positive and negative evidence, including scheduled reversals of deferred tax liabilities, projected future taxable income, tax planning strategies and recent financial operations. In the event we determine that we would be able to realize our deferred income tax assets in the future in excess of their net recorded amount, we will make an adjustment to the valuation allowance which would reduce the provision for income taxes.

We account for income tax uncertainties under FASB Interpretation 48, *Accounting for Uncertainty in Income Taxes*, which provides guidance on the recognition, de-recognition and measurement of potential tax benefits associated with tax positions. We recognize interest and penalties relating to income tax matters as a component of income tax expense. Evaluating and estimating our uncertain tax positions and tax benefits is based on our judgment. If our judgments and estimates are incorrect, our provision for income taxes would change.

We are subject to examination or administrative review by various state and federal taxing authorities. The Internal Revenue Code (IRC) and income tax regulations are a complex set of rules that we are required to interpret and apply to our transactions. Tax positions taken may be subject to challenge. Accordingly, we may have exposure for additional tax liabilities arising from these audits if any positions taken by us are disallowed by the taxing authorities.

Loss Contingencies

We are subject to various legal proceedings, claims and regulatory matters, the outcomes of which are subject to significant uncertainty. Consistent with SFAS No. 5, we determine whether to disclose or accrue for loss contingencies based on an assessment of whether the risk of loss is remote, reasonably possible or probable, and whether it can be reasonably estimated. We analyze our litigation and regulatory matters based on available information to assess the potential liabilities. Management's assessment is developed based on an analysis of possible outcomes under various strategies. We accrue for loss contingencies when such amounts are probable and reasonably estimable. If a contingent liability is only reasonably possible, we will disclose the potential range of the loss, if estimable. Actual costs can vary from our estimates for a variety of reasons including differing interpretations of laws, opinions on culpability and assessments of the amount of damages.

Loss contingency assumptions involve judgments that are inherently subjective and generally involve business matters that are by their nature unpredictable. If a loss contingency results in an adverse judgment or is settled for significant amounts, it could have a material adverse impact on our consolidated financial position, result of operations or cash flows in the period in which such judgment or settlement occurs. We record losses related to contingencies in cost of operations or selling, general and administrative expenses, depending on the nature of the underlying transaction leading to the loss contingency.

Stock-Based Compensation

Effective May 1, 2006, we adopted the provisions of SFAS 123(R), *Share-Based Payment*, for our share-based compensation plans. We previously accounted for these plans under the recognition and measurement principles of APB No. 25 and related interpretations and disclosure requirements established by SFAS 123, *Accounting for Stock-Based Compensation*. We adopted SFAS 123(R) using the modified prospective method. Under this method, all share-based compensation cost is measured at the grant date, based on the estimated fair value of the award, and is recognized as expense over the employee's requisite service period. Prior periods are not restated.

Consistent with prior years, we used the Black-Scholes option pricing model which requires extensive use of accounting judgment and financial estimation, including estimates of the expected term option holders will retain their vested stock options before exercising them, the estimated volatility of our common stock price over the expected term, and the number of options that will be forfeited prior to the completion of their vesting requirements. Application of alternative assumptions could produce significantly different estimates of the fair value of stock-based compensation and consequently the related amounts recognized in the Consolidated Statements of Operations.

New Accounting Standards

Effective May 1, 2008, the Company adopted SFAS No. 157, *Fair Value Measurements* ("SFAS No. 157") as it relates to financial assets and liabilities that are being measured and reported at fair value on a recurring basis. In February 2008, the FASB issued FASB Staff Position No. 157-2, *Effective Date of FASB Statement No. 157* ("FSP 157-2"), to allow filers to defer the effective date of SFAS No. 157 for one year for nonfinancial assets and nonfinancial liabilities that are recognized or disclosed at fair value in the financial statements on a nonrecurring basis. FSP 157-2 does not defer recognition and disclosure requirements for financial assets and financial liabilities or for nonfinancial assets and nonfinancial liabilities that are remeasured at least annually. The Company is currently evaluating the impact this statement will have on its financial position and results of operations.

In February 2007, the FASB issued SFAS No. 159, *The Fair Value Option for Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities—Including an amendment of FASB Statement No. 155* ("SFAS No. 159"). SFAS No. 159 provides companies with an option to report selected financial assets and liabilities at fair value. A company shall report unrealized gains and losses on items for which the fair value option has been elected in earnings at each subsequent reporting date. Upfront costs and fees related to items for which the fair value option is elected are recognized in earnings as incurred and not deferred. SFAS No. 159 is effective as of the beginning of an entity's first fiscal year that begins after November 15, 2007. The Company adopted this statement on May 1, 2008, but it did not have any impact on the Company's financial position or results of operations as the Company did not make any fair value elections under this standard.

In December 2007, the FASB issued SFAS No. 141(R), *Business Combinations (revised—2007)* ("SFAS No. 141(R)"). SFAS No. 141(R) is a revision to previously existing guidance on accounting for business combinations. The statement retains the fundamental concept of the purchase method of accounting, and introduces new requirements for the recognition and measurement of assets acquired, liabilities assumed and noncontrolling interests. SFAS No. 141(R) also requires acquisition-related transaction and restructuring costs to be expensed rather than treated as part of the cost of the acquisition. SFAS No. 141(R) applies prospectively to business combinations for which the acquisition date is on or after the beginning of the first annual reporting period beginning on or after December 15, 2008. The impact of adoption of this statement on the Company's Consolidated Financial Statements is dependent on the nature and volume of future acquisitions, and, therefore, cannot be determined at this time.

In March 2008, the FSB issued SFAS No. 161, *Disclosures about Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities* ("SFAS No. 161"). SFAS No. 161 amends and expands the disclosure requirements of SFAS No. 133, *Accounting for Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities*, and requires entities to provide enhanced qualitative disclosures about objectives and strategies for using derivatives, quantitative disclosures about fair values and amounts of gains and losses on derivative contracts, and disclosures about credit-risk-related contingent features in derivative agreements. This statement applies to all entities and all derivative instruments. SFAS No. 161 is effective for financial statements issued for fiscal years and interim periods beginning after November 15, 2008. As SFAS No. 161 relates specifically to disclosures, the adoption will have no impact on the Company's financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

In April 2008, the FASB issued FSP No. 142-3, *Determination of the Useful Life of Intangible Assets* ("FSP FAS No. 142-3"). FSP FAS No. 142-3 amends the factors that should be considered in developing renewal or extension assumptions used to determine the useful life of a recognized intangible asset under FASB Statement No. 142, *Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets* ("SFAS No. 142"). FSP FAS No. 142-3 is intended to improve the consistency between the useful life of a recognized intangible asset under SFAS No. 142 and the period of expected cash flows used to measure the fair value of the asset under SFAS No. 141(R) and other U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. FSP FAS No. 142-3 is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2008. The Company does not expect the adoption of FSP FAS No. 142-3 to have a material impact on its financial position or results of operations.

ITEM 7A. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURE ABOUT MARKET RISK

Interest Rate Volatility

We had interest rate risk relating to approximately $188.7 million of the current maturities of long-term debt at April 30, 2009. The interest rate on the variable rate portion of this debt was approximately 2.61% at April 30, 2009. Should the average interest rate on the variable rate portion of this debt change by 100 basis points, our annual interest expense would increase or decrease by $1.9 million.

The remainder of the current maturities of long-term debt is at fixed rates and not subject to interest rate risk. This includes $165.0 million at fixed rates through interest rate swaps and collars.

Commodity price volatility

Through its FCR recycling operation, we market a variety of materials, including fibers such as OCC (cardboard) and ONP (newspaper), plastics, glass, ferrous and aluminum metals. We use a number of strategies to mitigate impacts from commodity price fluctuations such as indexed purchases, floor prices, fixed price agreements, and revenue share arrangements. In addition, as of April 30, 2009 we are party to 25 commodity hedge contracts that manage pricing fluctuations on a portion of our OCC and ONP volumes. These contracts expire between June 2009 and December 2011. We do not use financial instruments for trading purposes and are not a party to any leveraged derivatives. We expect to be able to replace our expiring hedges with existing or new counterparties; however, the availability and pricing terms at any given time will be subject to prevailing market conditions.

If commodity prices were to have changed by 10% in the year ended April 30, 2009, the impact on our operating income is estimated at between $1.1 million and $1.6 million based on the observed impact of commodity price changes on operating income margin during the years ended April 30, 2009 and April 30, 2008. Our sensitivity to changes in commodity prices is complex because each customer contract is unique relative to revenue sharing, tipping or processing fees and other arrangements. The above estimated ranges of operating income impact may not be indicative of future operating results and actual results may vary materially.

ITEM 8. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY DATA

Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting, as defined in Rule 13a-15(f) under the Exchange Act. Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate. The Company's management assessed the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of April 30, 2009. In making this assessment, the Company's management used the criteria set forth by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO) in Internal Control-Integrated Framework. Based on its assessment, management concluded that, as of April 30, 2009, the Company's internal control over financial reporting is effective based on those criteria. The effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of April 30, 2009 has been audited by Caturano and Company, P.C., an independent registered public accounting firm. Caturano and Company, P.C. has issued an attestation report on the Company's internal control over financial reporting, which is included herein.

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Board of Directors and Stockholders
of Casella Waste Systems, Inc.:

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Casella Waste Systems, Inc. and subsidiaries (the Company) as of April 30, 2009 and 2008, and the related consolidated statements of operations, stockholders' equity and comprehensive loss, and cash flows for the years ended April 30, 2009, 2008 and 2007. We have also audited the financial statement schedule for the years ended April 30, 2009, 2008 and 2007 listed in Item 15(a)(2) of this Form 10-K/A. We also have audited the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of April 30, 2009, based on criteria established in *Internal Control—Integrated Framework* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO). The Company's management is responsible for these financial statements, the financial statement schedule, and for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting, and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in the accompanying Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements and schedule and an opinion on the company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement and whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audits of the financial statements included examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. Our audit of internal control over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. Our audits also included performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinions.

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of Casella Waste Systems, Inc. and subsidiaries as of April 30, 2009 and 2008, and the consolidated results of their operations, and their cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended April 30, 2009 in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. In addition, in our opinion, the financial statement schedule listed in Item 15(a)(2) of this Form 10-K/A presents fairly, in all material respects, the information set forth therein when read in conjunction with the related consolidated financial statements. Also in our opinion, Casella Waste Systems, Inc. and subsidiaries maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of April 30, 2009, based on criteria established in *Internal Control—Integrated Framework* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO).

As discussed in Note 17 to the consolidated financial statements, the company adopted FASB Interpretation No. 48, *Accounting for Uncertainty in Income Taxes,* effective May 1, 2007.

/s/ Caturano and Company, P.C.

Boston, Massachusetts
July 23, 2009

CASELLA WASTE SYSTEMS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS
(in thousands)

	April 30, 2008	April 30, 2009
ASSETS		
CURRENT ASSETS:		
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 2,814	$ 1,838
Restricted cash	95	508
Accounts receivable—trade, net of allowance for doubtful accounts of $1,752 and $2,014	62,233	51,296
Notes receivable—officer/employees	132	136
Refundable income taxes	2,020	1,195
Prepaid expenses	6,930	6,679
Inventory	3,876	3,114
Deferred income taxes	15,433	4,392
Other current assets	1,692	7,577
Current assets of discontinued operations	260	—
Total current assets	95,485	76,735
Property, plant and equipment, net of accumulated depreciation and amortization of $484,620 and $549,952	488,028	490,360
Goodwill	179,716	125,709
Intangible assets, net	2,608	2,635
Restricted assets	13,563	127
Notes receivable—officer/employees	1,101	1,128
Deferred income taxes	—	428
Investments in unconsolidated entities	44,617	41,798
Other non-current assets	10,487	12,042
Non-current assets of discontinued operations	482	—
	740,602	674,227
	$836,087	$750,962

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

CASELLA WASTE SYSTEMS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS (Continued)
(in thousands, except for share and per share data)

	April 30, 2008	April 30, 2009
LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY		
CURRENT LIABILITIES:		
Current maturities of long-term debt and capital leases	$ 2,758	$ 1,718
Current maturities of financing lease obligations	—	1,344
Accounts payable	51,731	34,623
Accrued payroll and related expenses	11,251	4,180
Accrued interest	8,668	6,407
Current accrued capping, closure and post-closure costs	9,265	6,426
Other accrued liabilities	28,202	22,337
Current liabilities of discontinued operations	949	—
Total current liabilities	112,824	77,035
Long-term debt and capital leases, less current maturities	559,227	547,145
Financing lease obligations, less current maturities	—	12,281
Accrued capping, closure and post-closure costs, less current portion	32,864	35,464
Deferred income taxes	313	2,684
Other long-term liabilities	6,007	10,043
Non-current liabilities of discontinued operations	170	—
COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES		
STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY:		
Class A common stock—		
Authorized—100,000,000 shares, $0.01 par value; issued and outstanding—24,466,000 and 24,679,000 shares as of April 30, 2008 and April 30, 2009, respectively	245	247
Class B common stock—		
Authorized—1,000,000 shares, $0.01 par value, 10 votes per share, issued and outstanding—988,000 shares	10	10
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	(2,568)	3,828
Additional paid-in capital	276,189	279,444
Accumulated deficit	(149,194)	(217,219)
Total stockholders' equity	124,682	66,310
	$ 836,087	$ 750,962

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

CASELLA WASTE SYSTEMS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS
(in thousands)

	Fiscal Year Ended April 30,		
	2007	2008	2009
Revenues	$531,325	$579,517	$554,241
Operating expenses:			
Cost of operations	347,550	383,009	372,178
General and administration	73,202	74,184	67,846
Depreciation and amortization	70,748	77,769	72,677
Goodwill impairment charge	—	—	55,286
Environmental remediation charge	—	—	4,356
Hardwick impairment and closing charges	26,892	1,400	—
Development project charges	752	534	355
	519,144	536,896	572,698
Operating (loss) income	12,181	42,621	(18,457)
Other expense/(income), net:			
Interest income	(1,265)	(1,354)	(728)
Interest expense	38,392	42,859	39,767
Loss (income) from equity method investments	(1,051)	6,077	2,157
Other income	(571)	(2,690)	(792)
Other expense, net	35,505	44,892	40,404
Loss from continuing operations before income taxes and discontinued operations	(23,324)	(2,271)	(58,861)
Provision (benefit) for income taxes	(7,849)	1,746	9,119
Loss from continuing operations before discontinued operations	(15,475)	(4,017)	(67,980)
Discontinued Operations:			
Loss from discontinued operations (net of income tax benefit of $1,029, $990 and $8)	(1,691)	(1,705)	(11)
Loss on disposal of discontinued operations (net of income tax benefit (provision) of $449, $1,130 and ($262))	(717)	(2,113)	(34)
Net loss	(17,883)	(7,835)	(68,025)
Preferred stock dividend	3,588	—	—
Net loss applicable to common stockholders	$(21,471)	$ (7,835)	$(68,025)

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

CASELLA WASTE SYSTEMS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS (Continued)
(in thousands)

	Fiscal Year Ended April 30,		
	2007	2008	2009
Earnings Per Share:			
Basic and diluted:			
Loss from continuing operations before discontinued operations applicable to common stockholders	$ (0.75)	$ (0.16)	$ (2.66)
Loss from discontinued operations, net	(0.07)	(0.07)	—
Loss on disposal of discontinued operations, net	(0.03)	(0.08)	—
Net loss per common share applicable to common stockholders	$ (0.85)	$ (0.31)	$ (2.66)
Basic and diluted weighted average common shares outstanding	25,272	25,382	25,584

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

CASELLA WASTE SYSTEMS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY AND COMPREHENSIVE LOSS

(In thousands)

	Class A Common Stock		Class B Common Stock	
	# of Shares	Par Value	# of Shares	Par Value
Balance, April 30, 2006	24,185	$242	988	$10
Issuance of Class A common stock from the exercise of stock options and employee stock purchase plan	147	1	—	—
Stock-based compensation expense	—	—	—	—
Accrual of preferred stock dividend	—	—	—	—
Net loss	—	—	—	—
Change in fair value of interest rate derivatives, commodity hedges and marketable securities, net of taxes and reclassification adjustments	—	—	—	—
Total comprehensive loss	—	—	—	—
Balance, April 30, 2007	24,332	243	988	10
Cumulative effect of adoption of FIN 48 as of May 1, 2007	—	—	—	—
Issuance of Class A common stock from the exercise of stock options and employee stock purchase plan	134	2	—	—
Stock-based compensation expense	—	—	—	—
Net loss	—	—	—	—
Change in fair value of interest rate derivatives, commodity hedges and marketable securities, net of taxes and reclassification adjustments	—	—	—	—
Total comprehensive loss	—	—	—	—
Balance, April 30, 2008	24,466	245	988	10
Issuance of Class A common stock from the exercise of stock options and employee stock purchase plan	213	2	—	—
Stock-based compensation expense	—	—	—	—
Net loss	—	—	—	—
Change in fair value of interest rate derivatives, commodity hedges and marketable securities, net of taxes and reclassification adjustments	—	—	—	—
Total comprehensive loss	—	—	—	—
Balance, April 30, 2009	24,679	$247	988	$10

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

CASELLA WASTE SYSTEMS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY AND COMPREHENSIVE LOSS (Continued)

(In thousands)

	Additional Paid-In Capital	Accumulated Deficit	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)	Total Stockholders' Equity	Total Comprehensive Loss
Balance, April 30, 2006	$274,297	$(125,218)	$ 159	$149,490	
Issuance of Class A common stock from the exercise of stock options and employee stock purchase plan	1,934	—	—	1,935	
Stock-based compensation expense	702	—	—	702	
Accrual of preferred stock dividend	(3,588)	—	—	(3,588)	
Net loss	—	(17,883)	—	(17,883)	$(17,883)
Change in fair value of interest rate derivatives, commodity hedges and marketable securities, net of taxes and reclassification adjustments	—	—	(1,160)	(1,160)	(1,160)
Total comprehensive loss	—	—	—	—	$(19,043)
Balance, April 30, 2007	273,345	(143,101)	(1,001)	129,496	
Cumulative effect of adoption of FIN 48 as of May 1, 2007	—	1,742	—	1,742	
Issuance of Class A common stock from the exercise of stock options and employee stock purchase plan	1,468	—	—	1,470	
Stock-based compensation expense	1,376	—	—	1,376	
Net loss	—	(7,835)	—	(7,835)	$ (7,835)
Change in fair value of interest rate derivatives, commodity hedges and marketable securities, net of taxes and reclassification adjustments	—	—	(1,567)	(1,567)	(1,567)
Total comprehensive loss	—	—	—	—	$ (9,402)
Balance, April 30, 2008	276,189	(149,194)	(2,568)	124,682	
Issuance of Class A common stock from the exercise of stock options and employee stock purchase plan	1,576	—	—	1,578	
Stock-based compensation expense	1,679	—	—	1,679	
Net loss	—	(68,025)	—	(68,025)	$(68,025)
Change in fair value of interest rate derivatives, commodity hedges and marketable securities, net of taxes and reclassification adjustments	—	—	6,396	6,396	6,396
Total comprehensive loss	—	—	—	—	$(61,629)
Balance, April 30, 2009	$279,444	$(217,219)	$ 3,828	$ 66,310	

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

CASELLA WASTE SYSTEMS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS
(in thousands)

	Twelve Months Ended April 30,		
	2007	2008	2009
Cash Flows from Operating Activities:			
Net loss	$ (17,883)	$ (7,835)	$ (68,025)
Loss from discontinued operations, net	1,691	1,705	11
Loss on disposal of discontinued operations, net	717	2,113	34
Adjustments to reconcile net loss to net cash provided by operating activities—			
Gain on sale of equipment	(806)	(387)	(352)
Depreciation and amortization	70,748	77,769	72,677
Depletion of landfill operating lease obligations	7,021	6,010	6,416
Goodwill impairment charge	—	—	55,286
Environmental remediation charge	—	—	4,356
Hardwick impairment and closing charges	26,892	1,400	—
Development project charges	752	534	355
Income from assets under contractual obligation	(190)	(1,605)	(162)
Preferred stock dividend (included in interest expense)	—	1,038	—
Amortization of premium on senior notes	(579)	(625)	(675)
Maine Energy settlement	—	(2,142)	—
Loss (income) from equity method investments	(1,051)	6,077	2,157
Stock-based compensation	702	1,376	1,679
Excess tax benefit on the exercise of stock options	—	(103)	(162)
Deferred income taxes	(11,246)	(2,373)	8,806
Changes in assets and liabilities, net of effects of acquisitions and divestitures—			
Accounts receivable	(5,076)	(1,476)	11,024
Accounts payable	6,440	(470)	(17,117)
Restricted cash liquidation	—	—	13,974
Prepaid expenses, inventories and other assets	(918)	439	3,651
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	3,263	(10,255)	(16,413)
	95,952	75,207	145,500
Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities	80,477	71,190	77,520
Cash Flows from Investing Activities:			
Acquisitions, net of cash acquired	(2,750)	(11,881)	(2,394)
Additions to property, plant and equipment—growth	(36,738)	(18,950)	(10,570)
—maintenance	(64,107)	(54,224)	(47,166)
Payments on landfill operating lease contracts	(4,995)	(7,143)	(5,102)
Proceeds from divestitures	7,383	2,373	670
Proceeds from sale of equipment	1,708	2,634	1,514
Restricted cash from revenue bond issuance	5,535	—	—
Investment in unconsolidated entities	(4,378)	(156)	(2,530)
Proceeds from assets under contractual obligation	1,072	1,660	162
Net Cash Used In Investing Activities	(97,270)	(85,687)	(65,416)
Cash Flows from Financing Activities:			
Proceeds from long-term borrowings	267,525	301,200	127,600
Principal payments on long-term debt	(244,171)	(223,067)	(142,003)
Deferred financing costs	(582)	(554)	(348)
Redemption of Series A redeemable, convertible preferred stock	—	(75,056)	—
Proceeds from exercise of stock options	1,608	1,367	1,462
Excess tax benefit on the exercise of stock options	—	103	162
Net Cash (Used in) Provided by Financing Activities	24,380	3,993	(13,127)
Discontinued Operations:			
Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities	(667)	402	47
Provided by (Used in) Investing Activities	(1,979)	550	—
Cash Provided by (Used in) Discontinued Operations	(2,646)	952	47
Net (decrease) increase in cash and cash equivalents	4,941	(9,552)	(976)
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of period	7,425	12,366	2,814
Cash and cash equivalents, end of period	$ 12,366	$ 2,814	$ 1,838

CASELLA WASTE SYSTEMS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS (Continued)
(in thousands)

	Twelve Months Ended April 30,		
	2007	2008	2009
Supplemental Disclosures of Cash Flow Information:			
Cash paid during the period for—			
Interest	$ 34,307	$ 40,792	$ 40,623
Income taxes, net of refunds	$ 2,708	$ 1,426	$ 332
Supplemental Disclosures of Non-Cash Investing and Financing Activities:			
Summary of entities acquired in purchase business combinations—			
Fair value of assets acquired	$ 3,420	$ 12,305	$ 2,466
Cash paid, net	(2,750)	(11,881)	(2,394)
Notes payable, liabilities assumed and holdbacks to sellers	$ 670	$ 424	$ 72
Note receivable recorded upon divestiture	$ —	$ 2,500	$ —
Property, plant and equipment acquired through financing arrangements	$ —	$ 3,612	$ 14,115

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

1. ORGANIZATION

Casella Waste Systems, Inc. ("the Company" or "the Parent") together with its subsidiaries is a regional, integrated solid waste services company that provides collection, transfer, disposal and recycling services, primarily in the eastern United States. The Company markets recyclable metals, aluminum, plastics, paper and corrugated cardboard which have been processed at its facilities as well as recyclables purchased from third parties. The Company also generates and sells electricity under a contract at a waste-to-energy facility, Maine Energy Recovery Company LP ("Maine Energy").

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

A summary of the Company's significant accounting policies follows:

(a) Principles of Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of the Company and its wholly owned and majority owned subsidiaries and complies with Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") Interpretation No. 46 (revised December 2003) ("FIN 46"). All significant intercompany accounts and transactions are eliminated in consolidation.

(b) Use of Estimates and Assumptions

The Company's preparation of its financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make certain estimates and assumptions. These estimates and assumptions affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of the contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements. The estimates and assumptions will also affect the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Summarized below are the estimates and assumptions that the Company considers to be significant in the preparation of its consolidated financial statements.

Landfill Development Costs

The Company estimates the total cost to develop each of its landfill sites to its remaining permitted and expansion capacity. This estimate includes such costs as landfill liner material and installation, excavation for airspace, landfill leachate collection systems, landfill gas collection systems, environmental monitoring equipment for groundwater and landfill gas, directly related engineering, capitalized interest, on-site road construction and other capital infrastructure costs. Additionally, landfill development includes all land purchases for landfill footprint and required landfill buffer property. The projection of these landfill costs is dependent, in part, on future events. The remaining amortizable basis of each landfill includes costs to develop a site to its remaining permitted and expansion capacity and includes amounts previously expended and capitalized, net of accumulated airspace amortization, and projections of future purchase and development costs. The interest capitalization rate is based on the Company's weighted average cost of indebtedness. Interest capitalized for the years ended April 30, 2007, 2008 and 2009 was \$1,397, \$1,304 and \$230 respectively.

Under life-cycle accounting, all costs related to acquisition and construction of landfill sites are capitalized and charged to income based on tonnage placed into each site. Landfill permitting, acquisition and preparation costs are amortized on the units-of-consumption method as landfill airspace is consumed. In determining the amortization rate for these landfills, preparation costs include the total estimated costs to complete construction of the landfills' permitted and expansion capacity.

The Company applies the following guidelines in determining a landfill's remaining permitted and expansion airspace:

Remaining Permitted Airspace—The Company's engineers, in consultation with third-party engineering consultants and surveyors, are responsible for determining remaining permitted airspace at its landfills. The remaining permitted airspace is determined by an annual survey, which is then used to compare the existing landfill topography to the expected final landfill topography.

Expansion Airspace—The Company includes currently unpermitted expansion airspace in its estimate of remaining permitted and expansion airspace in certain circumstances. To be considered expansion airspace all of the following criteria must be met:

- the Company controls the land on which the expansion is sought;
- all technical siting criteria have been met or a variance has been obtained or is reasonably expected to be obtained;
- the Company has not identified any legal or political impediments which it believes will not be resolved in its favor;
- the Company is actively working on obtaining any necessary permits and it expects that all required permits will be received; and
- senior management has approved the project.

For unpermitted airspace to be initially included in the Company's estimate of remaining permitted and expansion airspace, the expansion effort must meet all of the criteria listed above. These criteria are annually evaluated by the Company's engineers, accountants, managers and others to identify potential obstacles to obtaining the permits. Once the remaining permitted and expansion airspace is determined in cubic yards, an airspace utilization factor, or AUF, is established to calculate the remaining permitted and expansion capacity in tons. The AUF is established using the measured density obtained from previous annual surveys. When the Company includes the expansion airspace in its calculation of remaining permitted and expansion airspace, it also includes the projected costs for development, as well as the projected asset retirement cost related to capping, and closure and post-closure of the expansion in the amortization basis of the landfill.

After determining the costs and remaining permitted and expansion capacity at each of its landfills, the Company determines the per ton rates that will be expensed as waste is received and deposited at the landfill by dividing the costs by the corresponding number of tons. The Company calculates per ton amortization rates for each landfill for assets associated with each capping event, for assets related to closure and post-closure activities and for all other costs capitalized or to be capitalized in the future. These rates per ton are updated annually, or more often, as significant facts change.

Landfill Capping, Closure and Post-Closure Costs

The following is a description of the Company's asset retirement activities:

Capping Costs—Capping includes installation of liners, drainage, compacted soil layers and topsoil over areas of a landfill where total airspace has been consumed and waste is no longer being received. Capping activities occur throughout the life of the landfill. The Company's engineering personnel estimate the cost for each capping event based on the acreage to be capped and the capping materials and activities required. The estimates also consider when these costs would actually be paid and factor in inflation and discount rates. The engineers then quantify the landfill capacity associated with each capping event and the costs for each event are amortized over that capacity as waste is received at the landfill.

Closure and Post-Closure—Closure and post-closure costs represent future estimated costs related to monitoring and maintenance of a solid waste landfill, after a landfill facility ceases to accept waste and closes. The Company estimates, based on input from its engineers, accounting personnel and consultants, its future cost requirements for closure and post-closure monitoring and maintenance based on its interpretation of the technical standards of the Subtitle D regulations and the air emissions standards under the Clean Air Act as they are being applied on a state-by-state basis. Closure and post-closure accruals for the cost of monitoring and maintenance include site inspection, groundwater monitoring, leachate management, methane gas control and recovery, and operation and maintenance costs to be incurred for a period which is generally for a term of 30 years after final closure of a landfill. In determining estimated future closure and post-closure costs, the Company considers costs associated with permitted and permittable airspace.

The Company's estimates of costs to discharge capping, closure and post-closure asset retirement obligations for landfills are developed in today's dollars. These costs are then inflated to the period of performance using an estimate of inflation which is updated annually (2.8% and 3.0% for fiscal years 2008 and 2009, respectively). Capping, closure and post-closure liabilities are discounted using the credit adjusted risk-free rate in effect at the time the obligation is incurred. The weighted average rate applicable to our asset retirement obligations at April 30, 2009 is between 8.6% and 9.1%, the range of the credit adjusted risk free rates effective since the adoption of SFAS 143 in fiscal year 2004. Accretion expense is necessary to increase the accrued capping, closure and post-closure liabilities to the future anticipated obligation. To accomplish this, the Company accretes its capping, closure and post-closure accrual balances using the same credit-adjusted, risk-free rate that was used to calculate the recorded liability. Accretion expense on recorded landfill liabilities is recorded to cost of operations from the time the liability is recognized until the costs are paid. Accretion expense amounted to $2,253, $3,010 and $3,208 in fiscal years 2007, 2008 and 2009, respectively.

The Company provides for the accrual and amortization of estimated future obligations for closure and post-closure based on tonnage placed into each site. With regards to capping, the liability is recognized and these costs are amortized based on the airspace related to the specific capping event.

The Company operates in states which require a certain portion of landfill capping, closure and post-closure obligations to be secured by financial assurance, which may take the form of restricted cash, surety bonds and letters of credit. Surety bonds securing closure and post-closure obligations at April 30, 2008 and 2009 totaled $98,273 and $112,703 respectively. Letters of credit securing closure and post-closure obligations at April 30, 2008 and 2009 totaled $1,752 and $1,752 respectively (see Note 5 for amounts related to restricted cash).

Landfill Accounting-Landfill Operating Lease Contracts

The Company entered into three landfill operation and management agreements in fiscal 2004 and one landfill operation and management agreement in fiscal 2006. These agreements are long-term landfill operating contracts with government bodies whereby the Company receives tipping revenue, pays normal operating expenses and assumes future capping, closure and post-closure liabilities. The government body retains ownership of the landfill. There is no bargain purchase option and title to the property does not pass to the Company at the end of the lease term. The Company allocates the consideration paid to the landfill airspace rights and underlying land lease based on the relative fair values.

In addition to up-front or one-time payments, the landfill operating agreements require the Company to make future minimum rental payments, including success/expansion fees, other direct costs and capping, closure, and post closure costs. The value of all future minimum lease payments are amortized and charged to cost of operations over the life of the contract. The Company amortizes the consideration allocated to airspace rights as airspace is utilized on a units-of-consumption basis and such amortization is charged to cost of operations as airspace is consumed i.e. as tons are placed into the landfill. The underlying value of the land lease is amortized to cost of operations on a straight-line basis over the estimated life of the operating agreement.

Environmental Remediation Liabilities

The Company's environmental liabilities are accounted for in accordance with SFAS No.5, *Accounting for Contingencies ("SFAS No. 5")* and SOP No. 96-1, *Environmental Remediation Liabilities ("SOP 96-1")*. The recorded liabilities represents the Company's estimate of the most likely outcome of the matters for which the Company has determined liability is probable. These liabilities include potentially responsible party, or PRP, investigations, settlements, certain legal and consultant fees, as well as costs directly associated with site investigation and clean up, such as materials and incremental internal costs directly related to the remedy. The Company provides for expenses associated with environmental remediation obligations when such amounts are probable and can be reasonably estimated. The Company estimates costs required to remediate sites where it is probable that a liability has been incurred based on site-specific facts and circumstances. Estimates of the cost for the likely remedy are developed using third-party environmental engineers or other service providers. Where the Company believes that both the amount of a particular environmental remediation liability and the timing of the payments are reliably determinable, the Company inflates the cost in current dollars until the expected time of payment and discounts the cost to present value.

Goodwill and Other Intangibles

In accordance with SFAS No. 142, *Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets*, the Company does not amortize goodwill and annually assess goodwill impairment at the end of the fourth quarter of the Company's fiscal year by applying a fair value test. In the first step of testing for goodwill impairment, the Company estimates the fair value of each reporting unit, which the Company has determined to be our geographic operating segments and FCR, and compare the fair value with the carrying value of the net assets assigned to each reporting unit. The Company tests goodwill at this reporting unit level because the business is managed and reported at this level. If the fair value is less than its carrying value, then the Company would perform a second step and determine the fair value of the goodwill. In this second step, the fair value of goodwill is determined by deducting the fair value of a reporting unit's identifiable assets and liabilities from the fair value of the reporting unit as a whole, as if that reporting unit had just been acquired and the purchase price were being initially allocated. If the fair value of the goodwill is less than its carrying value for a reporting unit, an impairment charge would be recorded to earnings.

To determine the fair value of each of the Company's reporting units as a whole the Company uses discounted cash flow analyses, which require significant assumptions and estimates about the future operations of each reporting unit. Significant judgments inherent in this analysis include the determination of appropriate discount rates, the amount and timing of expected future cash flows and growth rates. The cash flows employed in the Company's discounted cash flow analyses are based on financial forecasts developed internally by management. The Company's discount rate assumptions are based on an assessment of the Company's risk adjusted discount rate, applicable for each reporting unit. In assessing the reasonableness of the Company's determined fair values of the Company's reporting units, the Company evaluates its results against its current market capitalization.

In addition, the Company would evaluate a reporting unit for impairment if events or circumstances change between annual tests indicating a possible impairment. Examples of such events or circumstances include the following:

- A significant adverse change in legal status or in the business climate,
- An adverse action or assessment by a regulator,
- A more likely than not expectation that a segment or a significant portion thereof will be sold,
- The testing for recoverability under Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 144, *Accounting for the Impairment or Disposal of Long-Lived Assets,* of a significant asset group within the segment.

In connection with its annual fair value test of goodwill, performed at the end of the fourth quarter of fiscal year 2009, the Company's step one analysis indicated that the fair value of its Eastern region reporting segment was less than its carrying value and proceeded to a step two analysis, which included valuing the tangible and intangible assets and liabilities of the Eastern region reporting segment to determine the implied fair value of goodwill. The result of this assessment indicated that the implied fair value of goodwill was zero. As a result, the Company recognized a non-cash charge of $55,286, in the quarter ended April 30, 2009, to write-off the entire carrying value of the Eastern region reporting segment goodwill. See Note 7 for further details.

Recovery of Long-Lived Assets

In accordance with SFAS No. 144, *Accounting for the Impairment or Disposal of Long-Lived Assets*, ("SFAS No. 144") we review our long-lived assets for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the remaining estimated useful life of such assets might warrant revision or that the balances may not be recoverable. If undiscounted cash flows are insufficient to recover the net book value of long-term assets including amortizable intangible assets, further analysis is performed in order to determine the amount of the impairment. In such circumstances an impairment loss would be recorded equal to the amount by which the net book value of the assets exceeds fair value. Fair value is usually determined based on the present value of estimated expected future cash flows using a discount rate commensurate with the risks involved.

Bad Debt Allowance

Estimates are used in determining the Company's allowance for bad debts and are based on its historical collection experience, current trends, credit policy and a review of its accounts receivable by aging category. The Company's reserve is evaluated and revised on a monthly basis.

Self-Insurance Liabilities and Related Costs

The Company is self insured for vehicles and worker's compensation. The Company's maximum exposure in fiscal 2009 under the worker's compensation plan is $1,000 per individual event, after which reinsurance takes effect. The Company's maximum exposure under the automobile plan is $750 per individual event, after which reinsurance takes effect. The liability for unpaid claims and associated expenses, including incurred but not reported losses, is determined by management with the assistance of a third party actuary and reflected in the Company's consolidated balance sheet as an accrued liability. The Company uses a third party to track and evaluate actual claims experience for consistency with the data used in the annual actuarial valuation. The actuarially determined liability is calculated based on historical data, which considers both the frequency and settlement amount of claims. The Company's self insurance reserves totaled $12,129 and $11,181 at April 30, 2008 and 2009, respectively.

Income Tax Accruals

The Company uses estimates to determine its provision for income taxes and related assets and liabilities and any valuation allowance recorded against its net deferred tax assets. Valuation allowances have been established for the possibility that tax benefits may not be realized for certain deferred tax assets. The Company records income taxes in accordance with SFAS No. 109, *Accounting for Income Taxes* ("SFAS No.109"). Under SFAS No. 109, deferred income taxes are recognized based on the expected future tax consequences of differences between the financial statement basis and the tax basis of assets and liabilities, calculated using currently enacted tax rates. The Company records net deferred tax assets to the extent the Company believes these assets will more likely than not be realized. In making this determination, the Company considers all available positive and negative evidence, including scheduled reversals of deferred tax liabilities, projected future taxable income, tax planning strategies and recent financial operations. In the event the Company determines that it would be able to realize its deferred income tax assets in the future in excess of their net recorded amount, it will make an adjustment to the valuation allowance which would reduce the provision for income taxes.

The Company accounts for income tax uncertainties under FASB Interpretation 48, *Accounting for Uncertainty in Income Taxes* ("FIN No. 48"), which provides guidance on the recognition, de-recognition and measurement of potential tax benefits associates with tax positions. The Company recognizes interest and penalties relating to income tax matters as a component of income tax expense. For additional information regarding FIN No. 48, see Note 17.

Loss Contingencies

The Company is subject to various legal proceedings, claims and regulatory matters, the outcomes of which are subject to significant uncertainty. Consistent with SFAS No. 5, the Company determines whether to disclose or accrue for loss contingencies based on an assessment of whether the risk of loss is remote, reasonably possible or probable, and whether it can be reasonably estimated. The Company analyzes its litigation and regulatory matters based on available information to assess the potential liabilities. Management's assessment is developed based on an analysis of possible outcomes under various strategies. The Company accrues for loss contingencies when such amounts are probable and reasonably estimable. If a contingent liability is only reasonably possible, the Company will disclose the potential range of the loss, if estimable. The Company records losses related to contingencies in cost of operations or selling, general and administrative expenses, depending on the nature of the underlying transaction leading to the loss contingency.

Stock-Based Compensation

Effective May 1, 2006, the Company adopted the provisions of SFAS No. 123(R), *Share-Based Payment*, for its share-based compensation plans. The Company previously accounted for these plans under the recognition and measurement principles of APB No. 25 and related interpretations and disclosure requirements established by SFAS No. 123, *Accounting for Stock-Based Compensation*. The Company adopted SFAS No. 123(R) using the modified prospective method. Under this method, all share-based compensation cost is measured at the grant date, based on the estimated fair value of the award, and is recognized as expense over the employee's requisite service period. Prior periods are not restated.

Consistent with prior years, the Company uses the Black-Scholes option pricing model which requires extensive use of accounting judgment and financial estimation, including estimates of the expected term option holders will retain their vested stock options before exercising them, the estimated volatility of the Company's common stock price over the expected term, and the number of options that will be forfeited prior to the completion of their vesting requirements.

(c) Revenue Recognition

The Company recognizes collection, transfer, recycling and disposal revenues as the services are provided. Certain customers are billed in advance and, accordingly, recognition of the related revenues is deferred until the services are provided.

Revenues from the sale of electricity to utilities by the Company's waste-to-energy facility are recorded at the contract rate specified by its power purchase agreement as the electricity is delivered. Contractual rental payments associated with power purchase agreements accounted for as embedded operating leases are recognized on a straight line basis over the life of the power purchase agreement.

Revenues from the sale of recycled materials are recognized upon shipment. Rebates to certain municipalities based on sales of recyclable materials are recorded upon the sale of such recyclables to third parties and are included as a reduction of revenues. Revenues for processing of recyclable materials are recognized when the related service is provided. Revenues from brokerage of recycled materials are recognized at the time of shipment.

(d) Fair Value of Financial Instruments

The Company's financial instruments include cash and cash equivalents, trade receivables, investments in closure trust funds, trade payables and derivative instruments. The carrying values of these financial instruments approximate their respective fair values. At April 30, 2009, the fair market value of the Company's fixed rate debt, was approximately $166,481. At April 30, 2009, the fair market value of the Company's senior secured credit facility which includes the revolving credit facility and term B loan was approximately $310,788. See Note 11 for the terms and carrying values of the Company's various debt instruments.

(e) Cash and Cash Equivalents

The Company considers all highly liquid investments purchased with original maturities of three months or less to be cash equivalents.

(f) Inventory

Inventory includes secondary fibers, recyclables ready for sale and supplies and is stated at the lower of cost (first-in, first-out) or market. Inventory consisted of finished goods and supplies of approximately $3,876 and $3,114 at April 30, 2008 and 2009, respectively.

(g) Property, Plant and Equipment

Property, plant and equipment are recorded at cost, less accumulated depreciation and amortization. The Company provides for depreciation and amortization using the straight-line method by charges to operations in amounts that allocate the cost of the assets over their estimated useful lives as follows (See Note 6):

Asset Classification	Estimated Useful Life
Buildings	25-30 years
Machinery and equipment	5-10 years
Rolling stock	5-10 years
Containers	5-12 years
Furniture and Fixtures	3-8 years

Building improvements are amortized over a ten year period or the remaining life of the building, whichever is shorter. Machinery and equipment includes landfill equipment, balers and shredders with useful lives ranging from eight to ten years and maintenance equipment with useful lives ranging from five to ten years. Rolling stock includes collection vehicles, trailers and automobiles with useful lives ranging from five to ten years. Containers include steel containers in a variety of sizes generally ranging from two to forty cubic yards with estimated useful lives of ten to twelve years. Containers also include residential carts and recycling bins with useful lives of five to ten years. The cost of maintenance and repairs is charged to operations as incurred.

(h) Intangible Assets

Covenants not to compete and customer lists are amortized using the straight-line method over their estimated useful lives, typically no more than 10 years (See Note 7).

Under SFAS No. 142, *Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets*, goodwill and intangible assets deemed to have indefinite lives are not amortized but are subject to annual impairment tests at each fiscal year end. The Company evaluates goodwill for impairment based on fair value of each operating segment. The Company estimates fair value based on net future cash flows discounted using an estimated risk adjusted discount rate. The Company measures impairment if the net book value of the operating segment exceeds the fair value based upon the discounted future cash flows.

(i) Investments in Unconsolidated Entities

The Company entered into an agreement in July 2000 with Louisiana-Pacific ("LP") to combine their respective cellulose insulation businesses into a single operating entity, US GreenFiber LLC ("GreenFiber") under a joint venture agreement effective August 1, 2000. The Company's investment in GreenFiber amounted to $29,571 and $26,723 at April 30, 2008 and 2009, respectively.

On August 15, 2008, the Company made a $2,500 equity contribution to GreenFiber to support a refinancing of GreenFiber's existing revolving credit facility. LP made the same equity contribution resulting in no change to the Company's ownership in GreenFiber. The Company will continue to account for its 50% ownership in GreenFiber using the equity method of accounting.

In addition, the Company and LP issued a joint and several guarantee of up to $2,000 to support the refinancing of a GreenFiber term loan. The guarantee can be drawn only upon a default (as defined) by GreenFiber under this term loan. As of April 30, 2009, the Company has recorded $75 as the fair value of the guarantee.

Summarized financial information for GreenFiber is as follows:

	April 30, 2008	April 30, 2009
Current assets	$23,095	$22,326
Noncurrent assets	69,681	63,529
Current liabilities	16,229	14,576
Noncurrent liabilities	$17,365	$16,324

	Fiscal Year Ended April 30,		
	2007	2008	2009
Revenue	$186,284	$151,635	$129,810
Gross profit	44,421	24,335	24,619
Net (loss) income	$ 4,227	$ (8,103)	$ (4,315)

In January 2006, the Company acquired an interest in the common stock of RecycleBank, LLC ("RecycleBank"), a company that markets an incentive based recycling service, for total consideration of $3,000. During fiscal year 2007, RecycleBank borrowed $2,000 from the Company under a convertible loan agreement. In accordance with the terms of the agreement, the Company converted this note to equity thereby increasing the Company's investment. Additional investments in RecycleBank were made during fiscal year 2007 increasing the Company's total common stock ownership interest to 20.5% at April 30, 2007. In April 2008, RecycleBank completed an equity offering to third party investors that reduced the Company's common share interest to 16.2%. As a result of an internal reorganization by RecycleBank, the Company's investment is now held in RecycleRewards, Inc. ("RecycleRewards") the parent entity of RecycleBank. The Company's investment in RecycleRewards amounted to $4,389 and $4,416 at April 30, 2008 and 2009, respectively. Effective April 2008, the Company accounts for its investment in RecycleRewards under the cost method of accounting. Prior to April 2008 the Company accounted for this investment under the equity method of accounting. The Company recognized equity losses associated with its investment in RecycleRewards amounting to $1,063 and $2,025 in fiscal years 2007 and 2008, respectively.

In April 2003, the Company acquired a 9.9% interest in Evergreen National Indemnity Company ("Evergreen"), a surety company which provides surety bonds to the Company, for total consideration of $5,329. In December, 2003, the Company acquired an additional 9.9% interest in Evergreen for total consideration of $5,306. The Company's investment in Evergreen amounted to $10,657 at April 30, 2008 and 2009. The Company accounts for its investment in Evergreen under the cost method of accounting.

(j) Comprehensive Loss

Comprehensive loss is defined as the change in net assets of a business enterprise during a period from transactions generated from non-owner sources. It includes all changes in equity during a period except those resulting from investments by owners and distributions to owners. Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) included in the accompanying balance sheets consists of changes in the fair value of the Company's interest rate derivative and commodity hedge agreements, marketable securities as well as the Company's portion of the changes in the fair value of GreenFiber's commodity hedge agreements.

Other comprehensive income (loss) for the fiscal years ended April 30, 2007, 2008 and 2009 are shown as follows:

	Fiscal Year Ended April 30,								
	2007			2008			2009		
	Gross	Tax	Net	Gross	Tax	Net	Gross	Tax	Net
Changes in fair value of marketable securities during the period	$ 181	$ 63	$ 118	$ 228	$ 80	$ 148	$ (26)	$ (10)	$ (16)
Reclassification to earnings for marketable securities	—	—	—	—	—	—	(208)	(73)	(135)
Change in fair value of interest rate derivatives and commodity hedges during period	(1,909)	(778)	(1,131)	(5,772)	(2,325)	(3,447)	10,150	4,087	6,063
Reclassification to earnings for interest rate derivative ineffectiveness	—	—	—	—	—	—	963	386	577
Reclassification to earnings for interest rate derivatives and commodity hedge contracts	(241)	(94)	(147)	2,896	1,164	1,732	(138)	(45)	(93)
	$(1,969)	$(809)	$(1,160)	$(2,648)	$(1,081)	$(1,567)	$10,741	$4,345	$6,396

The components of accumulated comprehensive income (loss) for the fiscal years ended April 30, 2008 and 2009 are shown as follows:

	April 30, 2008			April 30, 2009		
	Gross	Tax	Net	Gross	Tax	Net
Interest Rate Derivatives	$(3,025)	$1,224	$(1,801)	$ (28)	$ 11	$ (17)
Commodity Hedge Contracts	(1,530)	619	(911)	6,448	(2,597)	3,851
Marketable Securities	222	(78)	144	(11)	5	(6)
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	$(4,333)	$1,765	$(2,568)	$6,409	$(2,581)	$3,828

(k) Earnings per Share

Basic earnings per share is computed by dividing net income available to common stockholders by the weighted average number of common shares outstanding during the period. Diluted earnings per share is based on the combined weighted average number of common shares and potentially dilutive shares, which include, where appropriate, restricted stock, the assumed exercise of employee stock options and the conversion of convertible preferred stock. In computing diluted earnings per share, the

Company utilizes the treasury stock method with regard to employee stock options and the "if converted" method with regard to its convertible preferred stock.

(l) Accounting for Derivatives and Hedging Activities

The Company accounts for derivatives and hedging activities in accordance with SFAS No. 133, *Accounting for Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities.* SFAS No. 133 establishes accounting and reporting standards requiring that every derivative instrument (including certain derivative instruments embedded in other contracts) be recorded in the balance sheet as either an asset or liability measured at its fair value. SFAS No. 133 requires that changes in the derivative's fair value be recognized currently in earnings unless specific hedge accounting criteria are met. The Company's objective for utilizing derivative instruments is to reduce its exposure to fluctuations in cash flows due to changes in the variable interest rates under its credit facility and changes in the commodity prices of recycled paper.

The Company's strategy to hedge against fluctuations in variable interest rates involves entering into interest rate derivative agreements to balance fixed and floating rate debt interest risk in accordance with management's criteria. The Company's outstanding derivative agreements at April 30, 2009 have a total notional value of $165.0 million and require the Company to pay interest based on changes in LIBOR and receive interest at a fixed rate of approximately 4.55%. The Company's derivative agreements mature in May 2009.

In accordance with SFAS No. 133, for those interest rate derivatives deemed to be effective cash flow hedges, the changes in fair value have been recorded in stockholders' equity as components of accumulated other comprehensive income (loss).

During the fourth quarter of fiscal year 2009, the Company chose to renew certain variable rate borrowings against which specific derivative contracts were designated against as cash flow hedges at terms that differed from the underlying derivative contracts. Pursuant to SFAS No. 133, the Company deemed these derivative contracts to be ineffective as cash flow hedges. The ineffective portion of the change in fair value as of April 30, 2009 has been recorded in interest expense in the Company's consolidated statements of operations and amounted to $963.

The Company's strategy to hedge against fluctuations in the commodity prices of recycled paper is to enter into hedges to mitigate the variability in cash flows generated from the sales of recycled paper at floating prices, resulting in a fixed price being received from these sales. The Company has entered into twenty-five commodity hedges, which expire at various times between June 2009 and December 2011. The Company has evaluated these hedges and believes that these instruments qualify for hedge accounting pursuant to SFAS No. 133, therefore the changes in fair value have been recorded in stockholders' equity as components of accumulated other comprehensive income (loss).

(m) Concentrations of Credit Risk

Financial instruments that potentially subject the Company to concentrations of credit risk consist primarily of accounts receivable. Concentration of credit risk with respect to accounts receivable is limited because a large number of geographically diverse customers comprise the Company's customer base, thus spreading the trade credit risk. For the years ended April 30, 2008 and 2009, no single group or customer represents greater than 2.85% of total accounts receivable. The Company controls credit risk through credit evaluations, credit limits and monitoring procedures. The Company may also use credit insurance from time to time. The Company performs credit evaluations for commercial and industrial customers and performs ongoing credit evaluations of its customers, but generally does not require collateral to support accounts receivable. Credit risk related to derivative instruments results from the fact the Company enters into interest rate derivative and commodity price hedge agreements with various counterparties. However, the Company monitors its derivative positions by regularly evaluating positions and the credit worthiness of the counterparties.

3. NEW ACCOUNTING STANDARDS

Effective May 1, 2008, the Company adopted SFAS No. 157, *Fair Value Measurements* ("SFAS No. 157") as it relates to financial assets and liabilities that are being measured and reported at fair value on a recurring basis. In February 2008, the FASB issued FASB Staff Position No. 157-2, *Effective Date of FASB Statement No. 157* ("FSP 157-2"), to allow filers to defer the effective date of SFAS No. 157 for one year for nonfinancial assets and nonfinancial liabilities that are recognized or disclosed at fair value in the financial statements on a nonrecurring basis. FSP 157-2 does not defer recognition and disclosure requirements for financial assets and financial liabilities or for nonfinancial assets and nonfinancial liabilities that are remeasured at least annually. The Company is currently evaluating the impact this statement will have on its financial position and results of operations.

In February 2007, the FASB issued SFAS No.159, *The Fair Value Option for Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities—Including an amendment of FASB Statement No. 155* ("SFAS No. 159"). SFAS No. 159 provides companies with an option to report selected financial assets and liabilities at fair value. A company shall report unrealized gains and losses on items for which the fair value option has been elected in earnings at each subsequent reporting date. Upfront costs and fees related to items for which the fair value option is elected are recognized in earnings as incurred and not deferred. SFAS No. 159 is effective as of the beginning of an entity's first fiscal year that begins after November 15, 2007. The Company adopted this statement on May 1, 2008, but it did not have any impact on the Company's financial position or results of operations as the Company did not make any fair value elections under this standard.

In December 2007, the FASB issued SFAS No. 141(R), *Business Combinations (revised—2007)* ("SFAS No. 141(R)"). SFAS No. 141(R) is a revision to previously existing guidance on accounting for business combinations. The statement retains the fundamental concept of the purchase method of accounting, and introduces new requirements for the recognition and measurement of assets acquired, liabilities assumed and noncontrolling interests. SFAS No. 141(R) also requires acquisition-related transaction and restructuring costs to be expensed rather than treated as part of the cost of the acquisition. SFAS No. 141(R) applies prospectively to business combinations for which the acquisition date is on or after the beginning of the first annual reporting period beginning on or after December 15, 2008. The impact of adoption of this statement on the Company's Consolidated Financial Statements is dependent on the nature and volume of future acquisitions, and, therefore, cannot be determined at this time.

In March 2008, the FSB issued SFAS No. 161, *Disclosures about Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities* ("SFAS No. 161"). SFAS No. 161 amends and expands the disclosure requirements of SFAS No. 133, *Accounting for Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities*, and requires entities to provide enhanced qualitative disclosures about objectives and strategies for using derivatives, quantitative disclosures about fair values and amounts of gains and losses on derivative contracts, and disclosures about credit-risk-related contingent features in derivative agreements. This statement applies to all entities and all derivative instruments. SFAS No. 161 is effective for financial statements issued for fiscal years and interim periods beginning after November 15, 2008. As SFAS No. 161 relates specifically to disclosures, the adoption will have no impact on the Company's financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

In April 2008, the FASB issued FSP No. 142-3, *Determination of the Useful Life of Intangible Assets* ("FSP FAS No. 142-3"). FSP FAS No. 142-3 amends the factors that should be considered in developing renewal or extension assumptions used to determine the useful life of a recognized intangible asset under FASB Statement No. 142, *Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets* ("SFAS

No. 142"). FSP FAS No. 142-3 is intended to improve the consistency between the useful life of a recognized intangible asset under SFAS No. 142 and the period of expected cash flows used to measure the fair value of the asset under SFAS No. 141(R) and other U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. FSP FAS No. 142-3 is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2008. The Company does not expect the adoption of FSP FAS No. 142-3 to have a material impact on its financial position or results of operations.

4. BUSINESS COMBINATIONS

The Company acquired thirteen, five and three solid waste hauling operations in fiscal years ended April 30, 2007, 2008 and 2009, respectively, in transactions accounted for as purchases. Accordingly, the operating results of these businesses are included in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations from the dates of acquisition, and the purchase prices have been allocated to the net assets acquired based on fair values at the dates of acquisition, with the residual amounts allocated to goodwill. In addition to these purchase transactions, in fiscal year 2008, the Company made a final earnout payment of $11,136 to the members of Blue Mountain Recycling, LLC which was acquired in fiscal year 2006. All amounts allocated to goodwill are expected to be deductible for tax purposes. The purchase prices allocated to those net assets acquired were as follows:

	April 30, 2008	April 30, 2009
Property, plant and equipment	$ 19	$ 596
Goodwill	11,260	1,508
Intangible assets	1,026	281
Current assets	—	81
Current liabilities	—	(72)
Other non-current liabilities	(424)	—
Total	$11,881	$2,394

The following unaudited pro forma combined information shows the results of the Company's continuing operations for the fiscal years ended April 30, 2008 and 2009 as though each of the acquisitions completed in the fiscal years ended April 30, 2008 and 2009 had occurred as of May 1, 2007.

	Fiscal Year Ended April 30, 2008	Fiscal Year Ended April 30, 2009
Revenue	$583,737	$555,196
Operating (loss) income	43,314	(18,229)
Net loss	(7,586)	(67,956)
Diluted net loss per common share	$ (0.30)	$ (2.66)
Weighted average diluted shares outstanding	25,382	25,584

The pro forma results have been prepared for comparative purposes only and are not necessarily indicative of the actual results of operations had the acquisitions taken place or the results of future operations of the Company. Furthermore, the pro forma results do not give effect to all cost savings or incremental costs that may occur as a result of the integration and consolidation of the completed acquisitions.

5. RESTRICTED CASH / RESTRICTED ASSETS

Restricted cash / restricted assets consists of cash and investments held in trust on deposit with various banks as collateral for the Company's financial obligations relative to its self insurance claims liability as well as landfill capping, closure and post-closure costs and other facilities' closure costs. Cash is also restricted by specific agreement for facilities' maintenance and other purposes. A summary of restricted cash / restricted assets is as follows:

	April 30, 2008	April 30, 2009
Current:		
Landfill closure	$ 75	$ 76
Insurance	—	432
Other	20	—
Total	$ 95	$508
Non Current:		
Insurance	$13,494	$ —
Landfill closure	69	127
Total	$13,563	$127

Included in non current restricted assets at April 30, 2008 are investments in fixed-maturity securities associated with collateral for the Company's financial obligations relative to its self insurance claims liability. During fiscal year 2009, the underlying trust which held these investments was replaced with an irrevocable letter of credit and the investments were sold. At April 30, 2009, current restricted cash included $432 held in cash and cash equivalents as collateral for the Company's financial obligations relative to its self insurance claims liability. The amortized cost, gross unrealized gains, gross unrealized losses, and estimated fair values of fixed-maturity securities by major security type at April 30, 2008 are as follows:

	April 30, 2008			
	Amortized Cost	Gross Unrealized Gains	Gross Unrealized Losses	Estimated Fair Value
U.S. Treasury securities and obligations of U.S. Government agencies	$ 6,056	$128	$(10)	$ 6,174
Obligations of Government sponsored enterprises	868	16	(1)	883
Corporate debt securities	5,322	93	(14)	5,401
Foreign securities	203	10	—	213
Totals	$12,449	$247	$(25)	$12,671

Amortized cost and estimated fair value of fixed-maturity securities at April 30, 2008 by contractual maturity, are as follows:

	Amortized Cost	Estimated Fair Value
Maturity:		
Due within one year	$ 2,930	$ 2,956
Due after one year through five years	9,519	9,715
Totals	$12,449	$12,671

The actual maturities may differ from contractual maturities because certain borrowers have the right to call or prepay obligations without penalties.

The following tables show the estimated fair values and gross unrealized losses aggregated by security types and length of time securities have been in a continuous unrealized loss position, as of April 30, 2008:

	April 30, 2008					
	Fewer than 12 Months		12 Months or Greater		Total	
	Estimated Fair Value	Unrealized Loss	Estimated Fair Value	Unrealized Loss	Estimated Fair Value	Unrealized Loss
U.S. Treasury securities and obligations of U.S. Government agencies	$1,068	$(10)	$ —	$—	$1,068	$(10)
Obligations of Government sponsored enterprises	209	(1)	—	—	209	(1)
Corporate debt securities	840	(7)	399	(7)	1,239	(14)
Totals	$2,117	$(18)	$399	$ (7)	$2,516	$(25)

6. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

Property, plant and equipment at April 30, 2008 and 2009 consist of the following:

	April 30,	
	2008	2009
Land	$ 21,770	$ 21,910
Landfills	334,115	363,107
Landfill operating lease contracts	71,995	77,096
Buildings and improvements	113,974	129,115
Machinery and equipment	232,068	248,065
Rolling stock	138,867	138,464
Containers	59,859	62,555
	972,648	1,040,312
Less: accumulated depreciation and amortization	484,620	549,952
	$488,028	$ 490,360

Depreciation expense for the fiscal years ended April 30, 2007, 2008 and 2009 was $41,453, $42,001 and $42,301, respectively. Landfill amortization expense for the fiscal years ended April 30, 2007, 2008 and 2009 was $28,452, $35,120 and $29,725, respectively. Depletion expense on landfill operating lease contracts for the fiscal years ended April 30, 2007, 2008 and 2009 was $7,021, $6,010 and $6,416, respectively and was recorded in cost of operations.

7. INTANGIBLE ASSETS AND GOODWILL

Intangible assets at April 30, 2008 and 2009 consist of the following:

	Covenants not to compete	Client Lists	Licensing Agreements	Contract Acquisition Costs	Total
Balance, April 30, 2008					
Intangible assets	$ 15,125	$1,597	$ 920	$ 58	$ 17,700
Less accumulated amortization	(14,189)	(726)	(167)	(10)	(15,092)
	$ 936	$ 871	$ 753	$ 48	$ 2,608
Balance, April 30, 2009					
Intangible assets	$ 14,125	$1,597	$ 920	$424	$ 17,066
Less accumulated amortization	(13,308)	(817)	(235)	(71)	(14,431)
	$ 817	$ 780	$ 685	$353	$ 2,635

Intangible amortization expense for the fiscal years ended April 30, 2007, 2008 and 2009 was $843, $648 and $651, respectively. The intangible amortization expense estimated as of April 30, 2009, for the five fiscal years and thereafter following the fiscal year ended April 30, 2008 is as follows:

2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	Thereafter
$513	$402	$323	$266	$218	$913

The following table shows the activity and balances related to goodwill from April 30, 2007 through April 30, 2009:

	April 30, 2007	Acquisitions	Other(1)	Impairment charge	April 30, 2008
Eastern region	$ 55,373	$ —	$ (73)	$ —	$ 55,300
Central region	31,960	9	(9)	—	31,960
Western region	54,715	115	(26)	—	54,804
FCR Recycling	26,950	11,136	(434)	—	37,652
Total	$168,998	$11,260	$(542)	$ —	$179,716

	April 30, 2008	Acquisitions	Other(2)	Impairment charge	April 30, 2009
Eastern region	$ 55,300	$ 19	$ (33)	$(55,286)	$ —
Central region	31,960	1,294	(303)	—	32,951
Western region	54,804	195	303	—	55,302
FCR Recycling	37,652	—	(196)	—	37,456
Total	$179,716	$1,508	$(229)	$(55,286)	$125,709

(1) Consists primarily of a decrease in reserves for uncertain tax positions upon the adoption of FIN No. 48 and a decrease in state tax valuation allowances related to goodwill acquired as part of the KTI acquisition.

(2) Consists primarily of a decrease in state tax valuation allowances related to goodwill acquired as part of the KTI acquisition as well as the realignment of a division between the Central and Western regions.

In accordance with SFAS No. 142, *Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets ("SFAS No. 142")*, the Company performed its annual assessment of goodwill impairment at the end of the fourth quarter of fiscal year 2009. The first step (defined as "Step 1") of the goodwill impairment test, used to identify potential impairment, compares the fair value of the reporting unit with its carrying amount, including goodwill. If the fair value of the reporting unit exceeds its carrying amount, goodwill of the reporting unit is considered not impaired, thus the second step of the impairment test is unnecessary. If the carrying amount of a reporting unit exceeds its fair value, the second step of the goodwill impairment test must be performed to measure the amount of impairment loss, if any. The Company engaged an independent valuation specialist to assist in testing.

In the Step 1 testing for goodwill impairment, the Company estimated the fair value of each reporting unit, which the Company determined to be its four operating regions (Eastern, Western, Central and FCR). Effective February 1, 2009 the Company combined the management of the former South Eastern and North Eastern regions into the Eastern region. In conjunction with this combination, Maine Energy, which was formerly a separate reporting unit, was also combined into the Eastern region reporting unit. The estimated fair value of each reporting unit was compared with the carrying value of the equity assigned to each reporting unit. The sum of the fair values of the reporting units was reconciled to the Company's current market capitalization (based on the Company's stock price) plus an estimated control premium. The discounted cash flow method was used to measure the fair value of the Company's equity under the income approach for each reporting unit. Determining the fair value using a discounted cash flow method requires the Company to make significant estimates and assumptions, including market conditions, discount rates, and long-term projections of cash flows. The Company's estimates are based upon historical experience, current market trends, projected future volumes and other information. The Company believes that the estimates and assumptions underlying the valuation methodology are reasonable, however different estimates and assumptions could result in a different estimate of fair value. In estimating future cash flows, the Company relies on internally generated projections for a defined time period for revenue and operating profits, including capital expenditures, changes in net working capital, and adjustments for non-cash items to arrive at the free cash flow available to invested capital. A terminal value utilizing a constant growth rate of cash flows was used to calculate a terminal value after the explicit projection period. The future projected cash flows for the discrete projection period and the terminal value were discounted at a risk adjusted discount rate to determine the fair value of the reporting unit. The Step 1 test resulted in the determination that the carrying value of equity exceeded the fair value of equity for the Eastern reporting unit, thus requiring the Company to measure the amount of any goodwill impairment by performing the second step of the impairment test. The reasons for this outcome were the continued deterioration of the equity and credit markets and the economy and their related impact on (i) the Company's projected near term cash flows, due to lower projected landfill volumes and commodity pricing and (ii) an increase in the Company's risk adjusted discount rate. Holding all other assumptions constant at the test date, a 1.0% increase in the risk adjusted discount rate, applicable to each reporting unit, would have reduced aggregate cash flows by 11.3%.

The second step (defined as "Step 2") of the goodwill impairment test, used to measure the amount of impairment loss, compares the implied fair value of reporting unit goodwill with the carrying amount of that goodwill. The guidance in SFAS 142 paragraph 21 was used to estimate the implied fair value of goodwill. If the carrying amount of the Company's goodwill exceeds the implied fair value of that goodwill, an impairment loss shall be recognized in an amount equal to that excess. The loss recognized cannot exceed the carrying amount of goodwill. After a goodwill impairment loss is recognized, the adjusted carrying amount of goodwill becomes its new accounting basis. The implied fair value of goodwill was determined in the same manner as the amount of goodwill recognized in a business combination is determined. The excess of the fair value of the reporting unit over the amounts assigned to its assets and liabilities is the implied amount of goodwill. The Company estimated the fair value of several tangible and intangible assets during the process that were valued during this process.

Intangible assets included landfill air rights, customer relationships and trade names. For intangible assets, we selected an income approach to value the air rights, customer relationships, and trade names. The landfill air rights and customer relationships were valued using the multi-period excess earnings method under the income approach, which estimates the fair value of the asset by discounting the future projected earnings of the asset to present value as of the valuation date. The trade names were valued using a relief from royalty method. The Step 2 test resulted in the impairment of goodwill in an amount equal to its carrying value of $55,286. As a result the Company recognized a non-cash pre-tax charge of $55,286 for the quarter ended April 30, 2009, to write-off the entire carrying value of the Eastern region goodwill. The Company also performed sensitivity analysis on certain key assumptions in the Step 2 test. Changes in the underlying assumptions were not deemed to have a material impact on the conclusion.

8. NET ASSETS UNDER CONTRACTUAL OBLIGATION

Effective June 30, 2003, the Company transferred its domestic brokerage operations as well as a commercial recycling business to former employees who had been responsible for managing those businesses. Consideration for the transaction was in the form of two notes receivable amounting up to $6,925. These notes are payable within twelve years of the anniversary date of the transaction to the extent of free cash flow generated from the operations. Interest is payable only in the event of default in which case interest is payable on the unpaid principal balance at an adjustable rate equal to the Company's then current average composite borrowing rate plus 4.0% per annum.

Effective August 1, 2005, the Company transferred its Canadian recycling operation to a former employee who had been responsible for managing that business. Consideration for this transaction was in the form of a note receivable amounting up to $1,313 which is payable within six years of the anniversary date of the transaction to the extent of free cash flow generated from the operations. Interest is payable only in the event of default in which case interest is payable on the unpaid principal balance at an adjustable rate equal to the Company's then current average composite borrowing rate plus 4.0% per annum.

The Company has not accounted for these transactions as sales based on an assessment that the risks and other incidents of ownership did not initially and have not yet sufficiently transferred to the buyer. The net assets of these operations are disclosed in the balance sheet as "net assets under contractual obligations" and were reduced as payments are made. During the fiscal years ended April 30, 2007, 2008 and 2009, the Company recognized income on the transactions in the amount of $190, $1,605 and $162, respectively, as payments received on the notes receivable exceeded the balance of the net assets under contractual obligation. Net assets under contractual obligation amounted to $0 at April 30, 2008 and 2009, respectively. Minimum amounts owed to the Company under these notes amounted to $2,076 and $1,884 at April 30, 2008 and 2009, respectively.

9. ACCRUED CAPPING, CLOSURE AND POST CLOSURE

Accrued capping, closure and post-closure costs include the current and non-current portion of costs associated with obligations for closure and post-closure of our landfills. The Company estimates its future capping, closure and post-closure costs in order to determine the capping, closure and post-closure expense per ton of waste placed into each landfill as further described in Note 2(l) to these consolidated financial statements. The anticipated timeframe for paying these costs varies based on the remaining useful life of each landfill, as well as the duration of the post-closure monitoring period. The changes to accrued capping, closure and post-closure liabilities are as follows:

	Fiscal Year Ended April 30,	
	2008	2009
Beginning balance, May 1	$38,372	$42,129
Obligations incurred(1)	5,848	4,483
Revisions in estimates(2)	1,864	(181)
Accretion expense	3,010	3,208
Payments(3)	(6,965)	(7,749)
Balance, April 30	$42,129	$41,890

(1) The decrease in fiscal year 2009 compared to fiscal year 2008 is due primarily to a decrease in landfill tonnage placed.

(2) The increase in fiscal year 2008 is primarily from capping, closure and post closure costs provided in conjunction with the closure of the Hardwick landfill facility.

(3) The increase in fiscal years 2008 and 2009 is primarily due to payments made in conjunction with the closure of the Hardwick landfill facility.

10. OTHER ACCRUED LIABILITIES

Other accrued liabilities, classified as current liabilities, at April 30, 2008 and 2009 consist of the following:

	April 30,	
	2008	2009
Self insurance reserve—current portion	$10,231	$ 9,593
Other accrued liabilities	17,971	12,744
Total other accrued liabilities	$28,202	$22,337

11. LONG-TERM DEBT AND CAPITAL LEASES

Long-term debt and capital leases as of April 30, 2008 and 2009 consist of the following:

	April 30, 2008	April 30, 2009
Senior subordinated notes (the "Senior Subordinated Notes"), due February 1, 2013, 9.75%, interest payable semiannually, unsecured and unconditionally guaranteed (including unamortized premium of $3,720 and $3,045)	$198,720	$198,045
Senior secured revolving credit facility (the "revolver"), which provides for advances or letters of credit of up to $350,000, due April 28, 2010, bearing interest at LIBOR plus 2.25%, (approximately 2.66% at April 30, 2009 based on one month LIBOR). This loan is secured by substantially all of the assets of the Company	153,500	150,500
Senior secured term B loan (the "term loan") due April 28, 2010, bearing interest at LIBOR plus 2.00% (approximately 2.47% at April 30, 2009 based on three month LIBOR) with principal payments of $900 per year, beginning in July 2007 with the remaining principal balance due at maturity	174,100	173,200
Finance authority of Maine Solid Waste Disposal Revenue Bonds Series 2005, dated December 1, 2005, bearing interest at BMA Index (approximately 0.75% at April 30, 2009) enhanced by an irrevocable, transferable direct-pay letter of credit (2.375% at April 30, 2009). Due January 1, 2025	25,000	25,000
Notes payable in connection with businesses acquired, bearing interest at rates of 0% - 6.75%, due in monthly or annual installments varying to $125, maturing May 2009 through February 2012	1,208	846
Interim financing arrangement with a bank related to certain equipment for up to $10,000 at a rate of LIBOR plus 2.5% (approximately 5.35% at April 30, 2008)	7,561	—
Capital leases for facilities and equipment, bearing interest rates of 6.52% - 7.70%, due in monthly installments varying to $11, expiring September 2009 through April 2013	1,896	1,272
	561,985	548,863
Less—current maturities	2,758	1,718
	$559,227	$547,145

On January 24, 2003, the Company issued $150,000 of 9.75% Senior Subordinated Notes, due 2013. The Senior Subordinated Notes agreement contains covenants that restrict dividends, stock repurchases and other payments, and limits the incurrence of debt and issuance of preferred stock. The Senior Subordinated Notes are guaranteed jointly and severally, fully and unconditionally by the Company and its significant subsidiaries.

On February 2, 2004, the Company issued an additional $45,000 of 9.75% Senior Subordinated Notes due 2013. The issuance was at a premium of $6,075, which will be amortized over the life of the Senior Subordinated Notes. Premium amortization of $579, $625 and $675 was recorded to interest expense in fiscal 2007, 2008 and 2009, respectively, using the effective interest rate method.

On April 29, 2005, the Company entered into a senior credit facility with a group of banks for which Bank of America is acting as agent. The facility originally consisted of a senior secured revolving credit facility in the amount of $350,000. On July 25, 2006, the Company amended the facility to increase the amount of the facility per the original agreement to $450,000. This increase took the form of a $90,000 term loan and an increase of $10,000 to the revolver. The Company further amended the credit facility agreement on May 9, 2007. The amendment increased the allowed borrowings under the facility to $525,000 by increasing the term loan by $85,000 and reducing the revolver by $10,000. Proceeds from the term loan increase were used to pay down amounts drawn on the revolver. The amendment also reset the accordion provision in the agreement to permit an increase in the amount of the facility by an additional $50,000 provided that the Company is not in default at the time of the increase, and subject to the receipt of commitments from lenders for such additional amount. The amendment also modified the definitions of "Consolidated Adjusted Net Income" and "Consolidated Net Worth" to adjust for various non recurring charges incurred or expected to be incurred. The various covenant ratios were revised to provide more flexibility. This credit facility is secured by all of the Company's assets, including the interests in the equity securities of the Company's subsidiaries. The revolving credit facility matures April 2010. Further advances were available under the revolver in the amount of $156,060 and $147,813 as of April 30, 2008 and 2009, respectively. These available amounts are net of outstanding irrevocable letters of credit totaling $40,440 and $51,687 as of April 30, 2008 and 2009. As of April 30, 2008 and 2009 no amounts had been drawn under the outstanding letters of credit.

The senior revolving credit facility agreement, as amended May 9, 2007, contains covenants that may limit the Company's activities including covenants that forbid the payment of dividends on common stock. As of April 30, 2009, these covenants restricted capital expenditures to 1.75 times depreciation and landfill amortization, set a minimum net worth requirement of $95,195, a minimum interest coverage ratio of 2.25, a maximum consolidated total funded debt to consolidated EBITDA ratio of 5.25 and a maximum senior funded debt to consolidated EBITDA ratio of 3.35. In anticipation of the possibility that we would be required to record non-cash charges, including a goodwill impairment charge, in our financial statements for the year ended April 30, 2009, we sought and received a waiver from our lenders on June 3, 2009 of various covenants under this credit facility which we would have otherwise breached as a result of such non-cash charges.

On July 9, 2009, the Company successfully completed the refinancing of its existing senior credit facility with a senior secured first lien credit facility (the "Senior Secured Credit Facility"), consisting of a $177,500 revolving credit facility (the "New Revolver") and a $130,000 aggregate principal term loan (the "New Term Loan"). In connection with the Senior Secured Credit Facility, the Company simultaneously completed the offering of $180,000 aggregate principal amount of 11% senior second lien notes due 2014 (the "Second Lien Notes").

The net proceeds from the Senior Secured Credit Facility and from the Second Lien Notes offering were used to refinance the borrowings under the Company's $525,000 senior secured credit facility due April 2010. After the transaction, the Company had $87,201 of unused capacity on the Revolver Facility, after taking into account $51,687 of letters of credit.

For the first two quarters after July 9, 2009, the interest rate for borrowings under the New Revolver will be LIBOR plus a margin of 4.50% per annum, and thereafter the applicable margin will be determined in accordance with the pricing grid as set forth in the Senior Secured Credit Facility Agreement dated July 9, 2009. The interest rate for the New Term Loan will be LIBOR plus a margin of 5.00% per annum, provided that LIBOR shall not be less than 2.00% per annum. The New Term Loan was issued at an original issue price of 94.500% of the principal amount of the loan.

The Senior Secured Credit Facility is subject to customary affirmative, negative, and financial covenants, generally consistent with the Company's prior credit agreement. The New Revolver is due December 31, 2012 and the New Term Loan is due April 9, 2014. If the Company fails to refinance the Senior Subordinated Notes on or before October 31, 2012 the due date for the New Term Loan shall be December 31, 2012. The Company has the right to increase the amount of the Senior Secured Credit Facility by an aggregate amount of $42,500, in its discretion, subject to certain conditions.

The Second Lien Notes were issued at an original issue price of 97.212% of the principal amount of the Second Lien Notes. The Second Lien Notes will pay interest on a semi-annual basis and are due on July 15, 2014.

The Second Lien Notes were sold in a private placement to qualified institutional buyers pursuant to Rule 144A under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act") and to non-U.S. persons outside the United States under Regulation S under the Securities Act.

The Second Lien Notes have not been registered under the Securities Act, and unless so registered, may not be offered or sold in the United States absent registration or an applicable exemption from, or in a transaction not subject to, the registration requirements of the Securities Act and other applicable securities laws.

On December 28, 2005, the Company completed a $25,000 financing transaction involving the issuance by the Finance Authority of Maine (the "Authority") of $25,000 aggregate principal amount of its Solid Waste Disposal Revenue Bonds Series 2005 (the "Bonds"). The Bonds are issued pursuant to an indenture, dated as of December 1, 2005 (the "Indenture") and are enhanced by an irrevocable, transferable direct-pay letter of credit issued by Bank of America, N.A. Pursuant to a Financing Agreement, dated as of December 1, 2005, by and between the Company and the Authority, the Company borrowed the proceeds of the Bonds to pay for certain costs relating to (1) landfill development and construction, vehicle, container and related equipment acquisition for solid waste collection and transportation services, improvements to existing solid waste disposal, hauling, transfer station and other facilities, other infrastructure improvements, and machinery and equipment for solid waste disposal operations owned and operated by the Company, or a related party, all located in Maine; and (2) the issuance of the Bonds.

The Company has historically entered into interest rate derivative agreements to balance fixed and floating rate debt interest risk in accordance with management's criteria. The agreements are contracts to exchange fixed and floating interest rate payments periodically over a specified term without the exchange of the underlying notional amounts. The agreements provide only for the exchange of interest on the notional amounts at the stated rates, with no multipliers or leverage. Differences paid or received over the life of the agreements are recorded in the consolidated financial statements as additions to or reductions of interest expense on the underlying debt.

The Company is party to three separate interest rate swap agreements with three banks for a notional amount of $105,000. Two agreements, for a notional amount of $75,000, effectively fix the interest index rate on the notional amount at 4.55% from May 2008 through May 2009. The remaining agreement for a notional amount of $30,000 effectively fixes the interest rate index at 4.74% from November 2007 through May 2009.

As of April 30, 2009, interest rate swap agreements in notional amounts and with terms as set forth in the following table were outstanding:

Bank	Notional Amounts	Receive	Pay	Range of Agreement
Bank A	$30,000	LIBOR	4.740%	November 2007 to May 2009
Bank B	$25,000	LIBOR	4.675%	May 2008 to May 2009
Bank C	$50,000	LIBOR	4.4825%	May 2008 to May 2009

The Company is party to two separate interest rate zero-cost collars with two banks for a notional amount of $60,000. The collars have an interest index rate cap of 6.00% and an interest index rate floor of approximately 4.48% and are effective from November 6, 2006 through May 5, 2009.

As of April 30, 2009, interest rate collar agreements in notional amounts and with terms as set forth in the following table were outstanding:

Bank	Notional Amounts	Floor Rate	Cap Rate	Range of Agreement
Bank D	$20,000	4.480%	6.000%	November 2006 to May 2009
Bank E	$40,000	4.480%	6.000%	November 2006 to May 2009

In accordance with SFAS 133, for those interest rate derivatives deemed to be effective cash flow hedges, the changes in fair value have been recorded in stockholders' equity as components of accumulated other comprehensive income (loss). The ineffective portions of the changes in fair value as of April 30, 2009 have been recorded in interest expense in the Company's consolidated statements of operations and amounted to $963.

As of April 30, 2009, debt(1) and capital leases mature as follows:

Fiscal Year Ended April 30,	
2010	$ 1,718
2011	1,927
2012	1,760
2013(2)	325,446
2014	125,125
Thereafter	92,887
	$548,863

(1) Debt maturities have been adjusted to reflect the subsequent closing of the Senior Secured Credit Facility and the sale of the Second Lien Notes. The Company has also considered amounts associated with the New Term Loan as being due April 9, 2014. If the Company fails to refinance the Senior Subordinated Notes on or before October 31, 2012 the due date for the New Term Loan shall be December 31, 2012.

(2) Includes unamortized premium of $3,045.

12. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Effective May 1, 2008, the Company adopted SFAS No. 157, *Fair Value Measurements* ("SFAS No. 157") as it relates to financial assets and liabilities that are being measured and reported at fair value on a recurring basis.

SFAS No. 157 provides a framework for measuring fair value and establishes a fair value hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs used to measure fair value, giving the highest priority to unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1 inputs) and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs (Level 3 inputs).

The Company's financial assets and liabilities recorded at fair value on a recurring basis include derivative instruments as well as certain investments included in restricted assets. The Company's restricted assets measured at fair value include investments in fixed-maturity securities which serve as collateral for the Company's self-insurance claims liability, self-insurance reserves and landfill post closure obligations.

The Company's derivative instruments include interest rate swaps and collars along with commodity hedges. The Company uses interest rate derivatives to hedge the risk of adverse movements in interest rates. The fair value of these cash flow hedges are based primarily on the LIBOR index. The Company uses commodity hedges to hedge the risk of adverse movements in commodity pricing. The fair value of these hedges is based on futures pricing in the underlying commodities.

The Company uses valuation techniques that maximize the use of market prices and observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs. In measuring the fair value of the Company's financial assets and liabilities, the Company relies on market data or assumptions that the Company believes market participants would use in pricing an asset or liability. As of April 30, 2009, the Company's assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value on a recurring basis include the following:

	Fair Value Measurement at April 30, 2009 Using:		
	Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)
Assets:			
Commodity derivatives	$—	$8,937	$—
Total	$—	$8,937	$—
Liabilities:			
Interest rate derivatives	$—	$ 86	$—
Total	$—	$ 86	$—

13. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

(a) Leases

The following is a schedule of future minimum operating lease and finance lease obligation payments, together with the present value of the net minimum lease payments under finance lease obligations, as of April 30, 2009:

	Operating Leases	Financing Lease Obligations
Fiscal Year Ended April 30,		
2010	$ 12,869	$ 2,322
2011	10,931	2,322
2012	12,633	2,322
2013	8,604	2,322
2014	8,066	2,322
Thereafter	104,465	6,085
Total minimum lease payments	$157,568	17,695
Less—amount representing interest		4,070
		13,625
Less—current maturities of capital lease obligations		1,344
Present value of long term capital lease obligations		$12,281

The Company leases real estate and equipment under leases that qualify for treatment as capital leases. On July 31, 2008, the Company completed a financing transaction for the construction of two single-stream material recovery facilities as well as engines for a landfill gas to energy project with a third-party leasing company. The financing has a seven year term at a fixed rate of interest (approximately 7.1%). The assets related to these obligations have been capitalized and are included in property and equipment at April 30, 2008 and 2009 in the amount of $0 and $14,115, respectively.

The Company leases operating facilities and equipment under operating leases with monthly payments varying to $57. Future minimum lease payments under these operating leases include the effect of escalation clauses, lease concessions and capital project funding, as applicable. Future minimum lease payments are recognized on a straight-line basis over the minimum lease term. Total rent expense under operating leases charged to operations was $5,368, $6,070 and $8,038 in fiscal years ended April 30, 2007, 2008 and 2009, respectively.

During fiscal 2004, the Company entered into three landfill operation and management agreements and one landfill operation and management agreement in fiscal 2006. These agreements are long-term landfill operating contracts with government bodies whereby the Company receives tipping revenue, pays normal operating expenses and assumes future capping, closure and post-closure liabilities. The government body retains ownership of the landfill. There is no bargain purchase option and title to the property does not pass to the Company at the end of the lease term. The Company allocated the consideration paid to the landfill airspace rights and underlying land lease based on the relative fair values.

In addition to up-front or one-time payments, the landfill operating agreements require the Company to make future minimum rental payments, including success/expansion fees, other direct costs and capping, closure, and post closure costs. The value of all future probable lease payments are amortized and charged to cost of operations over the life of the contract. The Company amortizes the consideration allocated to airspace rights as airspace is utilized on a units-of-consumption basis and such depletion is charged to cost of operations as airspace is consumed i.e. as tons are placed into the landfill. The underlying value of the land lease is amortized to cost of operations on a straight-line basis over the estimated life of the operating agreement. Depletion expense on landfill operating lease contracts charged to operations was $7,021, $6,010 and $6,416 in fiscal years ended April 30, 2007, 2008 and 2009, respectively.

(b) Legal Proceedings

North Country Landfill Expansion

The North Country Environmental Services, Inc. ("NCES") landfill located in Bethlehem, New Hampshire serves the wastesheds of New Hampshire and certain Vermont, Maine and Massachusetts wastesheds. The facility is currently permitted to accept municipal solid waste and C&D material. Since the purchase of this landfill in 1994, the Company has experienced opposition from the local town through enactment of restrictive local zoning and planning ordinances. In each case, in order to access additional capacity, the Company has been required to assert its rights through litigation in the New Hampshire court system. In August 2005, the Company received approval for additional permitted capacity within the original 51 acres, which the Company expects to last into fiscal year 2010. The Company believes that the site also includes, as expansion airspace, an additional 1.3 million cubic yards within the existing 51 acre footprint.

A significant portion of NCES's Stage IV expansion as originally designed and approved by the New Hampshire Department of Environmental Services ("NHDES"), was to lie to the north of the 51 acres. With respect to expansion to the north of the 51 acres, the Supreme Court remanded four issues to the Superior Court for further proceedings. On April 25, 2005, the Superior Court rendered summary judgment in NCES's favor on two of the four issues, leaving the other two issues for trial. The two issues that were decided on summary judgment remain subject to appeal by the Town. In March of 2005, the Town adopted a new zoning ordinance that prohibited landfilling outside of a new zoning district which corresponded to the 51 acres. The Town then amended its pleadings to seek a declaration that the new ordinance was valid. The parties each filed motions for partial summary judgment. Following the Superior Court's decisions on those motions, the validity of the new ordinance remained subject to trial based on two defenses raised by NCES.

On March 30, 2007, NCES applied to the NHDES for a permit modification under which all Stage IV capacity (denominated "Stage IV, Phase II") would be relocated within the 51 acres. That application was superseded by a new application, filed by NCES on November 30, 2007, that proposed to bring all berms along the perimeter of the landfill's footprint within the 51 acres as well. NCES sought a stay of the litigation on the ground that, if NHDES were to grant the permit modification, there would be no need for NCES to expand beyond the 51 acres for eight or more years, and the case could be dismissed as moot or unripe. The Superior Court granted the stay pending a decision by NHDES. NHDES denied the application on December 12, 2008. NCES filed an administrative appeal of this decision as well as a declaratory relief action challenging the legal grounds upon which NHDES relied in the decision. NCES also filed a revised application with NHDES on February 12, 2009 addressing one of the two issues NHDES identified as the bases for denying the November 30, 2007 application. NCES sought a renewal of the stay of the litigation on the same grounds upon which it sought and obtained a stay previously, and the Superior Court granted this motion on February 13, 2009.

NHDES summarily denied the February 12, 2009 application on March 25, 2009. NCES has sought preliminary and permanent injunctive relief requiring NHDES to resume consideration of the February 12, 2009 application. On June 10, 2009, the Superior Court issued a decision which denied the NHDES's motion to dismiss the NCES application for preliminary and permanent injunctive relief and also denied NCES's motion for preliminary injunction. The Superior Court ordered that a hearing be scheduled for a permanent injunction as soon as the Superior Court docket allowed. NCES has also filed an administrative appeal of the March 25, 2009 decision. The Town has filed an enforcement action against NCES seeking the removal of certain ancillary landfill structures to the north of the 51 acres. NCES has answered and generally denied the allegations of the Town's petition.

In the event that the Company is unsuccessful obtaining the permits, the Company would assess the need for a potential landfill impairment charge (the carrying value of the NCES landfill assets as of April 30, 2009 was approximately $6,222). The Company would also assess the need for additional closure and post-closure charges.

GR Technologies, Inc. Litigation

The Company, on behalf of itself, its subsidiary FCR, LLC ("FCR"), and as a Majority Managing Member of Green Mountain Glass, LLC ("GMG"), initiated a declaratory judgment action against GR Technologies, Inc. ("GRT"), Anthony C. Lane and Robert Cameron Billmyer ("the Defendants") on June 8, 2007 to resolve issues raised by GRT as the minority member of GMG. The issues addressed in the action included exercise of management discretion, right to intellectual property, and other related disputes. The Defendants counterclaimed in May 2008 seeking unspecified damages on a variety of allegations including, among others, breach of contract, breach of fiduciary duty, fraud, tortious interference with business relations, induced infringement and other matters. Additionally, the Defendants filed a Derivative Action in Rutland Superior Court as a Managing Member of GMG on July 2, 2008 against several employees of the Company and its subsidiary, FCR, LLC, making similar allegations. On September 16, 2008, the Company filed a Motion for Summary Judgment, and a Proposed Order Decreeing Dissolution and Appointing a Special Master, alleging that the relationship of GRT and FCR in GMG is irretrievably broken. The Rutland Superior Court issued a decision on February 10, 2009 ordering that a suit for dissolution must be heard in the Delaware Chancery Court as opposed to Rutland Superior Court, and the Company has brought such an action and will ask that the Delaware hearing be held expeditiously.

All litigation is in discovery stages and, accordingly, it is not possible at this time to evaluate the likelihood of an unfavorable outcome or provide meaningful estimates as to amount or range of potential loss, but management currently believes that the litigation, regardless of its outcome, will not have a material adverse affect on the Company's financial condition, results of operations or cash flows.

New York Department of Labor Prevailing Wage Dispute

The Company has been involved in discussions with the New York Department of Labor ("DOL") regarding the applicability of certain state "Prevailing Wage" laws pertaining to work being undertaken by the Company at the Chemung County Landfill ("CCL"). On August 10, 2007, the DOL issued a letter opinion that cell construction work and other construction activities, with respect to landfill sites operated by the Company in New York State (Chemung, Ontario and Clinton County), is providing a "public purpose," and accordingly are subject to the Prevailing Wage laws. The Company will continue to work with the DOL to closely define which work may be subject to the DOL opinion, and the Company may yet pursue administrative and litigation relief. Discussions with the DOL continue with a goal of resolving this matter. Any charge incurred by the Company related to these claims will be capitalized as part of the related landfill asset, and amortized over the life of the landfill as tons of waste are placed at each landfill site. The Company does not believe that the outcome of this matter will have a material adverse effect on the Company's business, financial condition, results of operations or cash flows.

Southbridge Landfill Site Assignment Appeal

On June 9, 2008, the Southbridge Board of Health ("Southbridge BOH") issued a Decision and Statement of Findings pursuant to M.G.L. ch.111, §§150A and 150 A1/2 and 310 CMR 16.00 ("2008 Site Assignment") granting the Company's subsidiary, Southbridge Recycling and Disposal Park, Inc. ("SRD"), a minor modification to the existing site assignment for the Southbridge Sanitary Landfill (the "Landfill"). The 2008 Site Assignment allows SRD, subject to numerous conditions, to reallocate to MSW, construction and demolition tonnage capacity currently accepted at SRD's Construction and Demolition Processing Facility located adjacent to the Landfill. This would allow the Landfill to accept up to a maximum of 405,600 tons of MSW per year, including the right to import MSW to the Landfill without regard for geographic origin.

On or about July 14, 2008, the Sturbridge Board of Health ("Sturbridge BOH"), an abutting municipality to Southbridge, together with several 10-citizen groups, filed a complaint in Worcester County Superior Court contesting the 2008 Site Assignment (the "Appeal"). The Appeal names as defendants the Southbridge BOH and its individual members at the time of the 2008 Site Assignment, and SRD. On August 21, 2008, SRD reached a settlement with the Sturbridge BOH, pursuant to which SRD agreed to fund an escrow account to be controlled by the Sturbridge BOH, in the amount of fifty thousand dollars ($50,000). The escrow account will serve as a source for funds to cover the costs of SRD installing a "sentinel" downgradient well to the Landfill for tests to be conducted by and results provided to the Sturbridge BOH pursuant to an environmental plan that is a condition of the 2008 Site Assignment, and for related monitoring costs to be incurred by the Sturbridge BOH in connection therewith.

The Sturbridge BOH Appeal was formally withdrawn as to all parties on August 22, 2008, and only the 10 citizen groups remain as participants in the Appeal. A Motion to Dismiss filed by SRD and the Southbridge BOH in August 2008 was denied on February 4, 2009. SRD filed its answer on February 17, 2009. On April 17, 2009, Plaintiff's Motion to Expand the Record filed on November 21, 2008 was largely dismissed by the Court (with the exception of one record); on May 1, 2009, Plaintiffs subsequently filed a Motion to Reconsider the court's decision to dismiss. The court dismissed Plaintiff's Motion to Reconsider on May 20, 2009. While it is too early to assess the outcome of the Appeal, SRD will continue to aggressively defend the Appeal.

Blue Mountain Recycling Class Action Litigation

In November 2008, a class action lawsuit was filed in United States District Court Eastern District of Pennsylvania against Blue Mountain Recycling, LLC ("BMR") and the Company, alleging discriminatory hiring practices at BMR's facility in Philadelphia. A companion complaint was filed in February 2009 with the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission. BMR and the Company deny all allegations, and while it is too early to assess the outcome of these actions, BMR and the Company will continue to aggressively defend this matter.

Other

The Company is a defendant in certain other lawsuits alleging various claims incurred in the ordinary course of business, none of which, either individually or in the aggregate, the Company believes are material to its financial condition, results of operations or cash flows.

The Company offers no prediction of the outcome of any of the proceedings or negotiations described above. The Company is vigorously defending each of these lawsuits and other matters. However, there can be no guarantee the Company will prevail or that any judgments against the Company, if sustained on appeal, will not have a material adverse effect on the Company's business, financial condition or results of operations or cash flows.

(c) Environmental Liability

The Company is subject to liability for environmental damage, including personal injury and property damage, that its solid waste, recycling and power generation facilities may cause to neighboring property owners, particularly as a result of the contamination of drinking water sources or soil, possibly including damage resulting from conditions existing before the Company acquired the facilities. The Company may also be subject to liability for similar claims arising from off-site environmental contamination caused by pollutants or hazardous substances if the Company or its predecessors arrange or arranged to transport, treat or dispose of those materials.

On December 20, 2000, the State of New York Department of Environmental Conservation ("DEC") issued an Order on Consent ("Order") which named Waste-Stream, Inc. ("WSI"), a Casella subsidiary, General Motors Corporation ("GM") and Niagara Mohawk Power Corporation ("NiMo") as Respondents. The Order required that the Respondents undertake certain work on a 25-acre scrap yard and solid waste transfer station owned by WSI, including the drafting of a Remedial Investigation and Feasibility Study ("the Study"). A draft of the Study was submitted to DEC in January 2009 by the consulting firm hired by the Respondents. The Study estimates that the undiscounted costs associated with implementing the preferred remedies will be approximately $10,219 and it is unlikely that any costs relating to onsite remediation will be incurred until fiscal year 2011. WSI is jointly and severally liable for the total cost to remediate but expected to be responsible for approximately 30% upon implementation of a cost-sharing agreement. Based on these estimates, the Company recorded an environmental remediation charge of $2,823 in third quarter of fiscal 2009. In the fourth quarter the Company recognized an additional charge of $1,532, representing an additional 15% of the estimated costs, in recognition of the deteriorating financial condition and eventual bankruptcy filing of GM. Such costs could be significantly higher if costs exceed estimates, one or more of the other responsible parties are not able to meet their obligation, or one or more of the other responsible parties declared bankruptcy. The Company inflates the cost (3.0% in fiscal year 2009) in current dollars until the expected time of payment and discounts the cost to present value using an appropriate discount rate (average of 6.6%. in fiscal year 2009).

The payments the Company expects to make for each of the five succeeding years and the aggregate amount thereafter are as follows (in thousands):

Fiscal Year Ended April 30,	
2010	$ 290
2011	2,769
2012	720
2013	26
2014	42
Thereafter	752
Total	$4,599

A reconciliation of the expected aggregate undiscounted amount to the amount recognized in the statements of financial position is as follows (in thousands):

Reconcilation of Undiscounted Amount to Liability	
Undiscounted Liability	$4,599
Less Discount	(581)
Liability Balance—April 30, 2009	$4,018

Any substantial liability incurred by the Company arising from environmental damage could have a material adverse effect on the Company's business, financial condition and results of operations. The Company is not presently aware of any other situations that it expects would have a material adverse impact on its business, financial condition, results of operations, or cash flows.

(d) Employment Contracts

The Company has entered into employment contracts with four of its senior officers. Contracts are dated June 18, 2001, January 8, 2008, January 9, 2008 and December 18, 2008, respectively. Each contract has an initial three year term and a covenant not to compete ranging from one to two years from the date of termination. These contracts automatically extend for a one year period at the end of the initial term and any renewal period. Total annual commitments for salaries under these contracts are $1,251. In the event of a change in control of the Company, or in the event of involuntary termination without cause, the employment contracts provide for a payment ranging from one to three years of salary and bonuses. The Company also has other employment contracts or arrangements with employees who are not senior officers.

(e) Maine Energy

During the first quarter of fiscal year 2008, the Company resolved all outstanding litigation regarding Maine Energy and certain municipalities and agreed to settlements absolving the Company from any further residual cancellation payment obligations. The Company provided for the residual cancellation payment obligations to the City of Biddeford and the City of Saco in a prior year in an amount sufficient to cover the settlements. The Company recognized income in the amount of $2,142 in fiscal year 2008 as other income related to the reversal of residual accruals originally established in connection with waste handling agreement disputes between Maine Energy and the fifteen municipalities which were party to the agreements. This matter is now resolved.

14. PREFERRED STOCK

The Company is authorized to issue up to 944 shares of preferred stock in one or more series. As of April 30, 2008 and 2009, the Company had zero shares issued. The Company redeemed 56 shares of Series A Redeemable Convertible Preferred Stock ("Series A Preferred Stock) on August 11, 2007.

These shares of Series A Preferred were convertible into Class A common stock, at the option of the holders, at $14 per share. Dividends were cumulative at a rate of 5%, compounded quarterly from the issuance date of August 11, 2000. The Company was required to redeem the Series A Preferred Stock on the seventh anniversary date of August 11, 2007.

On April 30, 2007, since the Company did not anticipate that the shares would be converted to Class A common stock by the redemption date, the Company reflected the redemption value of the shares as a current liability. The value included the liquidation preference of $1,000 per share plus accrued but unpaid dividends. The redemption value amounted to $74,018 at April 30, 2007. Consistent with this classification, the Company recorded the accrued dividends for the fiscal year ended April 30, 2008 in the amount of $1,038 as interest expense.

The Series A Preferred Stock was redeemed effective August 11, 2007 in the amount of $75,056, which was the liquidation value equal to the original price plus accrued but unpaid dividends through the date of redemption. As a result of the redemption, the rights of the holders of Series A Preferred Stock to receive cumulative dividends at a rate of 5%, compounded quarterly from the issuance date of August 11, 2000, and to elect one director to the Company's Board of Directors, among other rights, terminated. The Company borrowed against the senior credit facility to fund this redemption.

The Company accrued $3,588 as dividends in the fiscal year ended April 30, 2007.

15. STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY

(a) Common Stock

The holders of the Class A Common Stock are entitled to one vote for each share held. The holders of the Class B Common Stock are entitled to ten votes for each share held, except for the election of one director, who is elected by the holders of the Class A Common Stock exclusively. The Class B Common Stock is convertible into Class A Common Stock on a share-for-share basis at the option of the shareholder.

(b) Stock Warrants

At April 30, 2008, there were outstanding warrants to purchase 74 shares of the Company's Class A Common Stock, respectively, at exercise prices between $18.14 and $43.63 per share, based on the fair value of the underlying common stock at the time of the warrants' issuance. The warrants expired in November 2008.

(c) Stock Incentive Plans

On July 31, 1997, the Company adopted the 1997 Stock Option Plan (the "1997 Plan") a stock option plan for employees, officers and directors of, and consultants and advisors to the Company. As of April 30, 2008, options to purchase 3,402 shares of Class A Common Stock at a weighted average exercise price of $12.87 were outstanding under the 1997 Plan. As of April 30, 2009, options to purchase 3,021 shares of Class A Common Stock at a weighted average exercise price of $12.23 were outstanding under the 1997 Plan. The 1997 Plan terminated as of July 31, 2007 and as a result no additional awards may be made pursuant to the 1997 Plan.

On July 31, 1997, the Company adopted a stock option plan for non-employee directors of the Company. The 1997 Non-Employee Director Stock Option Plan (the "Non-Employee Director Plan") provided for the issuance of a maximum of 200 shares of Class A Common Stock pursuant to the grant of non-statutory options. As of April 30, 2008 options to purchase 174 shares of Class A Common Stock at a weighted average exercise price of $12.18 were outstanding. As of April 30, 2009 options to purchase 140 shares of Class A Common Stock at a weighted average exercise price of $11.62 were outstanding. The Non-Employee Director Plan terminated as of July 31, 2007.

On October 10, 2006, the Company adopted the 2006 Stock Incentive Plan (the "2006 Plan"). Up to an aggregate amount equal to the sum of: (i) 1,275 shares of Class A Common Stock (subject to adjustment in the event of stock splits and other similar events), of which 275 are reserved for issuance to non-employee directors pursuant to the formula grants described below, plus (ii) such additional number of shares of Class A Common Stock as are currently subject to options granted under the Company's 1993 Incentive Stock Option Plan, 1994 Non-statutory Stock Option Plan, 1996 Option Plan, and 1997 Plan (the "Prior Plans") which are not actually issued under the Prior Plans because such options expire or otherwise result in shares not being issued, may be issued pursuant to awards granted under the 2006 Plan. As of April 30, 2008, options to purchase 208 shares of Class A Common Stock at a weighted average exercise price of $12.55 were outstanding under the 2006 plan. As of April 30, 2009, options to purchase 361 shares of Class A Common Stock at a weighted average exercise price of $9.03 were outstanding under the 2006 Plan.

During fiscal year 2009, the Company granted performance stock units under the 2006 Plan to certain employees. These performance stock units, each of which represents a share of Class A Common Stock, are subject to vesting, based on the attainment by the Company of a targeted annual return on assets over a three year period. At the one hundred percent level of attainment the grantee pool would be entitled to a total of 231 shares of Class A Common Stock. These units were granted at an average grant date value of $11.44 per share and are unvested and unissued at April 30, 2009. The Company also granted 25 restricted stock units under the 2006 Plan during fiscal year 2009 that vest based on the passage of time. These shares were granted at a grant date value of $4.05 and are partially vested and unissued at April 30, 2009. The Company granted 11 restricted stock units under this plan in fiscal year 2008.

On October 14, 2008, the Company granted 27 shares of restricted stock under the 2006 Plan to non-employee directors of the Company. The shares vest over a three year period and were issued at a grant date value of $9.16 per share. These shares are unvested at April 30, 2009 and there were no forfeitures during fiscal year 2009. As of April 30, 2009, awards for up to 1,699 shares of Class A Common stock were available for future grant from the 2006 Plan.

Options granted under the plans described above generally vest over a one to four year period from the date of grant and are granted at prices at least equal to the prevailing fair market value at the issue date. In general, options are issued with a life not to exceed ten years. Shares issued by the Company upon exercise of stock options are issued from the pool of authorized shares of Class A Common Stock.

On March 2, 2006, the Company's Compensation Committee of the Board of Directors approved the accelerated vesting of all outstanding unvested stock options to purchase shares of common stock of the Company. Accordingly, all of the Company's then outstanding unvested options became vested as of March 3, 2006. The decision to accelerate the vesting of stock options was made primarily to reduce non-cash compensation expense that would have been recorded in future periods. The estimated future compensation expense associated with these options was approximately $705, net of tax, and would have been required to be recorded in the Company's income statement in future periods upon the adoption of SFAS No. 123R effective May 1, 2006.

Stock option activity for the fiscal years ended April 30, 2007, 2008 and 2009 is as follows:

	Number of Options	Weighted Average Exercise Price
Outstanding, April 30, 2006	3,430	13.13
Granted	498	12.91
Terminated	(63)	(13.24)
Exercised	(130)	(11.13)
Outstanding, April 30, 2007	3,735	13.17
Granted	396	11.84
Terminated	(255)	(17.10)
Exercised	(94)	(10.82)
Outstanding, April 30, 2008	3,782	12.82
Granted	155	4.33
Terminated	(304)	(20.50)
Exercised	(111)	(9.98)
Outstanding, April 30, 2009	3,522	$ 11.88
Exercisable, April 30, 2007	3,260	$ 13.22
Exercisable, April 30, 2008	3,142	$ 12.93
Exercisable, April 30, 2009	3,036	$ 12.09

Set forth below is a summary of options outstanding and exercisable as of April 30, 2009:

	Options Outstanding			Options Exercisable	
Range of Exercise Price	Number of Outstanding Options	Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Life (Years)	Weighted Average Exercise Price	Number of Exercisable Options	Weighted Average Exercise Price
$4.00 - $6.91	175	8.8	$ 4.30	75	$ 4.62
$6.92 - $10.38	705	2.5	8.80	679	8.75
$10.39 - $12.60	1,020	4.5	11.44	894	11.52
$12.61 - $15.58	1,457	4.1	13.91	1,223	14.05
Over $15.59	165	1.2	17.70	165	17.70
Totals	3,522	4.0	$11.88	3,036	$12.09

(d) Stock-Based Compensation

The Company recognized stock-based compensation expense of $702, $1,376 and $1,679 for the fiscal years ended April 30, 2007, 2008 and 2009. Of these amounts, expense recorded with respect to stock options was $601, and $1,201 and $1,376, expense recorded with respect to the Company's employee stock purchase plan was $101, $109 and $137, and expense recorded with respect to restricted stock and restricted stock units was $0, $66 and $166 for the fiscal years ended April 30, 2007, 2008 and 2009, respectively. The tax benefit in the provision (benefit) for income taxes associated with stock-based compensation expense was $13, $112 and $0 for the fiscal years ended April 30, 2007, 2008 and 2009, respectively.

Stock-based compensation expense is included in General and Administration expenses in the Consolidated Statements of Operations. The total unrecognized compensation cost at April 30, 2008 related to unvested stock options was $1,399 and that future expense will be recognized over the remaining vesting periods of the stock options. The weighted average remaining vesting period of those awards is approximately 1.4 years.

The Company recorded a tax benefit of $0, $103 and $162 to additional paid in capital related to the exercise of stock options in the fiscal years ended April 30, 2007, 2008 and 2009, respectively. Prior to the adoption of SFAS No. 123(R), the Company presented all tax benefits net of deductions resulting from the exercise of stock options as an operating cash flow, in accordance with Emerging Issues Task Force ("EITF") Issue No. 00-15, *Classification in the Statement of Cash Flows of the Income Tax Benefit Received by a Company upon Exercise of a Nonqualified Employee Stock Option*. SFAS No. 123(R) requires the Company to reflect the tax savings resulting from tax deductions in excess of expense as a financing cash flow in its financial statements.

The Company's calculations of stock-based compensation expense for the fiscal years April 30, 2007, 2008 and 2009 were made using the Black-Scholes valuation model. The fair value of the Company's stock option grants was estimated assuming no expected dividend yield and the following weighted average assumptions for the fiscal years ended April 30, 2007, 2008 and 2009 as follows:

	Fiscal Year Ended April 30,		
	2007	2008	2009
Stock Options:			
Expected life	6 years	6 years	7 years
Risk-free interest rate	5.10%	4.24%	1.74%
Expected volatility	31.02%	37.83%	36.80%
Stock Purchase Plan:			
Expected life	0.5 years	0.5 years	0.5 years
Risk-free interest rate	5.10%	4.42%	1.25%
Expected volatility	33.03%	36.76%	145.64%

Expected life is calculated based on the weighted average historical life of the vested stock options, giving consideration to vesting schedules and historical exercise patterns. Risk-free interest rate is based on the U.S. treasury yield curve for the period of the expected life of the stock option. Expected volatility is calculated using the average of weekly historical volatility of the Company's Class A Common Stock over the expected term.

The Black-Scholes valuation model requires extensive use of accounting judgment and financial estimation, including estimates of the expected term option holders will retain their vested stock options before exercising them, the estimated volatility of the Company's common stock price over the expected term, and the number of options that will be forfeited prior to the completion of their vesting requirements. Application of alternative assumptions could produce significantly different estimates of the fair value of stock-based compensation and consequently, the related amounts recognized in the Consolidated Statements of Operations.

A summary of options outstanding as of April 30, 2008 and 2009, and changes during the fiscal year ended April 30, 2009, is presented below:

	Unvested Options	Vested Options	Total Options	Weighted Average Exercise Price	Aggregate Intrinsic Value of Vested Options	Weighted Average Remaining Term (Years)
Outstanding, April 30, 2008	640	3,142	3,782	$12.82	$—	4.3
Granted	155	—	155	4.33		
Vested	(283)	283	—	10.85		
Forfeited	(26)	(278)	(304)	20.50		
Exercised	—	(111)	(111)	9.98		
Outstanding, April 30, 2009	486	3,036	3,522	11.88	—	4.0
Exercisable, April 30, 2009		3,036	3,036	$12.09	$—	3.4

The weighted average grant date fair value per share for the stock options granted during the fiscal years ended April 30, 2007, 2008 and 2009 was $5.24, $5.22 and $1.75, respectively. The total intrinsic value of stock options exercised during the fiscal year ended April 30, 2009 was $385. The total fair value of the 283 stock options vested during the fiscal year ended April 30, 2009 was approximately $1,257.

Stock options exercisable as of April 30, 2009 have an aggregate intrinsic value of $0 based on the market value of the Company's Class A common stock as of April 30, 2009.

16. EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLANS

The Company offers its eligible employees the opportunity to contribute to a 401(k) plan. Effective May 1, 2008, the Company will contribute fifty cents for every dollar an employee invests in the 401(k) plan up to a maximum Company match of one thousand dollars per calendar year. Previously this amount was seven hundred fifty dollars per calendar year. Effective January 1, 2009, the Company suspended the Company matching provision of the 401(k) plan. Participants vest in employer contributions ratably over a three year period. Employer contributions for the fiscal years ended April 30, 2007, 2008 and 2009 amounted to $587, $570 and $389, respectively.

In January 1998, the Company implemented its Employee Stock Purchase Plan. Under this plan, qualified employees may purchase shares of Class A Common Stock by payroll deduction at a 15% discount from the market price. 600 shares of Class A Common Stock have been reserved for this purpose. During the fiscal years ended April 30, 2007, 2008 and 2009, 30, 39 and 68 shares, respectively, of Class A Common Stock were issued under this plan. As of April 30, 2009, 275 shares of Class A Common Stock were available for distribution under this plan.

17. INCOME TAXES

The provision (benefit) for income taxes from continuing operations for the fiscal years ended April 30, 2007, 2008 and 2009 consists of the following:

	Fiscal Year Ended April 30,		
	2007	2008	2009
Federal—			
Current	$ 194	$ —	$ (51)
Deferred	(7,395)	877	11,080
	(7,201)	877	11,029
State—			
Current	913	788	563
Deferred	(1,410)	108	(2,467)
Deferred benefit of loss carryforwards	(151)	(27)	(6)
	(648)	869	(1,910)
	$(7,849)	$1,746	$ 9,119

The differences in the provision (benefit) for income taxes and the amounts determined by applying the Federal statutory rate to income before provision (benefit) for income taxes for the years ended April 30, 2007, 2008 and 2009 are as follows:

	Fiscal Year Ended April 30,		
	2007	2008	2009
Federal statutory rate	35%	35%	35%
Tax at statutory rate	$(8,163)	$ (795)	$(20,601)
State income taxes, net of federal benefit	(910)	205	(2,313)
Increase in valuation allowance	541	427	24,082
Non-deductible goodwill impairment	—	—	7,498
Non-deductible stock option charges	235	378	383
Nondeductible expenses	—	520	459
Tax credits	—	—	(468)
Equity loss in RecycleRewards	—	709	—
Preferred dividends	—	363	—
Change in state tax rate, net of federal benefit	—	(66)	—
Other, net	448	5	79
	$(7,849)	$1,746	$ 9,119

Deferred income taxes reflect the impact of temporary differences between the amounts of assets and liabilities recognized for financial reporting purposes and such amounts recognized for income tax purposes. Deferred tax assets and liabilities consist of the following at April 30, 2008 and 2009:

	April 30, 2008	April 30, 2009
Deferred tax assets:		
Accrued expenses and reserves	$ 20,836	$ 24,212
Net operating loss carryforwards	30,799	19,885
Alternative minimum tax credit carryforwards	2,017	2,408
Deferred revenue	1,455	937
General business tax credit carryforwards	—	294
Gain on business dispositions	127	117
Unrealized loss on commodity hedges	616	—
Other	1,857	730
Total deferred tax assets	57,707	48,583
Less: valuation allowance	(4,359)	(28,441)
Total deferred tax assets after valuation allowance	53,348	20,142
Deferred tax liabilities:		
Accelerated depreciation of property and equipment	(21,482)	(7,712)
Amortization of intangibles	(16,219)	(6,888)
Unrealized gain on commodity hedges	—	(2,596)
Basis difference in equity interests	(527)	(810)
Total deferred tax liabilities	(38,228)	(18,006)
Net deferred tax asset	$ 15,120	$ 2,136

At April 30, 2009 the Company has, for Federal income tax purposes, net operating loss carryforwards of approximately $47,721 that expire in fiscal years 2022 through 2027 and state net operating loss carryforwards of approximately $43,306 that expire in fiscal years 2010 through 2029. The net operating loss carryforwards include approximately $383 for which a benefit will be recorded in additional paid-in capital when realized. In addition, the Company has $2,408 minimum tax credit carryforwards available that are not subject to a time limitation and $294 general business credit carryforwards which expire in fiscal years 2023 through 2029. Due to uncertainty of the utilization of the carryforwards, no tax benefit has been recognized for the federal net operating loss carryforwards, $37,714 of the state net operating loss carryforwards and the general business credit carryforwards.

In assessing the realizability of carryforwards and other deferred tax assets, management considers whether it is more likely than not that some portion or all of the deferred tax assets will not be realized. The Company adjusts the valuation allowance in the period management determines it is more likely than not that deferred tax assets will or will not be realized. During the fourth quarter, the Company evaluated the realizability of its deferred tax assets as a result of recent economic conditions, the increased uncertainty of the debt and commodity markets, the Company's recent operating results, and the Company's revised estimate of pre-tax income in the near-term. Based on this review, the Company recognized in 2009 a $19,045 addition to its beginning of the year valuation allowance.

For the fiscal year ended April 30, 2009, the net increase in the valuation allowance was $24,082. In assessing the need for a valuation allowance, the Company has assessed the available means of recovering its deferred tax assets, including the ability to carryback net operating losses, the existence of reversing temporary differences, the availability of tax planning strategies, and available sources of future taxable income, including a revised estimate of future sources of pre-tax income. The Company has also considered the ability to implement certain strategies, such as a potential sale of assets, that would, if necessary, be implemented to accelerate taxable income and use expiring deferred tax assets. The net deferred tax asset as of April 30, 2009 includes deferred tax liabilities related to amortizable goodwill, which are anticipated to reverse in an indefinite future period and which are not currently available as a source of taxable income. The Company believes it is able to support the deferred tax assets recognized as of the end of the year based on all of the available evidence.

Effective May 1, 2007, the Company adopted the provisions of FIN No. 48. FIN No. 48 prescribes the minimum recognition threshold that a tax position is required to meet before being recognized in the financial statements. Additionally, FIN No. 48 provides guidance on de-recognition, measurement, classification, interest and penalties, accounting in interim periods, disclosure and transition. Under FIN No. 48, an entity may only recognize or continue to recognize tax positions that meet a "more likely than not" threshold. As a result of the implementation of FIN No. 48, the cumulative effect of the changes to the Company's reserve for uncertain tax positions was accounted for as a $1,742 adjustment to increase the beginning balance of retained earnings and a $468 decrease to goodwill on the Company's balance sheet. As of May 1, 2007, the Company had approximately $5,497 of total gross unrecognized tax benefits.

A reconciliation of the beginning and ending amount of gross unrecognized tax benefits for the fiscal years ended April 30, 2008 and 2009 are as follows:

	April 30,	
	2008	2009
Unrecognized tax benefits at beginning of period	$5,497	$6,261
Gross increases for tax positions related to the current year	871	745
Gross increases for tax positions of prior years	2	—
Gross decreases for tax positions of prior years	(109)	(159)
Reductions resulting from lapse of statute of limitations	—	(294)
Settlements	—	(2)
Unrecognized tax benefits at end of period	$6,261	$6,551

Included in the balances at April 30, 2008 and 2009 are approximately $3,194 and $239, respectively, of unrecognized tax benefits (net of the Federal benefit on state issues) that, if recognized, would favorably affect the effective income tax rate in future periods. The Company anticipates that approximately $443 total unrecognized tax benefits, including accrued interest of $4 and $439 related to deferred tax assets which are subject to a full valuation allowance, may be reversed within the next 12 months due to the expiration of the applicable statute of limitations.

The Company's continuing practice is to recognize interest and penalties related to income tax matters in income tax expense. Related to uncertain tax positions, the Company accrued interest of $486 and penalties of $9 during 2009, including $2 accrued in income tax expense during the year ended April 30, 2009. During 2008, the Company accrued interest of $486 and penalties of $8 related to uncertain tax positions, including $168 accrued in income tax expense during the year ended April 30, 2008. To the extent interest and penalties are not assessed with respect to uncertain tax positions, amounts accrued will be reduced and reflected as a reduction of the overall income tax provision.

The Company and its subsidiaries are subject to U.S. Federal income tax, as well as income tax of multiple state jurisdictions. Due to Federal and state net operating loss carryforwards, income tax returns from fiscal years 1998 through 2009 remain open for examination, with limited exceptions.

18. HARDWICK IMPAIRMENT AND CLOSING CHARGES AND DEVELOPMENT PROJECT CHARGES.

Hardwick impairment and closing charges:

In the fourth quarter of fiscal year 2007, the Company ceased operations at the Hardwick Landfill in the South Eastern region. At April 30, 2007, the Company recorded an impairment and closing charge associated with this site of $26,892. Included in the amount is $8,154 associated with future cash expenditures on capping, closure and post-closure activities at the landfill, $2,323 of which had been previously accrued as part of normal operations.

In the fourth quarter of fiscal year 2008, the Company recorded additional closing charges amounting to $1,400 associated with higher expected cash expenditures on capping, closure and post-closure activities. Final capping and closure of the site was completed in fiscal year 2009 and the site will enter post-closure monitoring activity beginning in fiscal year 2010.

Development project charges:

In fiscal years 2007, 2008 and 2009, the Company wrote-off $752, $534 and $355 in deferred costs associated with certain development projects deemed no longer viable.

19. DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS

Discontinued Operations:

During the fourth quarter of fiscal year 2007, the Company completed the sale of the assets of the Holliston Transfer Station in the Eastern region for cash sale proceeds of $7,383. A loss amounting to $717 (net of tax) was recorded to loss on disposal of discontinued operations in fiscal year 2007. During the fourth quarter of fiscal year 2008, the Company recorded the true-up of certain contingent liabilities associated with the Holliston transaction amounting to a gain of $319 (net of tax) recorded to loss on disposal of discontinued operations in fiscal year 2008.

During the second quarter of fiscal year 2008, the Company completed the sale of the Company's Buffalo, N.Y. transfer station, hauling operation and related equipment in the Western region for proceeds of $4,873 including a note receivable for $2,500 and net cash proceeds of $2,373. A loss amounting to $493 (net of tax) has been recorded to loss on disposal of discontinued operations in fiscal year 2008.

During the fourth quarter of fiscal year 2008, the Company terminated its operation of MTS Environmental, a soils processing operation in the Eastern region. A charge was recorded amounting to $3,247 associated with the abandonment. Included in this charge was the write off of the carrying value of assets along with costs associated with vacating the site. A loss amounting to $1,939 (net of tax) has been recorded to loss on disposal of discontinued operations in fiscal year 2008.

As of April 30, 2008, the Company deemed its FCR Greenville operation as held for sale and classified this operation as a discontinued operation pursuant to the requirements of SFAS No 144. The divestiture was completed in June 2008 for cash proceeds of $670. A loss amounting to $34 (net of tax) has been recorded to loss on disposal of discontinued operations in fiscal year 2009.

The operating results of these operations, including those related to prior years, have been reclassified from continuing to discontinued operations in the accompanying consolidated financial statements.

Revenues and loss before income tax benefit attributable to discontinued operations for fiscal years 2007, 2008 and 2009 are as follows:

	Fiscal Year Ended April 30,		
	2007	2008	2009
Revenue	$26,052	$ 8,204	$282
Income (loss) before income tax (provision) benefit	$(3,885)	$(5,938)	$207

A summary of discontinued operations on the consolidated balance sheet at April 30, 2008 is as follows:

	April 30, 2008
Accounts receivable—trade, net	$220
Prepaid expenses	24
Inventory	16
Other current assets	—
Current assets of discontinued operations	$260
Property, plant and equipment, net	$ 55
Goodwill	427
Non-current assets of discontinued operations	$482
Accounts payable	$152
Accrued payroll and related expenses	16
Other accrued liabilities	781
Current liabilities of discontinued operations	$949
Other long-term liabilities	$170
Non-current liabilities of discontinued operations	$170

The Company has recorded contingent liabilities associated with these divestitures amounting to approximately $1,110 and $855 at April 30, 2008 and 2009, respectively.

In accordance with EITF Issue No. 87-24, *Allocation of Interest to Discontinued Operations*, the Company allocates interest to discontinued operations. The Company has also eliminated certain immaterial intercompany activity associated with discontinued operations.

20. EARNINGS PER SHARE

The following table sets forth the numerator and denominator used in the computation of earnings per share:

	Fiscal Year Ended April 30,		
	2007	2008	2009
Numerator:			
Loss from continuing operations before discontinued operations	$(15,475)	$(4,017)	$(67,980)
Less: preferred stock dividends	(3,588)	—	—
Loss from continuing operations before discontinued operations applicable to common stockholders	$(19,063)	$(4,017)	$(67,980)
Denominator:			
Number of shares outstanding, end of period:			
Class A common stock	24,332	24,466	24,678
Class B common stock	988	988	988
Effect of weighted average shares outstanding during period	(48)	(72)	(82)
Weighted average number of common shares used in basic and diluted EPS	25,272	25,382	25,584

For the fiscal years ended April 30, 2007, 2008 and 2009, 8,948, 3,854 and 3,605, respectively, of potentially dilutive common stock related to restricted stock, options, warrants and redeemable convertible preferred stock, respectively, were excluded from the calculation of dilutive shares since the inclusion of such shares would be anti-dilutive.

21. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

(a) Services

During fiscal years ended April 30, 2007, 2008 and 2009, the Company retained the services of a related party, a company wholly owned by two of the Company's major stockholders and members of the Board of Directors (one of whom is also an officer), as a contractor in developing or closing certain landfills owned by the Company. Total purchased services charged to operations or capitalized to landfills for the fiscal years ended April 30, 2007, 2008 and 2009 were $13,180, $9,109 and $7,626, respectively, of which $759 and $563 were outstanding and included in either accounts payable or other current liabilities at April 30, 2008 and 2009, respectively.

(b) Leases

On August 1, 1993, the Company initially entered into two leases for operating facilities with a partnership in which two of the Company's major stockholders and members of the Board of Directors (one of whom is also an officer) are the general partners. The leases have been extended according to the terms of the agreements and are classified as capital leases in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets. The leases call for monthly payments of approximately $24 and expire in April 2013. Total expense charged to operations for fiscal years ended April 30, 2007, 2008 and 2009 under these agreements was $277, $273 and $330, respectively.

(c) Landfill Post-closure

The Company has agreed to pay the cost of post-closure on a landfill owned by certain principal shareholders. The Company paid the cost of closing this landfill in 1992, and the post-closure maintenance obligations are expected to last until 2012. In the fiscal years ended April 30, 2007, 2008 and 2009, the Company paid $15, $8 and $10 respectively, pursuant to this agreement. As of April 30, 2008 and 2009, the Company has accrued $119 and $112 respectively, for costs associated with its post-closure obligations.

(d) Employee Loans

As of April 30, 2008 and 2009, the Company has recourse loans to officers and employees outstanding in the amount of $1,233 and $1,264, respectively. The interest on these notes is payable upon demand by the Company. The notes have no fixed repayment terms. Interest which has been fully accrued for as of April 30, 2009 is at the Wall Street Journal Prime Rate (3.25% at April 30, 2009). Non current assets includes notes from officers consisting of $1,101 and $1,128 at April 30, 2008 and 2009, respectively. Current assets include receivables associated with loans to employees of the Company amounting to $132 and $136 at April 30, 2008 and 2009, respectively.

(e) Commodity Sales

The Company sells recycled paper products to its equity method investee, GreenFiber. Revenue from sales to GreenFiber amounted to $4,142, $5,160 and $2,658 for fiscal years ended April 30, 2007, 2008 and 2009, respectively.

22. SEGMENT REPORTING

SFAS No. 131, *Disclosures about Segments of an Enterprise and Related Information*, establishes standards for reporting information about operating segments in financial statements. In general, SFAS No. 131 requires that business entities report selected information about operating segments in a manner consistent with that used for internal management reporting.

Effective February 1, 2009, the North Eastern and South Eastern regions were combined into the Eastern region because of a change in the Company's internal reporting structure. During the fourth quarter of fiscal year 2009, the Company also realigned various divisions within different segments based on relevant management structure and internal reporting. Therefore, segment data for the fiscal years 2007 and 2008 have been revised to reflect changes in the Company's segment classifications.

The Company classifies its operations into Eastern region, Central region, Western region and FCR Recycling. The Company's revenues in the Eastern, Central and Western regions are derived mainly from collection, transfer, landfill-gas-to energy, recycling and disposal of non-hazardous solid waste. The Eastern region also includes Maine Energy, which generates electricity from non-hazardous solid waste. The Company's revenues in the FCR Recycling segment are derived from integrated waste handling services, including processing and recycling of paper, cardboard, metals, aluminum, plastics and glass and brokerage of recycled materials. Ancillary operations, major customer accounts, discontinued operations and earnings from equity method investees, are included in Other.

Year Ended April 30, 2007

Segment	Outside revenues	Inter-segment revenues	Depreciation and amortization	Operating income	Interest expense (net)	Capital expenditures	Goodwill	Total assets
Eastern	$183,744	$ 59,466	$28,823	$(25,385)	$21,088	$ 39,230	$ 55,373	$312,913
Central	123,824	58,151	19,238	13,852	(3,057)	26,541	31,657	150,517
Western	101,086	23,575	14,771	12,482	9,246	21,889	55,018	171,042
FCR	100,700	185	5,880	14,389	4,016	12,029	26,950	97,192
Other	21,971	3,006	2,036	(3,157)	5,834	1,156	—	102,429
Eliminations	—	(144,383)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	$531,325	$ —	$70,748	$ 12,181	$37,127	$100,845	$168,998	$834,093

Year Ended April 30, 2008

Segment	Outside revenues	Inter-segment revenues	Depreciation and amortization	Operating income	Interest expense (net)	Capital expenditures	Goodwill	Total assets
Eastern	$185,434	$ 49,826	$33,917	$ (4,194)	$21,170	$ 29,155	$ 55,300	$297,367
Central	124,593	59,428	18,453	14,416	(4,200)	15,919	31,656	148,508
Western	108,898	24,350	16,722	12,295	9,203	19,877	55,107	181,207
FCR	128,373	(12)	6,750	20,332	3,335	7,099	37,653	111,420
Other	32,219	—	1,927	(228)	11,997	1,124	—	97,585
Eliminations	—	(133,592)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	$579,517	$ —	$77,769	$ 42,621	$41,505	$ 73,174	$179,716	$836,087

Year Ended April 30, 2009

Segment	Outside revenues	Inter-segment revenues	Depreciation and amortization	Operating income	Interest expense (net)	Capital expenditures	Goodwill	Total assets
Eastern	$182,840	$ 44,064	$33,581	$(53,474)	$23,263	$ 22,306	$ —	$232,826
Central	116,536	53,714	15,610	15,327	(5,100)	17,741	32,951	154,398
Western	105,860	24,252	15,069	13,603	9,072	10,877	55,302	176,506
FCR	114,345	1,049	6,978	8,269	3,346	4,773	37,456	109,363
Other	34,660	—	1,439	(2,182)	8,458	2,039	—	77,869
Eliminations	—	(123,079)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	$554,241	$ —	$72,677	$(18,457)	$39,039	$ 57,736	$125,709	$750,962

Amounts of our total revenue attributable to services provided are as follows:

	Fiscal Year Ended April 30,		
	2007	2008	2009
Collection	$256,383	$270,075	$261,541
Landfill / disposal facilities	106,465	106,234	104,451
Transfer	25,510	26,241	30,901
Recycling	142,967	176,967	157,348
Total	$531,325	$579,517	$554,241

23. QUARTERLY FINANCIAL INFORMATION (UNAUDITED)

The following is a summary of certain items in the Consolidated Statements of Operations by quarter for fiscal years ended April 30, 2008 and 2009.

Fiscal Year 2009	First Quarter	Second Quarter	Third Quarter	Fourth Quarter
Revenues	$157,904	$157,538	$121,151	$117,647
Operating income	15,552	16,006	1,901	(51,916)
(Loss) income from continuing operations before discontinued operations	2,221	2,066	(3,817)	(68,450)
Net (loss) income available to common stockholders	2,176	2,066	(3,817)	(68,450)
(Loss) income per common share:				
Basic:				
(Loss) income from continuing operations before discontinued operations	0.09	0.08	(0.15)	(2.67)
Net (loss) income available to common stockholders	0.09	0.08	(0.15)	(2.67)
Diluted:				
(Loss) income from continuing operations before discontinued operations	0.08	0.08	(0.15)	(2.67)
Net (loss) income available to common stockholders	0.08	0.08	(0.15)	(2.67)

Fiscal Year 2008	First Quarter	Second Quarter	Third Quarter	Fourth Quarter
Revenues	$148,526	$150,483	$140,879	$139,628
Operating income	13,846	15,828	7,412	5,534
(Loss) income from continuing operations before discontinued operations	2,347	3,937	(4,463)	(5,839)
Net (loss) income available to common stockholders	1,742	2,830	(4,604)	(7,803)
(Loss) income per common share:				
Basic:				
(Loss) income from continuing operations before discontinued operations	0.09	0.16	(0.18)	(0.23)
Net (loss) income available to common stockholders	0.07	0.11	(0.19)	(0.30)
Diluted:				
(Loss) income from continuing operations before discontinued operations	0.09	0.15	(0.18)	(0.23)
Net (loss) income available to common stockholders	0.07	0.11	(0.19)	(0.30)

The Company's transfer and disposal revenues have historically been lower during the months of November through March. This seasonality reflects the lower volume of waste during the late fall, winter and early spring months. Since certain of our operating and fixed costs remain constant throughout the fiscal year, operating income is impacted by a similar seasonality. In addition, particularly harsh weather conditions typically result in increased operating costs.

The Company's recycling business experiences increased volumes of newspaper in November and December due to increased newspaper advertising and retail activity during the holiday season. GreenFiber experiences lower sales from April through July due to lower retail activity.

The Company's results for the quarter ended April 30, 2009 were negatively impacted by the goodwill impairment charge as discussed in Note 7 and the deferred tax asset valuation adjustment as discussed in Note 17.

24. CONDENSED CONSOLIDATING FINANCIAL INFORMATION

The senior subordinated notes are guaranteed jointly and severally, fully and unconditionally by the Company's significant wholly-owned subsidiaries. The Parent is the issuer and non-guarantor of the senior subordinated notes. The information which follows presents the condensed consolidating financial position as of April 30, 2008 and 2009; the condensed consolidating results of operations for the fiscal years ended April 30, 2007, 2008 and 2009; and the condensed consolidating statements of cash flows for the fiscal years ended April 30, 2007, 2008 and 2009 of (a) the Parent company only, (b) the combined guarantors ("the Guarantors"), each of which is 100% wholly-owned by the Parent, (c) the combined non-guarantors ("the Non-Guarantors"), (d) eliminating entries and (e) the Company on a consolidated basis.

CASELLA WASTE SYSTEMS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONDENSED CONSOLIDATING BALANCE SHEET

AS OF APRIL 30, 2008

(in thousands, except for share and per share data)

	Parent	Guarantors	Non-Guarantors	Elimination	Consolidated
ASSETS					
CURRENT ASSETS:					
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 1,260	$ 1,306	$ 248	$ —	$ 2,814
Restricted cash	—	95	—	—	95
Accounts receivable—trade, net of allowance for doubtful accounts	80	61,969	184	—	62,233
Notes receivable—officers/employees	132	—	—	—	132
Refundable income taxes	2,020	—	—	—	2,020
Prepaid expenses	2,541	4,389	—	—	6,930
Deferred taxes	14,639	—	794	—	15,433
Other current assets	501	5,327	—	—	5,828
Total current assets	21,173	73,086	1,226	—	95,485
Property, plant and equipment, net of accumulated depreciation and amortization	2,557	485,471	—	—	488,028
Goodwill	—	179,716	—	—	179,716
Investment in subsidiaries	2,898	—	—	(2,898)	—
Other non-current assets	26,370	37,254	13,613	(4,379)	72,858
	31,825	702,441	13,613	(7,277)	740,602
Intercompany receivable	652,849	(649,823)	(7,405)	4,379	—
	$705,847	$ 125,704	$ 7,434	$(2,898)	$836,087

CASELLA WASTE SYSTEMS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONDENSED CONSOLIDATING BALANCE SHEET (Continued)

AS OF APRIL 30, 2008

(in thousands, except for share and per share data)

	Parent	Guarantors	Non-Guarantors	Elimination	Consolidated
LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY					
CURRENT LIABILITIES:					
Current maturities of long term debt and capital leases	$ 1,858	$ 900	$ —	$ —	$ 2,758
Accounts payable	4,084	47,503	144	—	51,731
Accrued payroll and related expenses	2,834	8,417	—	—	11,251
Other current liabilities	20,754	20,079	6,251	—	47,084
Total current liabilities	29,530	76,899	6,395	—	112,824
Long-term debt and capital leases, less current maturities	550,078	9,149		—	559,227
Other long-term liabilities	1,557	35,881	1,916	—	39,354
STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY:					
Class A common stock— Authorized—100,000,000 shares, $0.01 par value; issued and outstanding—24,448,000 shares	245	100	100	(200)	245
Class B common stock— Authorized—1,000,000 shares, $0.01 par value, 10 votes per share, issued and outstanding—988,000 shares	10	—	—	—	10
Accumulated other comprehensive (loss) income	(2,568)	502	143	(645)	(2,568)
Additional paid-in capital	276,189	46,430	3,988	(50,418)	276,189
Accumulated deficit	(149,194)	(43,257)	(5,108)	48,365	(149,194)
Total stockholders' equity	124,682	3,775	(877)	(2,898)	124,682
	$ 705,847	$125,704	$ 7,434	$ (2,898)	$ 836,087

CASELLA WASTE SYSTEMS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONDENSED CONSOLIDATING BALANCE SHEET

AS OF APRIL 30, 2009

(in thousands, except for share and per share data)

	Parent	Guarantors	Non-Guarantors	Elimination	Consolidated
ASSETS					
CURRENT ASSETS:					
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 873	$ 965	$ —	$ —	$ 1,838
Restricted cash	432	76	—	—	508
Accounts receivable—trade, net of allowance for doubtful accounts	3	51,293	—	—	51,296
Refundable income taxes	1,195	—	—	—	1,195
Deferred taxes	4,392	—	—	—	4,392
Other current assets	8,718	8,788	—	—	17,506
Total current assets	15,613	61,122	—	—	76,735
Property, plant and equipment, net of accumulated depreciation and amortization	2,922	487,438	—	—	490,360
Goodwill	—	125,709	—	—	125,709
Restricted cash	—	127	—	—	127
Deferred income taxes	428	—	—	—	428
Investment in subsidiaries	(49,753)	—	—	49,753	—
Other non-current assets	26,587	32,828	120	(1,932)	57,603
	(19,816)	646,102	120	47,821	674,227
Intercompany receivable	647,299	(641,415)	(7,816)	1,932	—
	$643,096	$ 65,809	$(7,696)	$49,753	$750,962

CASELLA WASTE SYSTEMS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONDENSED CONSOLIDATING BALANCE SHEET (Continued)

AS OF APRIL 30, 2009

(in thousands, except for share and per share data)

	Parent	Guarantors	Non-Guarantors	Elimination	Consolidated
LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY					
CURRENT LIABILITIES:					
Current maturities of long-term debt and capital leases	$ 1,109	$ 609	$ —	$ —	$ 1,718
Current maturities of financing lease obligations	—	1,344	—	—	1,344
Accounts payable	3,070	31,542	11	—	34,623
Accrued payroll and related expenses	497	3,683	—	—	4,180
Accrued interest	6,402	5	—	—	6,407
Accrued closure and post-closure costs, current portion	—	6,426	—	—	6,426
Other current liabilities	13,126	9,209	2	—	22,337
Total current liabilities	24,204	52,818	13	—	77,035
Long-term debt and capital leases, less current maturities	546,145	1,000	—	—	547,145
Financing lease obligations, less current maturities	—	12,281	—	—	12,281
Deferred income taxes	2,684	—	—	—	2,684
Other long-term liabilities	3,753	41,723	31	—	45,507
STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY:					
Class A common stock— Authorized—100,000,000 shares, $0.01 par value; issued and outstanding—24,679,000 shares	247	100	—	(100)	247
Class B common stock— Authorized—1,000,000 shares, $0.01 par value, 10 votes per share, issued and outstanding—988,000 shares	10	—	—	—	10
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	3,828	(1,494)	—	1,494	3,828
Additional paid-in capital	279,444	46,392	1,679	(48,071)	279,444
Accumulated deficit	(217,219)	(87,011)	(9,419)	96,430	(217,219)
Total stockholders' equity	66,310	(42,013)	(7,740)	49,753	66,310
	$ 643,096	$ 65,809	$(7,696)	$ 49,753	$ 750,962

CASELLA WASTE SYSTEMS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONDENSED CONSOLIDATING STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS
FISCAL YEAR ENDED APRIL 30, 2007
(in thousands)

	Parent	Guarantors	Non-Guarantors	Elimination	Consolidated
Revenues	$ —	$529,246	$11,975	$ (9,896)	$531,325
Operating expenses:					
Cost of operations	2,775	346,934	7,737	(9,896)	347,550
General and administration	400	72,343	459	—	73,202
Depreciation and amortization	1,774	68,053	921	—	70,748
Hardwick impairment and closing charge	—	26,892	—	—	26,892
Development project costs	—	752	—	—	752
	4,949	514,974	9,117	(9,896)	519,144
Operating income (loss)	(4,949)	14,272	2,858	—	12,181
Other expense/(income), net:					
Interest income	(37,237)	(537)	(581)	37,090	(1,265)
Interest expense	43,280	31,989	213	(37,090)	38,392
(Income) loss from equity method investments	16,117	(2,105)	—	(15,063)	(1,051)
Other income	(254)	(317)	—	—	(571)
Other expense/(income), net	21,906	29,030	(368)	(15,063)	35,505
(Loss) income from continuing operations before income taxes and discontinued operations	(26,855)	(14,758)	3,226	15,063	(23,324)
(Benefit) provision for income taxes	(8,972)	—	1,123	—	(7,849)
(Loss) income from continuing operations before discontinued operations	(17,883)	(14,758)	2,103	15,063	(15,475)
Discontinued operations:					
Loss from discontinued operations, net	—	(1,691)	—	—	(1,691)
Loss on disposal of discontinued operations, net	—	(717)	—	—	(717)
Net (loss) income	(17,883)	(17,166)	2,103	15,063	(17,883)
Preferred stock dividend	3,588	—	—	—	3,588
Net (loss) income available to common stockholders	$(21,471)	$(17,166)	$ 2,103	$ 15,063	$(21,471)

CASELLA WASTE SYSTEMS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONDENSED CONSOLIDATING STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS
FISCAL YEAR ENDED APRIL 30, 2008
(in thousands)

	Parent	Guarantors	Non-Guarantors	Elimination	Consolidated
Revenues	$ —	$579,517	$9,030	$ (9,030)	$579,517
Operating expenses:					
Cost of operations	2,415	382,441	7,183	(9,030)	383,009
General and administration	785	73,176	223	—	74,184
Depreciation and amortization	1,628	76,171	(30)	—	77,769
Hardwick impairment and closing charge	—	1,400	—	—	1,400
Development project costs	234	300	—	—	534
	5,062	533,488	7,376	(9,030)	536,896
Operating income (loss)	(5,062)	46,029	1,654	—	42,621
Other expense/(income), net:					
Interest income	(33,123)	(243)	(576)	32,588	(1,354)
Interest expense	45,176	30,271	—	(32,588)	42,859
(Income) loss from equity method investments	(9,710)	4,051	—	11,736	6,077
Other income	(354)	(2,336)	—	—	(2,690)
Other expense/(income), net	1,989	31,743	(576)	11,736	44,892
Income (loss) from continuing operations before income taxes and discontinued operations	(7,051)	14,286	2,230	(11,736)	(2,271)
Provision for income taxes	784	—	962	—	1,746
Income (loss) from continuing operations before discontinued operations	(7,835)	14,286	1,268	(11,736)	(4,017)
Discontinued operations:					
Loss from discontinued operations, net	—	(1,705)	—	—	(1,705)
Loss on disposal of discontinued operations, net	—	(2,113)	—	—	(2,113)
Net (loss) income applicable to common stockholders	$ (7,835)	$ 10,468	$1,268	$(11,736)	$ (7,835)

CASELLA WASTE SYSTEMS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONDENSED CONSOLIDATING STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS
FISCAL YEAR ENDED APRIL 30, 2009
(in thousands)

	Parent	Guarantors	Non-Guarantors	Elimination	Consolidated
Revenues	$ —	$554,241	$6,217	$ (6,217)	$554,241
Operating expenses:					
Cost of operations	922	371,938	5,535	(6,217)	372,178
General and administration	657	66,933	256	—	67,846
Depreciation and amortization	1,170	71,500	7	—	72,677
Goodwill impairment charge	—	55,286	—	—	55,286
Environmental remediation charge	—	4,356	—	—	4,356
Development project cost	725	(370)	—	—	355
	3,474	569,643	5,798	(6,217)	572,698
Operating (loss) income	(3,474)	(15,402)	419	—	(18,457)
Other expense/(income), net:					
Interest income	(30,916)	(157)	(521)	30,866	(728)
Interest expense	39,430	31,203	—	(30,866)	39,767
Loss (income) from equity method investments	47,420	2,157	—	(47,420)	2,157
Other income	(249)	(335)	(208)	—	(792)
Other expense/(income), net	55,685	32,868	(729)	(47,420)	40,404
(Loss) income from continuing operations before income taxes and discontinued operations	(59,159)	(48,270)	1,148	47,420	(58,861)
Provision for income taxes	8,866	—	253	—	9,119
(Loss) income from continuing operations before discontinued operations	(68,025)	(48,270)	895	47,420	(67,980)
Discontinued operations:					
Loss from discontinued operations, net	—	(11)	—	—	(11)
Loss on disposal of discontinued operations, net	—	(34)	—	—	(34)
Net (loss) income applicable to common stockholders	$(68,025)	$(48,315)	$ 895	$ 47,420	$(68,025)

CASELLA WASTE SYSTEMS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONDENSED CONSOLIDATING STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

FISCAL YEAR ENDED APRIL 30, 2007

(in thousands)

	Parent	Guarantors	Non-Guarantors	Elimination	Consolidated
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities	$ (2,485)	$ 84,265	$(1,303)	$ —	$ 80,477
Cash Flows from Investing Activities:					
Acquisitions, net of cash acquired	—	(2,750)	—	—	(2,750)
Additions to property, plant and equipment—growth	—	(36,738)	—	—	(36,738)
—maintenance	(1,106)	(61,864)	(1,137)	—	(64,107)
Payments on landfill operating lease contracts	—	(4,995)	—	—	(4,995)
Proceeds from divestitures	—	7,383	—	—	7,383
Restricted cash from revenue bond issuance	5,535	—	—	—	5,535
Investment in unconsolidated entities	(4,378)	—	—	—	(4,378)
Other	—	2,780	—	—	2,780
Net Cash (Used In) Provided by Investing Activities	51	(96,184)	(1,137)	—	(97,270)
Cash Flows from Financing Activities:					
Proceeds from long-term borrowings	267,137	388	—	—	267,525
Principal payments on long-term debt	(242,571)	(1,600)	—	—	(244,171)
Other	1,026	—	—	—	1,026
Intercompany borrowings	(21,285)	18,049	3,236	—	—
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities	4,307	16,837	3,236	—	24,380
Discontinued Operations:					
Used in Operating Activities	—	(667)	—	—	(667)
Used in Investing Activities	—	(1,979)	—	—	(1,979)
Cash Used in Discontinued Operations	—	(2,646)	—	—	(2,646)
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents	1,873	2,272	796	—	4,941
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of period	(3,840)	10,743	522	—	7,425
Cash and cash equivalents, end of period	$ (1,967)	$ 13,015	$ 1,318	$ —	$ 12,366

CASELLA WASTE SYSTEMS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONDENSED CONSOLIDATING STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS
FISCAL YEAR ENDED APRIL 30, 2008
(in thousands)

	Parent	Guarantors	Non-Guarantors	Elimination	Consolidated
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities	$ (10,885)	$ 84,149	$(2,074)	$—	$ 71,190
Cash Flows from Investing Activities:					
Acquisitions, net of cash acquired	—	(11,881)	—	—	(11,881)
Additions to property, plant and equipment—growth	—	(18,950)	—	—	(18,950)
—maintenance	(409)	(53,815)	—	—	(54,224)
Payments on landfill operating lease contracts	—	(7,143)	—	—	(7,143)
Proceeds from divestitures	—	2,373	—	—	2,373
Investment in unconsolidated entities	(156)	—	—	—	(156)
Other	—	4,294	—	—	4,294
Net Cash Used In by Investing Activities	(565)	(85,122)	—	—	(85,687)
Cash Flows from Financing Activities:					
Proceeds from long-term borrowings	297,205	3,995	—	—	301,200
Principal payments on long-term debt	(221,779)	(1,288)	—	—	(223,067)
Deferred financing costs	(554)	—	—	—	(554)
Redemption of Series A redeemable, convertible preferred stock	(75,056)	—	—	—	(75,056)
Other	1,470	—	—	—	1,470
Intercompany borrowings	13,391	(14,395)	1,004	—	—
Net Cash (Used in) Provided by Financing Activities	14,677	(11,688)	1,004	—	3,993
Cash Provided by Discontinued Operations	—	952	—	—	952
Net (decrease) increase in cash and cash equivalents	3,227	(11,709)	(1,070)	—	(9,552)
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of period	(1,967)	13,015	1,318	—	12,366
Cash and cash equivalents, end of period	$ 1,260	$ 1,306	$ 248	$—	$ 2,814

CASELLA WASTE SYSTEMS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONDENSED CONSOLIDATING STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS
FISCAL YEAR ENDED APRIL 30, 2009
(in thousands)

	Parent	Guarantors	Non-Guarantors	Elimination	Consolidated
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities	$ (13,291)	$ 83,855	$ 6,956	$—	$ 77,520
Cash Flows from Investing Activities:					
Acquisitions, net of cash acquired	—	(2,394)	—	—	(2,394)
Additions to property, plant and equipment—growth	—	(10,570)	—	—	(10,570)
—maintenance	(2,068)	(45,098)	—	—	(47,166)
Payments on landfill operating lease contracts	—	(5,102)	—	—	(5,102)
Proceeds from divestitures	—	670	—	—	670
Other	(2,368)	1,514	—	—	(854)
Net Cash Used In Investing Activities	(4,436)	(60,980)	—	—	(65,416)
Cash Flows from Financing Activities:					
Proceeds from long-term borrowings	127,600	—	—	—	127,600
Principal payments on long-term debt	(140,765)	(1,238)	—	—	(142,003)
Other	1,276	—	—	—	1,276
Intercompany borrowings	29,229	(22,025)	(7,204)	—	—
Net Cash (Used in) Provided by Financing Activities	17,340	(23,263)	(7,204)	—	(13,127)
Cash Provided by Discontinued Operations	—	47	—	—	47
Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents	(387)	(341)	(248)	—	(976)
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of period	1,260	1,306	248	—	2,814
Cash and cash equivalents, end of period	$ 873	$ 965	$ —	$—	$ 1,838

ITEM 9. CHANGES IN AND DISAGREEMENTS WITH ACCOUNTANTS ON ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE

None.

ITEM 9A. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES

Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures

The Company's management, with the participation of the Company's chief executive officer and chief financial officer, evaluated the effectiveness of the Company's disclosure controls and procedures as of April 30, 2009. The term "disclosure controls and procedures," as defined in Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) under the Exchange Act, means controls and other procedures of a company that are designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed by a company in the reports that it files or submits under the Exchange Act is recorded, processed, summarized and reported, within the time periods specified in the SEC's rules and forms. Disclosure controls and procedures include, without limitation, controls and procedures designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed by a company in the reports that it files or submits under the Exchange Act is accumulated and communicated to the company's management, including its principal executive and principal financial officers, as appropriate to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure. Management recognizes that any controls and procedures, no matter how well designed and operated, can provide only reasonable assurance of achieving their objectives and management necessarily applies its judgment in evaluating the cost-benefit relationship of possible controls and procedures. Based on the evaluation of the Company's disclosure controls and procedures as of April 30, 2009, the Company's chief executive officer and chief financial officer concluded that, as of such date, the Company's disclosure controls and procedures were effective at the reasonable assurance level.

Management's report on the Company's internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Rules 13(a)-15(f) and 15(d)-15(f) under the Exchange Act) and the independent registered public accounting firm's related audit report are included in Item 8 of this Form 10-K/A and are incorporated herein by reference.

No change in the Company's internal control over financial reporting occurred during the fiscal quarter ended April 30, 2009 that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

PART III

Items 10, 11, 12, 13 and 14 of Part III (except for information required with respect to executive officers of the Company which is set forth under "Executive Officers and Other Key Employees of the Company" in Item 1 of Part I of this Annual Report on Form 10-K/A and with respect to equity compensation plan information which is set forth under "Equity Compensation Plan Information" below) have been omitted from this Annual Report on Form 10-K/A, since the Company expects to file with the Securities and Exchange Commission, not later than 120 days after the close of its fiscal year, a definitive proxy statement. The information required by Items 10, 11, 12, 13 and 14 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K/A, which will appear in the definitive proxy statement, is incorporated by reference into Part III of this Annual Report on Form 10-K/A.

Equity Compensation Plan Information

The following table shows information about the securities authorized for issuance under the Company's equity compensation plans as of April 30, 2009:

	(a)	(b)	(c)
Plan Category	Number of securities to be issued upon exercise of outstanding options(1)	Weighted-average exercise price of outstanding options	Number of securities remaining available for future issuance under equity compensation plans (excluding securities reflected in column (a))(1)
Equity compensation plans approved by security holders	3,521,701	$11.88	1,974,628(2)
Equity compensation plans not approved by security holders	—	$ —	—

(1) In addition to being available for future issuance in the form of options, 1,699,385 shares under the Company's 2006 Stock Incentive Plan may instead be issued in the form of restricted stock or other equity-based awards.

(2) Includes 275,243 shares issuable under the Company's 1997 Employee Stock Purchase Plan.

PART IV

ITEM 15. EXHIBITS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULES

(a)(1) Consolidated Financial Statements included under Item 8.
Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm.
Consolidated Balance Sheets as of April 30, 2008 and 2009.
Consolidated Statements of Operations for the fiscal years ended April 30, 2007, 2008, and 2009.
Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity for the fiscal years ended April 30, 2007, 2008, and 2009.
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the fiscal years ended April 30, 2007, 2008, and 2009.
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

(a)(2) Financial Statement Schedules:
Schedule II—Valuation and Qualifying Accounts.

(a)(3) Exhibits:
The Exhibits that are filed as part of this Annual Report on Form 10-K/A or that are incorporated by reference herein are set forth in the Exhibit Index hereto.

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

CASELLA WASTE SYSTEMS, INC.

Dated: July 24, 2009

By: /s/ JOHN W. CASELLA

John W. Casella
Chairman of the Board of Directors and Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer)

FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULES

Schedule II
Valuation Accounts

Allowance for Doubtful Accounts
(in thousands)

	Fiscal Year Ended April 30,		
	2007	**2008**	**2009**
Balance at beginning of period	$ 607	$1,586	$ 1,752
Additions—Charged to expense	2,075	812	2,220
Deductions—Bad debts written off, net of recoveries	(1,096)	(646)	(1,958)
Balance at end of period	$ 1,586	$1,752	$ 2,014

EXHIBIT INDEX

Exhibit No.	Description
2.1	Agreement and Plan of Merger dated as of January 12, 1999 and as amended by Amendments No. 1, 2 and 3 thereto, among Casella Waste Systems, Inc. ("Casella"), KTI, Inc. ("KTI") and Rutland Acquisition Sub, Inc. (incorporated herein by reference to Annex A to the registration statement on Form S-4 as filed November 12, 1999 (file no. 333-90913)).
3.1	Second Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of Casella Waste Systems, Inc., as amended (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the quarterly report on Form 10-Q of Casella Waste Systems Inc. as filed December 7, 2007 (file no. 000-23211)).
3.3	Third Amended and Restated By-Laws of Casella Waste Systems, Inc., (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the quarterly report on Form 10-Q of Casella Waste Systems Inc. as filed February 27, 2009 (file no. 000-23211)).
4.1	Form of stock certificate of Casella Class A common stock (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4 to Amendment No. 2 to the registration statement on Form S-1 of Casella as filed October 9, 1997 (file no. 333-33135)).
4.2	Certificate of Designation creating Series A Convertible Preferred Stock (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the current report on Form 8-K of Casella as filed August 18, 2000 (file no. 000-23211)).
4.3	Indenture, dated January 24, 2003, by and among Casella Waste Systems, Inc., the Guarantors named therein and U.S. Bank National Association, as Trustee, relating to the 9.75% Senior Subordinated Notes due 2013, including the form of 9.75% Senior Subordinated Note (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the current report on Form 8-K of Casella as filed January 24, 2003 (file no. 000-23211)).
4.4	Exchange and Registration Rights Agreement, dated January 21, 2003, by and among Casella Waste Systems, Inc., the Guarantors listed therein and Purchasers listed therein, relating to the 9.75% Senior Subordinated Notes due 2013 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to the registration statement on Form S-4 of Casella as filed on February 11, 2003 (file no. 333-103106)).
10.1	1993 Incentive Stock Option Plan (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the registration statement on Form S-1 of Casella as filed August 7, 1997 (file no. 333-33135)).
10.2	1994 Nonstatutory Stock Option Plan (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the registration statement on Form S-1 of Casella as filed August 7, 1997 (file no. 333-33135)).
10.3	1996 Stock Option Plan (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the registration statement on Form S-1 of Casella as filed August 7, 1997 (file no. 333-33135)).
10.4	1997 Non-Employee Director Stock Option Plan (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.5 to Amendment No. 1 to the registration statement on Form S-1 of Casella as filed September 24, 1997 (file no. 333-33135)).
10.5	Amended and Restated 1997 Stock Incentive Plan (incorporated herein by reference to the Definitive Proxy Statement on Schedule 14A of Casella as filed September 21, 1998).
10.6	1995 Registration Rights Agreement between Casella and the stockholders who are a party thereto, dated as of December 22, 1995 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.8 to the registration statement on Form S-1 of Casella as filed August 7, 1997 (file no. 333-33135)).

Exhibit No.	Description
10.7	Warrant to Purchase Common Stock of Casella granted to John W. Casella, dated as of July 26, 1993 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.11 to Amendment No. 1 to the registration statement on Form S-1 of Casella as filed September 24, 1997 (file no. 333-33135)).
10.8	Warrant to Purchase Common Stock of Casella granted to Douglas R. Casella, dated as of July 26, 1993 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.12 to Amendment No. 1 to the registration statement on Form S-1 of Casella as filed September 24, 1997 (file no. 333-33135)).
10.9	Lease Agreement, as Amended, between Casella Associates and Casella Waste Management, Inc., dated December 9, 1994 (Rutland lease) (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.17 to the registration statement on Form S-1 of Casella as filed August 7, 1997 (file no. 333-33135)).
10.10	Lease Agreement, as Amended, between Casella Associates and Casella Waste Management, Inc., dated December 9, 1994 (Montpelier lease) (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.18 to the registration statement on Form S-1 of Casella as filed August 7, 1997 (file no. 333-33135)).
10.11	Lease, Operations and Maintenance Agreement between CV Landfill, Inc. and the Registrant dated June 30, 1994 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.20 to the registration statement on Form S-1 of Casella as filed August 7, 1997 (file no. 333-33135)).
10.12	Restated Operation and Management Agreement by and between Clinton County (N.Y.) and the Registrant dated September 9, 1996 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.21 to the registration statement on Form S-1 of Casella as filed August 7, 1997 (file no. 333-33135)).
10.13	Labor Utilization Agreement by and between Clinton County (N.Y.) and the Registrant dated August 7, 1996 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.22 to the registration statement on Form S-1 of Casella as filed August 7, 1997 (file no. 333-33135)).
10.14	Lease and Option Agreement by and between Waste U.S.A., Inc. and New England Waste Services of Vermont, Inc., dated December 14, 1995 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.23 to the registration statement on Form S-1 of Casella as filed August 7, 1997 (file no. 333-33135)).
10.15	Amendment No. 2 to Lease Agreement, by and between Casella Associates and Casella Waste Management, Inc., dated as of November 20, 1997 (Rutland lease). (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.25 to the registration statement on Form S-1 of Casella as filed on June 25, 1998 (file no. 333-57745)).
10.16*	Amendment No. 1 to Stock Option Agreement, dated as of May 12, 1999, by and between KTI, Inc. and the Registrant (incorporated herein by reference to the current report on Form 8-K of Casella as filed May 13, 1999 (file no. 000-23211)).
10.17	Power Purchase Agreement between Maine Energy Recovery Company and Central Maine Power Company dated January 12, 1984, as amended (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.8 to the registration statement on Form S-4 of KTI as filed October 18, 1994 (file no. 33-85234)).
10.18	Host Municipalities' Waste Handling Agreement among Biddeford-Saco Solid Waste Committee, City of Biddeford, City of Saco and Maine Energy Recovery Company dated June 7, 1991 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.10 to the registration statement on Form S-4 of KTI as filed October 18, 1994 (file no. 33-85234)).

Exhibit No.	Description
10.19	Form of Maine Energy Recovery Company Waste Handling Agreement (Town of North Berwick) dated June 7, 1991 and Schedule of Substantially Identical Waste Disposal Agreements (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.11 to the registration statement on Form S-4 of KTI as filed October 18, 1994 (file no. 33-85234)).
10.20	Third Amendment to Power Purchase Agreement between Maine Energy Recovery Company, L.P. and Central Maine Power Company dated November 6, 1995. (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.38 to the registration statement on Form S-4 as filed November 12, 1999 (file no. 333-90913)).
10.21	Non-Exclusive License to Use Technology between KTI and Oakhurst Technology, Inc. dated December 29, 1998 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.5 to the current report on Form 8-K of KTI as filed January 15, 1999 (file no. 000-25490)).
10.22*	Management Compensation Agreement between Casella Waste Systems, Inc. and John W. Casella dated December 8, 1999 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.43 to the annual report on Form 10-K of Casella as filed August 4, 2000 (file no. 000-23211)).
10.23	Management Compensation Agreement between Casella Waste Systems, Inc. and James W. Bohlig dated December 8, 1999 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.44 to the annual report on Form 10-K of Casella as filed August 4, 2000 (file no. 000-23211)).
10.24	Preferred Stock Purchase Agreement, dated as of June 28, 2000, by and among the Company and the Purchasers identified therein (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the current report on Form 8-K of Casella as filed August 18, 2000 (file no. 000-23211)).
10.25	Registration Rights Agreement, dated as of August 11, 2000, by and among the Company and the Purchasers identified therein (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the current report on Form 8-K of Casella as filed August 18, 2000 (file no. 000-23211)).
10.26	KTI, Inc. 1994 Long-Term Incentive Award Plan (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (d)(3) to the Schedule TO of Casella as filed July 2, 2001 (file no. 000-23211)).
10.27	KTI, Inc. Non-Plan Stock Option Terms and Conditions (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (d)(4) to the Schedule TO of Casella as filed July 2, 2001 (file no. 000-23211)).
10.28*	Management Compensation Agreement between Casella Waste Systems, Inc. and Charles E. Leonard dated June 18, 2001 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.39 to the annual report on Form 10-K of Casella as filed on July 12, 2002 (file no. 000-23211)).
10.29*	Management Compensation Agreement between Casella Waste Systems, Inc. and Richard Norris dated July 20, 2001 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.40 to the annual report on Form 10-K of Casella as filed on July 12, 2002 (file no. 000-23211)).
10.30	US GreenFiber LLC Limited Liability Company Agreement, dated June 26, 2000, between U.S. Fiber, Inc. and Greenstone Industries, Inc. (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.41 to the annual report on Form 10-K of Casella as filed on July 12, 2002 (file no. 000-23211)).
10.31	Purchase Agreement, dated August 17, 2001, by and among Crumb Rubber Investors Co., LLC, Casella Waste Systems, Inc. and KTI Environmental Group, Inc. (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.42 to the annual report on Form 10-K of Casella as filed on July 12, 2002 (file no. 000-23211)).

Exhibit No.	Description
10.32	Purchase Agreement, dated August 17, 2001, by and among New Heights Holding Corporation, KTI, Inc., KTI Operations, Inc. and Casella Waste Systems, Inc. (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.43 to the annual report on Form 10-K of Casella as filed on July 12, 2002 (file no. 000-23211)).
10.33*	Form of Non-Plan Non-Statutory Stock Option Agreement as issued by Casella Waste Systems, Inc. to certain individuals as of May 25, 1994 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.44 to the annual report on Form 10-K of Casella as filed on July 12, 2002 (file no. 000-23211)).
10.34	Second Amended and Restated Revolving Credit and Term Loan Agreement, dated January 24, 2003, by and among Casella Waste Systems, Inc. and its Subsidiaries (other than Excluded Subsidiaries), the lending institutions party thereto and Fleet National Bank, individually and as administrative agent, and Bank of America, N.A., individually and as syndication agent, with Fleet Securities, Inc. and Banc of American Securities LLC acting as Co-Arrangers (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the quarterly report on Form 10-Q of Casella Waste Systems Inc. as filed September 12, 2003 (file no. 000-23211)).
10.35	Construction, Operation and Management Agreement between New England Waste Services of Massachusetts, Inc. and the Town of Templeton, Massachusetts (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.35 to the annual report on Form 10-K of Casella as filed on July 24, 2003 (file no. 000-23211)).
10.36	Amendment No. 1 and Release to Second Amended and Restated Revolving Credit and Term Loan Agreement (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.36 to the annual report on Form 10-K of Casella as filed on July 24, 2003 (file no. 000-23211)).
10.37	Amendment No. 2 to Second Amended and Restated Revolving Credit and Term Loan Agreement (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the quarterly report on Form 10-Q of Casella Waste Systems, Inc. as filed on September 12, 2003 (file no. 000-23211)).
10.38	Amendment No. 3 and Consent to Certain Acquisitions to Second Amended and Restated Revolving Credit and Term Loan Agreement (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to the registration statement on Form S-4 of Casella Waste Systems, Inc. as filed on February 20, 2004 (file no. 000-23211)).
10.39	Joinder Agreement to Second Amended and Restated Revolving Credit and Term Loan Agreement (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.5 to the registration statement on Form S-4 of Casella Waste Systems, Inc. as filed on February 20, 2004 (file no. 000-23211)).
10.40	Amendment No. 4 to Second Amended and Restated Revolving Credit and Term Loan Agreement. (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.40 to the annual report on Form 10-K of Casella as filed on June 25, 2004 (file no. 000-23211)).
10.41*	Summary of compensatory arrangements including cash bonus arrangement, and salaries and other compensatory terms for executive officers (incorporated herein by reference to the current report on Form 8-K of Casella as filed on June 21, 2005 (file no. 000-23211)).
10.42*	Summary of compensating arrangements for non-employee directors (incorporated herein by reference to the current report on Form 8-K of Casella as filed on March 8, 2005 (file no. 000-23211)).

Exhibit No.	Description
10.43	Amended and Restated Revolving Credit Agreement, dated April 28, 2005, by and among Casella Waste Systems, Inc. and its Subsidiaries (other than Excluded Subsidiaries), the lending institutions party thereto and Bank of America, N.A., individually and as administrative agent, and Bank of America Securities LLC, as sole arranger and sole book manager, with Citizens Bank, as syndication agent and Sovereign Bank, Wachovia Bank and Calyon New York Branch, as co-documentation agents. (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.43 to the annual report on Form 10-K of Casella as filed on June 28, 2005 (file no. 000-23211)).
10.44*	Summary of compensatory arrangements for non-employee directors (incorporated herein by reference to the current report on Form 8-K of Casella as filed on September 9, 2005 (file no. 000-23211)).
10.45	Financing Agreement between Casella Waste Systems, Inc. and Finance Authority of Maine, Dated as of December 1, 2006 relating to issuance of Finance Authority of Maine Solid Waste Disposal Revenue Bonds (Casella Waste Services, Inc. Project) Series 2005 (incorporated herein by reference to the current report on Form 8-K of Casella as filed on January 4, 2006 (file no. 000-23211)).
10.46	First Amendment To Amended And Restated Revolving Credit Agreement by and among the Company, the Borrowers, the Lenders, and Bank of America, N.A. as Administrative Agent, Swing Line Lender and L/C Issuer (incorporated herein by reference to the current report on Form 8-K of Casella as filed on June 8, 2006 (file no. 000-23211)).
10.47*	2006 Stock Incentive Plan (incorporated herein by reference to the current report on Form 10-Q of Casella as filed on December 7, 2006 (file no. 000-23211)).
10.48	Third Amendment To Amended And Restated Revolving Credit Agreement by and among the Company, the Borrowers, the Lenders, and Bank of America, N.A. as Administrative Agent, Swing Line Lender and L/C Issuer (incorporated herein by reference to the current report on Form 8-K of Casella as filed on May 15, 2007 (file no. 000-23211)).
10.49*	Employment Agreement, General Release and Noncompete Agreement by and between Casella Waste Systems, Inc. and Richard A. Norris dated as of January 23, 2008 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the current report on Form 8-K of Casella as filed on January 28, 2008 (file no. 000-23211)).
10.50*	Employment Agreement by and between Casella Waste Systems, Inc. and Paul Larkin dated as of January 9, 2008 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the current report on Form 8-K of Casella as filed on January 28, 2008 (file no. 000-23211)).
10.51*	Severance Agreement; General Release and Consulting Agreement by and between Casella Waste Systems, Inc. and Charles E. Leonard dated as of January 23, 2008 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the current report on Form 8-K of Casella as filed on January 28, 2008 (file no. 000-23211)).
10.52*	Amendment to Employment Agreement by and between Casella Waste Systems, Inc. and James W. Bohlig dated as of January 8, 2008 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the quarterly report on Form 10-Q of Casella as filed on September 4, 2008 (file no. 000-23211)).
10.53*	Employment Agreement by and between Casella Waste Systems, Inc. and John S. Quinn dated as of December 18, 2008 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the quarterly report on Form 10-Q of Casella as filed on March 6, 2009 (file no. 000-23211)).

Exhibit No.	Description
10.54*	Amendment to Employment Agreement by and between Casella Waste Systems, Inc. and James W. Bohlig dated as of December 30, 2008 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the quarterly report on Form 10-Q of Casella as filed on March 6, 2009 (file no. 000-23211)).
10.55*	Amendment to Employment Agreement by and between Casella Waste Systems, Inc. and John W. Casella dated as of December 29, 2008 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the quarterly report on Form 10-Q of Casella as filed on March 6, 2009 (file no. 000-23211)).
10.56*	Amendment to Employment Agreement by and between Casella Waste Systems, Inc. and Paul Larkin dated as of December 30, 2008 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to the quarterly report on Form 10-Q of Casella as filed on March 6, 2009 (file no. 000-23211)).
21.1 +	Subsidiaries of Casella Waste Systems, Inc.
23.1 +	Consent of Caturano and Company, P.C.
23.2 +	Consent of PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP on financial statements of US Green Fiber, LLC.
31.1 +	Certification of Principal Executive Officer required by Rule 13a-15(e) or Rule 15d-15(e) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002
31.2 +	Certification of Principal Financial Officer required by Rule 13a-15(e) or Rule 15d-15(e) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002
32.1 ++	Certification of Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002
99.1 +	Financial Statements of US Green Fiber, LLC—December 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006.

+ Filed herewith

++ Furnished herewith

* This is a management contract or compensatory plan or arrangement.

Exhibit 21.1

Subsidiaries of Registrant

Name	Jurisdiction of Incorporation
All Cycle Waste, Inc.	Vermont
Atlantic Coast Fibers, Inc.	Delaware
B. and C. Sanitation Corporation	New York
Better Bedding Corp.	New York
Blue Mountain Recycling LLC	Pennsylvania
Bristol Waste Management, Inc.	Vermont
C.V. Landfill, Inc.	Vermont
Casella Major Account Services LLC	Vermont
Casella Albany Renewables, LLC	Delaware
Casella Renewable Systems, LLC	Delaware
Casella Recycling, LLC	Maine
Casella RTG Investors Co., LLC	Delaware
Casella Transportation, Inc.	Vermont
Casella Waste Management of Massachusetts, Inc.	Massachusetts
Casella Waste Management of N.Y., Inc.	New York
Casella Waste Management of Pennsylvania, Inc.	Pennsylvania
Casella Waste Management, Inc.	Vermont
Casella Waste Services of Ontario LLC	New York
Chemung Landfill LLC	New York
Colebrook Landfill LLC	New Hampshire
Culchrome LLC	Delaware
Corning Community Disposal Service, Inc.	New York
CWM All Waste LLC	New Hampshire
Fairfield County Recycling, LLC	Delaware
FCR Camden, LLC	Delaware
FCR Florida, LLC	Delaware
FCR Greensboro, LLC	Delaware
FCR Greenville, LLC	Delaware
FCR Morris, LLC	Delaware
FCR Redemption, LLC	Delaware
FCR Tennessee, LLC	Delaware
FCR, LLC	Delaware
Forest Acquisitions, Inc.	New Hampshire
Green Mountain Glass LLC	Delaware
Grasslands, Inc.	New York
GroundCo LLC	New York
Hakes C & D Disposal, Inc.	New York
Hardwick Landfill, Inc.	Massachusetts
Hiram Hollow Regeneration Corp.	New York
K-C International, Ltd.	Oregon
KTI Bio-Fuels, Inc.	Maine
KTI Environmental Group, Inc.	New Jersey
KTI New Jersey Fibers, Inc.	Delaware
KTI Operations, Inc.	Delaware
KTI Specialty Waste Services, Inc.	Maine
KTI, Inc.	New Jersey
Lewiston Landfill LLC	Maine
Maine Energy Recovery Company, Limited Partnership	Maine
New England Landfill Solutions, LLC	Massachusetts

Name	Jurisdiction of Incorporation
New England Waste Services of Massachusetts, Inc.	Massachusetts
New England Waste Services of ME, Inc.	Maine
New England Waste Services of N.Y., Inc.	New York
New England Waste Services of Vermont, Inc.	Vermont
New England Waste Services, Inc.	Vermont
Newbury Waste Management, Inc.	Vermont
NEWS of Worcester LLC	Massachusetts
NEWSME Landfill Operations LLC	Maine
North Country Composting Services, Inc.	New Hampshire
North Country Environmental Services, Inc.	Virginia
North Country Trucking, Inc.	New York
Northern Properties Corporation of Plattsburgh	New York
Northern Sanitation, Inc.	New York
PERC Management Company, LP	Maine
PERC, Inc.	Delaware
Pine Tree Waste, Inc.	Maine
Portland C&D Site, Inc.	New York
Resource Recovery Systems, LLC	Delaware
ReSource Transfer Services, Inc.	Massachusetts
ReSource Waste Systems, Inc.	Massachusetts
Schultz Landfill, Inc.	New York
Southbridge Recycling & Disposal Park, Inc.	Massachusetts
Sunderland Waste Management, Inc.	Vermont
Templeton Landfill LLC	Massachusetts
The Hyland Facility Associates	New York
Total Waste Management Corp.	New Hampshire
Trilogy Glass LLC	New York
U.S. Fiber, LLC	North Carolina
Waste-Stream, Inc.	New York
Winters Brothers, Inc.	Vermont

Exhibit 23.1

CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

We hereby consent to the incorporation by reference in the Registration Statements on Form S-8 (Nos. 333-40267, 333-43537, 333-43539, 333-43541, 333-43543, 333-43635, 333-67487, 333-92735, 333-31022, 333-100553 and 333-141038), and on Form S-3 (Nos. 333-85279, 333-88097, 333-95841, 333-31268, 333-121088 and 333-154309) of our report dated July 23, 2009 relating to the consolidated financial statements and financial statement schedule for the three years ended April 30, 2009 and the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting as of April 30, 2009 of Casella Waste Systems, Inc. and its subsidiaries, which appears in this Form 10-K/A.

/s/ Caturano and Company, P.C.
Boston, Massachusetts
July 23, 2009

Exhibit 23.2

Consent of Independent Accountants

We hereby consent to the incorporation by reference in the Registration Statements on Form S-8 (Nos. 333-141038, 333-31022, 333-40267, 333-43537, 333-43539, 333-43541, 333-43543, 333-43635, 333-67487, 333-92735 and 333-100553), and on Form S-3 (Nos. 333-121088, 333-31268, 333-85279, 333-88097, 333-154309 and 333-95841) of Casella Waste Systems, Inc. of our report dated February 16, 2009, relating to the financial statements of US GreenFiber, LLC, which appears in this Form 10-K/A.

/s/ PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP
Charlotte, North Carolina
July 23, 2009

EXHIBIT 31.1

CERTIFICATIONS

I, John W. Casella, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K/A of Casella Waste Systems, Inc.;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rule 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: July 24, 2009

By: /s/ JOHN W. CASELLA

John W. Casella
Chairman and Chief Executive Officer
(Principal Executive Officer)

EXHIBIT 31.2

CERTIFICATIONS

I, John S. Quinn, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K/A of Casella Waste Systems, Inc.;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rule 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

   a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

   b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

   c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

   d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

   a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

   b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: July 24, 2009

By: /s/ JOHN S. QUINN

John S. Quinn
Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer
(Principal Financial Officer)

Exhibit 32

CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO
18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350,
AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO
SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

STATEMENT PURSUANT TO 18 U.S.C. §1350

Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. §1350, each of the undersigned certifies that, to his knowledge, this Annual Report on Form 10-K/A for the year ended April 30, 2009 fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and that the information contained in this report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of Casella Waste Systems, Inc.

Dated: July 24, 2009

/s/ JOHN W. CASELLA

John W. Casella
Chairman and Chief Executive Officer
(Principal Executive Officer)

Dated: July 24, 2009

/s/ JOHN S. QUINN

John S. Quinn
Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer
(Principal Financial Officer)

Board of Directors

John W. Casella
Chairman, Chief Executive Officer & Secretary

James W. Bohlig
Senior Vice President, Chief Development Officer & President of Renewables Group

Michael K. Burke
Chief Financial Officer, Albany International Corp.

James F. Callahan, Jr.
Retired Partner, Arthur Andersen, LLP

Douglas R. Casella
Vice Chairman, President Casella Construction, Inc.

John F. Chapple III
Retired President, Marlin Management Services

Joseph G. Doody
President, North American Delivery, Staples, Inc.

James P. McManus
President & Chief Executive Officer, The Hinckley Company

Gregory B. Peters
Managing General Partner, Lake Champlain Capital Management, LLC

Company Officers

John W. Casella
Chairman, Chief Executive Officer & Secretary

Paul A. Larkin
President & Chief Operating Officer

John S. Quinn
Senior Vice President, Chief Financial Officer & Treasurer

James W. Bohlig
Senior Vice President, Chief Development Officer & President of Renewables Group

David L. Schmitt
Vice President, General Counsel

Christopher M. DesRoches
Vice President, Selection & Training

Joseph S. Fusco
Vice President, Communications

Gerald P. Gormley
Vice President, Human Resources

William Hanley
Vice President, Sales & Marketing

Larry B. Lackey
Vice President, Permitting, Compliance & Environmental

Eric Reibsane
Vice President & Chief Information Officer

Gary R. Simmons
Vice President, Fleet Management

Timothy A. Cretney
Regional Vice President

Sean P. Duffy
Regional Vice President

Brian G. Oliver
Regional Vice President

Alan N. Sabino
Regional Vice President

Michael J. Viani
Vice President, Business Development

Shareholder Information

Annual Meeting of Shareholders
Killington Grand Hotel
Killington, VT
Tuesday, October 13, 2009
10:00 a.m.

Casella Waste Systems
25 Greens Hill Lane
Rutland, VT 05701
Toll Free: (800) 227-3552
Telephone: (802) 775-0325

Direct inquiries to:
Ned Coletta
Telephone: (802) 772-2239
E-mail: ned.coletta@casella.com

Auditors
Caturano & Company, P.C.
80 City Square
Boston, MA 02129

Legal Counsel
Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP
60 State Street
Boston, MA 02109

Transfer Agent & Registrar
Computershare
PO Box 43078
Providence, RI 02940-3078
Shareholder Inquiries:
(781) 575-2879

Stock Exchange
Casella Waste System, Inc. is traded on the NASDAQ Global Select Market under the ticker symbol "CWST."

Safe Harbor Statement

Certain matters discussed in this annual report are "forward-looking statements" intended to qualify for the safe harbors from liability established by the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. These forward-looking statements can generally be identified as such by the context of the statements, including words such as the Company "believes," "expects," "anticipates," "plans," "may," "will," "would," "intends," "estimates" and other similar expressions, whether in the negative or affirmative. All of these forward-looking statements are based on current expectations, estimates, forecasts and projections about the industry and markets in which we operate and management's beliefs and assumptions. We cannot guarantee that it actually will achieve the plans, intentions or expectations disclosed in the forward-looking statements made. Such forward-looking statements, and all phases of our operations, involve a number of risks and uncertainties, any one or more of which could cause actual results to differ materially from those described in its forward-looking statements. Such risks and uncertainties include or relate to, among other things: we may be unable to reduce costs or increase revenues sufficiently to achieve estimated financial targets; landfill operations and permit status may be affected by factors outside its control; we may be required to incur capital expenditures in excess of its estimates; fluctuations in the commodity pricing of its recyclables may make it more difficult to predict our results of operations or meet our estimates; and we may incur environmental charges or asset impairments in the future. There are a number of other important risks and uncertainties that could cause our actual results to differ materially from those indicated by such forward-looking statements. These additional risks and uncertainties include, without limitation, those detailed in Item 1A, "Risk Factors" in our Form 10-K/A for the year ended April 30, 2009. We do not intend to update publicly any forward-looking statements whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise, except as required.

FSC
Mixed Sources
Product group from well-managed forests, controlled sources and recycled wood or fiber
Cert no. SW-COC-001774
www.fsc.org
© 1996 Forest Stewardship Council

FSC Mixed Sources

Products with an FSC Mixed Sources label support the development of responsible forest management worldwide. The wood comes from FSC-certified well-managed forests, company controlled sources and/or recycled material.

Company controlled sources are controlled, in accordance with FSC standards, to exclude illegally harvested timber, forests where high conservation values are threatened, genetically modified organisms, and violation of people's civil and traditional rights.

casella
waste systems, inc.

25 Greens Hill Lane
Rutland, Vermont 05701
(802) 775-0325
(802) 775-6198 fax

casella.com